



paul@hsigeo.com | (970)-275-5715 | www.hsigeo.com | 41997 Needle Rock Rd, Crawford CO, 81415

TECHNICAL MEMO

WEST ELK MINE SUMMARY OF WATER YEAR 2020 SURFACE WATER AND GROUNDWATER QUANTITY AND QUALITY DATA

Prepared for:

Mountain Coal Company, LLC
West Elk Mine
5174 Highway 133
Somerset CO, 81434

Prepared by:

HYDROGEOLOGY SOLUTIONS, INC.
41997 Needle Rock Road
Crawford CO, 81415

June 2021

WEST ELK MINE

SUMMARY OF WATER YEAR 2020 SURFACE WATER AND GROUNDWATER QUANTITY AND QUALITY DATA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	INTRODUCTION.....	1
2.0	HYDROLOGIC MONITORING PLAN.....	1
2.1	Surface Water Monitoring Program.....	4
2.2	Spring and Seep Monitoring Program	7
2.3	Groundwater Monitoring Program	8
2.4	Underdrain and Mine Water Monitoring	11
3.0	ASSESSMENT OF MINE-INDUCED HYDROLOGIC IMPACTS IN WY 2020 AND ANTICIPATED IMPACTS IN WY 2021	12
3.1	Surface Water	12
3.1.1	Impacts to Area Surface Water Quality	12
3.1.2	Impacts to Area Stream Water Quantity	13
3.2	Springs and Seeps	14
3.2.1	Impacts to Spring and Seep Water Quality.....	14
3.2.2	Impacts to Spring and Seep Water Quantity.....	15
3.3	Groundwater	16
3.3.1	Impacts to Groundwater Quality	16
3.3.2	Impacts to Groundwater Quantity	17
4.0	ADEQUACY OF THE MONITORING PROGRAM.....	17
4.1	Mining Related Hydrologic Impacts	17
5.0	REFERENCES.....	19



LIST OF TABLES

Table 1.	Baseline and Routine Monitoring Frequencies.....	2
Table 2.	Laboratory Parameters for First Five Years of Monitoring (including Baseline Period).....	3
Table 3.	Summary of the Surface Water Monitoring Program.....	5
Table 4.	Summary of Sunset Trail Area Surface Water Monitoring Stations.....	6
Table 5.	Summary of the Spring and Seep Monitoring Program	7
Table 6.	Summary of the Groundwater Monitoring Well Characteristics.....	9
Table 7.	Summary of the Groundwater Monitoring Program	10
Table 8.	Summary of the Underdrain and Mine Inflow Monitoring Program	11
Table 9.	Summary of Surface Water Quality Parameters Elevated 10 Percent or More above Baseline Maximum Values	13
Table 10.	Summary of Spring and Seep Water Quality Parameters Elevated 10 Percent or More above Baseline Maximum Values	15
Table 11.	Summary of Well Water Quality Parameters Elevated 10 Percent or More above Baseline Maximum Values	17

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A.	Surface Water - Flow Data.....	Attached
Appendix B.	Surface Water - Hydrographs.....	Attached
Appendix C.	Surface Water - Laboratory and Field Water Quality Data.....	Attached
Appendix D.	Springs - Hydrographs.....	Attached
Appendix E.	Springs - Laboratory and Field Water Quality Data.....	Attached
Appendix F.	Wells - Water Level Elevation Graphs.....	Attached
Appendix G.	Wells - Laboratory and Field Water Quality Data.....	Attached
Appendix H.	Mine Water – Laboratory and Field Water Quality Data	Attached
Appendix I.	Surface Water - Temperature Data.....	Attached
Appendix J.	Surface Water - Temperature Graphs	Attached



1.0 INTRODUCTION

This Mountain Coal Company, LLC (MCC) West Elk Mine 2020 Summary of Water Quantity and Quality Data technical memo summarizes Hydrogeology Solutions Inc.'s (HSI's) hydrologic monitoring activities and pertinent data associated with the West Elk Mine mining operations for the Water Year (WY) 2020 (October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020). The hydrologic monitoring activities were performed in accordance with the Colorado Division of Reclamation, Mining and Safety (CDRMS) Permit C-1980-007.

2.0 HYDROLOGIC MONITORING PLAN

The MCC hydrologic monitoring program is designed to collect the monitoring data needed to assess mining related impacts on hydrologic resources. CDRMS approved a revised hydrologic monitoring plan for the West Elk Mine permit area in June 2006 (CDRMS, 2006), that was implemented from the latter months of WY 2006 through WY 2016. The hydrologic monitoring plan was again revised (Technical Revision No. 139), was approved by CDRMS in October 2016 (CDRMS, 2016) and was implemented in WYs 2017 to 2020. The Sunset Trail hydrology monitoring plan was added with Permit Revision No. PR-15 in 2018.

The hydrologic monitoring plan for the permit area includes monitoring surface water resources, springs and seeps, groundwater resources, the coal refuse pile underdrains, and pertinent mine water resources. The locations of these hydrologic resources are shown on Permit Map 34 (CDRMS, 2016). Routine monitoring, i.e., subsequent to the baseline monitoring period, includes collecting field water quality data (pH, electrical conductivity [EC], and temperature) and collecting a sample for independent laboratory analysis annually. Flow or water level measurements are collected three times per year corresponding with the rising limb period between April 3rd and May 13th; the peak flow period between April 21st and June 26th; and the low flow period between July 10th and October 8th, as shown on Table 1. The chemical analyte suite for the first five years of sampling for both groundwater and surface water samples, including one year of baseline sampling, is presented in Table 2.

The current hydrologic monitoring plan for MCC incorporates a separate baseline monitoring schedule for all new monitoring sites for approximately one year prior to the time when mine development operations expand into new potentially affected areas. The baseline monitoring schedule protocols stipulate collecting monthly field water quality data, flow or water level measurements, and collecting samples for laboratory analysis for the year prior to initiation of mining and potential impacts (Table 2). Site-specific baseline schedules are dependent on site accessibility and mine development timing. In general, baseline monitoring is conducted for at least six months, usually from April through September, in order to provide adequate data to show seasonal variations in water quality and quantity. Winter access to most sites within the MCC permit area is impractical and not feasible, so baseline monthly monitoring is generally not performed from October through March. A summary of the approved baseline and routine monitoring program frequencies is presented in Table 1.



Table 1. Baseline and Routine Monitoring Frequencies

Routine Monitoring	Baseline Monitoring			
	Month	Flow / Level	Field Parameters	Laboratory Analysis
Rising Limb April 3 to May 13	January			
	February			
	March			
	April	X	X	X
	May	X	X	X
	June	X	X	X
	July	X	X	X
	August	X	X	X
	September	X	X	X
	October			
	November			
	December			

Adapted from CDRMS (2006)

After monitoring sites have been monitored for five years (including approximately one year of baseline monitoring), the analytical parameter suite list is typically reduced and samples are submitted for laboratory analysis of total suspended solids (TSS), total dissolved solids (TDS), EC, pH, dissolved iron, and total iron. Field parameters (pH, EC, temperature, and flow or water level) are also recorded.

The Upper and Lower North Fork and Middle Sylvester Gulch monitoring sites have expanded analytical parameter suite lists, in order to provide data for the on-going characterization of the North Fork of the Gunnison River (North Fork). The North Fork and Middle Sylvester Gulch lab parameters include those listed in Table 2, plus chromium, nickel, silver (total), cyanide (total), iron (total recoverable), alkalinity (total CaCO₃), bicarbonate, carbonate, hydroxide, nitrogen (ammonia), ortho-phosphorus (dissolved), and sodium adsorption ratio (SAR).



Table 2. Laboratory Parameters for First Five Years of Monitoring (including Baseline Period)

Springs/Surface Water ^{3,4}	
pH (lab and field) ¹	Sodium (Na ⁺)
Electrical conductivity at 25 ⁰ C (lab and field)	Sulfate (SO ₄ ⁻)
Temperature (field) ¹	Aluminum (Al)
Total Dissolved Solids ¹ (TDS)	Arsenic (As) (Total Recoverable)
Total Suspended Solids ¹ (TSS)	Cadmium (Cd)
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	Copper (Cu)
Bicarbonate (HCO ₃ ⁻)	Iron (Fe) ¹ (Total and Dissolved)
Calcium (Ca ⁺²)	Lead (Pb)
Chloride (Cl ⁻)	Manganese (Mn) ¹ (Total and Dissolved)
Hardness ²	Mercury (Hg) (Total Recoverable)
Magnesium (Mg ⁺²)	Molybdenum (Mo)
Nitrate/Nitrite	Selenium (Se) (Total Recoverable)
Phosphate (PO ₄ ⁻³ as P)	Zinc (Zn)
Potassium	Boron (B)
Groundwater ³	
pH (lab and field) ¹	Nitrate/Nitrite
Electrical conductivity at 25 ⁰ C (lab and field) ¹	Phosphate (PO ₄ ⁻³ as P)
Temperature (field) ¹	Potassium
Total Dissolved Solids ¹	Turbidity ¹
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	Sodium (Na)
Bicarbonate (HCO ₃ ⁻)	Sulfate (SO ₄ ⁻)
Calcium (Ca ⁺²)	Arsenic (As)
Carbonate (CO ₃ ⁻)	Cadmium (Cd)
Chloride (Cl ⁻)	Iron (Fe) ¹ (Total and Dissolved)
Hardness ²	Manganese (Mn) ¹ (Total and Dissolved)
Magnesium (Mg ⁺²)	Lead (Pb)
Ammonia (NH ₃)	Mercury (Hg)
Selenium (Se)	Zinc (Zn)
	Boron (B)

Adapted from CDRMS (2006)

1. Parameters monitored as a result of PR-10
2. Added to baseline analyses in 1996, not for analyses completed prior to 1996.
3. All metals analyzed for their dissolved form unless noted otherwise.
4. North Fork of the Gunnison and Middle Sylvester Gulch expanded parameters include those listed in Table 2 for surface water, plus chromium, nickel, silver (total), cyanide (total), iron (total recoverable), alkalinity (Total CaCO₃), bicarbonate, carbonate, hydroxide; nitrogen (ammonia), ortho-phosphorus (dissolved), and sodium adsorption ratio (SAR).



2.1 SURFACE WATER MONITORING PROGRAM

The surface water monitoring program for the permit area includes 27 stations comprised of 11 stream stations with continuous recording devices, 11 stream stations where flow is recorded instantaneously, two stream stations where flow is not recorded, and three ponds. A detailed discussion of monitored surface water stations can be found in the 2014 Annual Hydrology Report (HydroGeo, 2015), and their locations are shown on Permit Map 34 (CDRMS, 2016). The surface water monitoring locations are shown on Permit Map 34 (CDRMS, 2016). A summary of the surface water monitoring program details is presented in Table 3. The surface water flow data and surface water hydrographs for the period of record are presented in Appendix A and B, respectively. The water quality data for the period of record for all of the surface water monitoring stations are summarized in Appendix C.

In July 2018, four stream monitoring locations, three ponds, and one spring in the Sunset Trail Lease Modification Area of the Minnesota Creek Drainage Basin were added to the monitoring program. These new monitoring stations underwent monthly baseline sampling from July through September 2018, and May through July 2019 (the sites are inaccessible between October and April). Beginning in WY 2020, these sites are sampled at the routine monitoring frequency (Table 1). A detailed description of the Sunset Trail area monitoring sites can be found in the Sunset Trail Lease Area Baseline Monitoring Recommendations Technical Memo (HSI, 2018), and a summary of the new monitoring station location details is presented in Table 4.

There are eight temperature data loggers in Sylvester Gulch and in the North Fork, in order to monitor the effects of mine discharge from Sylvester Gulch on the water temperature of the North Fork. Details of the temperature monitoring program can be found in the 2014 Annual Hydrology Report (HydroGeo, 2015). The temperature monitoring data and graphs are presented in Appendices I and J, respectively.



Table 3. Summary of the Surface Water Monitoring Program

Monitoring Station ⁽¹⁾	Monitored Area	Flow Measurement	Field WQ (pH, EC, T)	Annual Lab Water Quality	Period of Record
Surface Water Stations Upper North Fork of the Gunnison River Drainage Basin					
Upper Deep Creek	Up-gradient of SE mine panels; down-gradient of SOD mine panels area	Instantaneous, 3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1996 to present
Lower Deep Creek	Down-gradient of SE mine panels area	Instantaneous, 3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1996 to present
Box Canyon	Down-gradient of Box Canyon mine panels area	Instantaneous, 3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1999 to present
North Fork Upper (USGS 09132500)	Up-gradient of mine facilities and mine discharge points	Continuous	3 x Year	Low Flow Period, Peak Irrigation Season ⁽³⁾	1977 to present
Upper Sylvester Gulch	Up-gradient of mine surface facilities area and NE mine panels	Instantaneous, 3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1977 to present
Middle Sylvester Gulch	Down-gradient of mine water discharge point and NE mine panels	Continuous	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽³⁾	1977 to present
Lower Sylvester Gulch	Down-gradient of mine surface facilities area and NE mine panels	Not Measured	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1977 to present
Surface Water Stations Lower North Fork of the Gunnison River Drainage Basin					
North Fork Lower	Down-gradient of mine facilities and mine discharge.	Not Measured	3 x Year	Low Flow Period, Peak Irrigation Season ⁽³⁾	1935-present
Surface Water Stations Minnesota Creek Drainage Basin					
Lick Creek Flume	Up-gradient of SOD mine panels area	Continuous	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1977 to present
Upper Dry Fork Flume	SOD mine panels area	Continuous	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1977 to present
Middle Dry Fork Flume	SOD mine panels area	Continuous	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1977 to present
Lower Dry Fork Flume	Down-gradient of SW and SOD mine panels area	Continuous	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1977 to present
Minnesota Reservoir Flume	Down-gradient of SW and SOD mine panels area	Continuous	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	2006 to present
Deep Creek Ditch Flume	Up-gradient of SOD mine panels area	Continuous	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	2006 to present
Poison Gulch	SOD mine panels area	Instantaneous, 3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	2005 to present
Deer Creek	SOD mine panels area	Instantaneous, 3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	2005 to present
Horse Gulch	Down-gradient of the SW mine panels area	Instantaneous, 3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1977 to present
East Gulch, East of Horse Gulch	SOD and SW mine panels area	Instantaneous, 3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1977 to present
Upper Minnesota Creek (USFS)	SOD mine panels area	Continuous	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1977 to present
Lower Minnesota Creek (USGS)	Down-gradient of SOD and SW mine panels area	Continuous	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1937-1947 and 1985 to April 2, 2014
Lower Minnesota Creek (CDWR)	Down-gradient of SOD and SW mine panels area	Continuous	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	April 30, 2014 to present
South Prong Creek	Mouth of South Prong Creek	Continuous	6 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽²⁾	July 2018 to Present
North Fork of South Prong Creek	Sunset Trail Area	Instantaneous, 6 x Year	6 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽²⁾	July 2018 to Present
South Fork of South Prong Creek	Sunset Trail Area	Instantaneous, 6 x Year	6 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽²⁾	July 2018 to Present
Stream ST-SW-1	Sunset Trail Area	Instantaneous, 6 x Year	6 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽²⁾	July 2018 to Present
Pond ST-P-1	Sunset Trail Area	Water Level, 6 x Year	6 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽²⁾	August 2018 to Present
Pond ST-P-2	Sunset Trail Area	Water Level, 6 x Year	6 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽²⁾	July 2018 to Present



Table 3. Summary of the Surface Water Monitoring Program (continued)

Pond ST-P-3	Sunset Trail Area	Water Level, 6 x Year	6 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽²⁾	July 2018 to Present
-------------	-------------------	-----------------------	----------	---------------------------------	----------------------

SW mine panels area – southwest B-seam longwall panels; SE mine panels area - southeast B-seam longwall panels
 Box Canyon mine panels area - Box Canyon B-seam longwall panels; West Flatiron mine panels area - West Flatiron B-seam longwall panels
 SOD mine panels area - South of the Divide E-seam longwall panels

1. For sites with more than 5 years of data, lab parameters include TSS, TDS, EC, pH, and Fe (dissolved & total)
2. For sites with 5 years or less data see Table 2
3. North Fork of the Gunnison and Middle Sylvester Gulch expanded parameters include those listed in Table 2 for surface water, plus chromium, nickel, silver (total), cyanide (total), iron (total recoverable), nitrate/nitrite (as N), alkalinity (Total CaCO₃), bicarbonate, carbonate, hydroxide; nitrogen (ammonia), phosphorous-ortho (dissolved), and sodium adsorption ratio (SAR).

Table 4. Summary of Sunset Trail Area Surface Water Monitoring Stations

Monitoring Station	Location Description	Latitude (NAD 83 dd)	Longitude (NAD 83 dd)
South Prong Creek	Upstream of Confluence with Minnesota Creek	38.839794	-107.451729
North Fork of South Prong Creek	About ½ mile upstream of South Prong Creek Station	38.839970	-107.444520
South Fork of South Prong Creek	About ½ mile upstream of South Prong Creek Station	38.839974	-107.444393
Stream ST-SW-1	Unnamed Tributary to South Prong Creek. About 1.5 miles upstream of So South Prong Creek Station	38.833121	-107.426038
Pond ST-P-1	Headwaters of Unnamed Tributary to Lick Creek	38.848707	-107.424765
Pond ST-P-2	Upland Area to the North of South Prong Creek	38.842051	-107.426975
Pond ST-P-3	Upland Area to the North of South Prong Creek	38.841420	-107.424671
Spring ST-S-1	Located in the N. Fork of South Prong Drainage, about one mile upstream of the NFSPC Station	38.847033	-107.434802



2.2 SPRING AND SEEP MONITORING PROGRAM

The spring monitoring program for the permit area includes 28 spring and seep locations. A detailed discussion of monitored springs and seeps can be found in the 2014 Annual Hydrology Report (HydroGeo, 2015), and their locations are shown on Permit Map 34 (CDRMS, 2016). A summary of the spring and seep monitoring program details is presented in Table 5. Spring hydrographs and water quality data for the period of record are presented in Appendix D and E, respectively.

Table 5. Summary of the Spring and Seep Monitoring Program

Monitoring Station	Monitored Area	Flow Measurement	Field WQ (pH, EC, T)	Annual Lab Water Quality	Period of Record
<i>Springs above the F-seam in the North Fork of the Gunnison River Drainage Basin</i>					
Spring 26-1	Deep Creek, SE mine panels area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1996 to present
Spring 27-1 (two ponds)	Upper Syl. Gulch, SE mine panels area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1996 to present
Spring G-7	Upper Syl. Gulch, NE and SW mine panels areas	3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1977 to present
Spring G-16	Syl. Gulch, east of NE mine panels area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1979 to present
Spring G-24 (decreed spring #8)	Syl. Gulch, east of NE mine panels area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1979 to present
Spring G-14 (decreed spring #7)	Syl. Gulch, east of NE mine panels area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1977 to present
Spring G-22 (decreed spring #3)	Syl. Gulch, north of NE mine panels area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1977 to present
Spring 35-3	U. Deep Creek, east of SOD mine panels area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	2006 to present
96-2-2 Area Spring	U Deep Creek, SOD mine panels area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	2007 to present
Deep Creek Spring # 2	U Deep Creek, SOD mine panels area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	2007 to present
Deep Creek Trail Spring	U Deep Creek, south of SE mine panels area and east of SOD mine panels area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	2007 to present
Spring 2012-1	U Deep Creek, south of SE mine panels area and east of SOD mine panels area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽²⁾	2013 to present
Spring 2012-2	U Deep Creek, south of SE mine panels area and east of SOD mine panels area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽²⁾	2013 to present
Spring 2012-3	U Deep Creek, south of SE mine panels area and east of SOD mine panels area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽²⁾	2013 to present
Spring 2012-4	U Deep Creek, south of SE mine panels area and east of SOD mine panels area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽²⁾	2013 to present
<i>Springs in or below the F-seam in the North Fork of the Gunnison River Drainage Basin</i>					
Spring 11-2	Unnamed drainage east of Box Canyon, north of Box Canyon mine panels area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	2000 to present
Spring 10-1	Lower Box Canyon, north of Box Canyon mine panels area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1999 to present
Spring E10-2	Unnamed drainage east of Syl. Gulch, north of Box Canyon mine panels area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1996 to present
Spring 15-1	Unnamed drainage east of Syl. Gulch, north of Box Canyon mine panels area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1996 to present
Spring G-1a	Syl. Gulch, north of NE mine	3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1983 to present



Table 5. Summary of the Spring and Seep Monitoring Program (continued)

Monitoring Station	Monitored Area	Flow Measurement	Field WQ (pH, EC, T)	Annual Lab Water Quality	Period of Record
	panels area				
Spring G-20	Middle Syl. Gulch, east of mine facilities	3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1979 to present
<i>Springs above the E-seam in the Dry Fork Drainage Basin</i>					
Spring J-4	M. Dry Fork, SOD mine panels area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1981 to present
Deer Creek Spring	Deer Creek, SOD mine panels area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	2006 to present
Spring WCC-24	Lower Dry Fork, west of SOD mine panels area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	2006 to present
Spring J-2	Lick Creek, south of SOD mine panels area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	2006 to present
Spring J-7	Poison Gulch, SOD mine panels area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	2006 to present
Spring J-10	Dry Fork, west of SOD mine panels area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	2011 to present
Spring ST-S-1	N. Fork of S. Prong Creek area	6 x Year	6 x Year	Peak Flow Period ⁽²⁾	July 2018 to present

SW mine panels area – southwest B-seam longwall panels; SE mine panels area – southeast B-seam longwall panels

Box Canyon mine panels area – Box Canyon B-seam longwall panels; W. Flatiron mine panels area – West Flatiron B-seam longwall panels

SOD mine panels area – South of the Divide E-seam longwall panels

1. For sites with more than 5 years of data, lab parameters include TSS, TDS, EC, pH, and Fe (dissolved & total).
2. For sites with 5 or less years of data, see Table 2

2.3 GROUNDWATER MONITORING PROGRAM

In WY 2020, a total of 13 wells were monitored as part of the MCC groundwater monitoring program (Tables 6 and 7).

A detailed discussion of the groundwater monitoring wells can be found in the 2014 Annual Hydrology Report (HydroGeo, 2015), and their locations are shown on Permit Map 34 (CDRMS, 2016). A summary of the groundwater monitoring well characteristics is presented in Table 6, and a summary of the groundwater monitoring program, including mining areas monitored is presented in Table 7. The water level elevation graphs and water quality data for the period of record for all of the groundwater monitoring wells are summarized in Appendix F and G, respectively.



Table 6. Summary of the Groundwater Monitoring Well Characteristics

Monitoring Well	Location	Ground Elevation (Toc, ft.)	Screened Interval Depth (ft)	Total Depth (ft)	Formation of Completion
<i>Facility Area Wells and Alluvial Wells</i>					
GP-3 (MW-8)	T13S, R90W, Sec. 10, SW,SW	6145.5	25-30	33.8	Colluvium
GP-4 (MW-9)	T13S, R90W, Sec. 10, SW,SW	6147.5	25-30	33.0	Colluvium
GP-6	T13S, R90W, Sec. 10, SW,SW	6204.8	78-83	83.0	Alluvium (Syl. Gulch)
GP-7	T13S, R90W, Sec. 15, SW,SW	6205.7	50-55	55	Alluvium (Syl. Gulch)
RPE-1	T13S, R90W, Sec. 10, SW,SE	6187.0	n.a.	30.0	Colluvium
RPE-7	T13S, R90W, Sec. 10, SE,SW	6116.3	12-32	32.0	Colluvium
Upper Dry Fork Alluvial	T14S, R90W, Sec. 2, SW,NW	8100	24-29	29	Alluvium
Lower Dry Fork Alluvial	T13S, R90W, Sec. 33, NE,NW	7640	17.5-22.5	22.5	Alluvium
<i>Permit Area Wells Completed in the Barren Member above F-Seam</i>					
SOM-80	T13S, R90W, Sec. 21, NW,NE	6854.4	50-90	142.5	Barren Mbr. Mesa Verde Fm.
SOM-45-H1	T13S, R90W, Sec. 29, NE,SW	7703.8	160-260	260.0	Barren Mbr. Mesa Verde Fm.
<i>Permit Area Wells Completed in the F-Seam</i>					
SOM C-76	T13S, R90W, Sec. 33, NW,NE	7579.6	444-457	457.0	F-Seam
<i>Permit Area Wells Completed in the E-Seam</i>					
03-11-1	T13S, R90W, Sec. 11, SE,SE	6281	240-250	250	E-Seam
<i>Permit Area Wells Completed in B-Seam</i>					
01-11-1	T13S, R90W, Sec. 11, SE,NE	6281.3	489-499	509.0	B-Seam

toc – top of casing



Table 7. Summary of the Groundwater Monitoring Program

Monitored Station	Monitored Area	Water Level Measurement	Field WQ (pH, EC, temp)	Annual Lab Water Quality	Period of Record
<i>Facility Area Wells and Alluvial Wells</i>					
GP-3 (MW-8)	Mine facility area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Low Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1985 to present
GP-4 (MW-9)	Mine facility area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Low Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1985 to present
GP-6	Mine facility area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Low Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1997 to present
GP-7	Mine facility area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Low Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1997 to present
RPE-1	Mine facility area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Low Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1996 to present
RPE-7	Mine facility area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Low Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1999 to present
Upper Dry Fork Alluvial ⁽¹⁾	SOD mine panels area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Low Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	2003 to present
Lower Dry Fork Alluvial ⁽¹⁾	SOD mine panels area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Low Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	2003 to present
<i>Wells Completed in the Barren Member above F-Seam</i>					
SOM-80	NE mine panels area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Low Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1979 to present
SOM-45-H1	SW mine panels area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Low Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1979 to present
<i>Wells Completed in the F-Seam</i>					
SOM-C-76	SOD mine panels area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Low Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	1978 to present
<i>Wells Completed in the E-Seam</i>					
03-11-1	North of Box Canyon mine panels area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Low Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	2003 to present
<i>Wells Completed in -B-Seam</i>					
01-11-1	North of Box Canyon mine panels area	3 x Year	3 x Year	Low Flow Period ⁽¹⁾	2001 to present

SW mine panels area – southwest B-seam longwall panels

SE mine panels area – southeast B-seam longwall panels

Box Canyon mine panels area – Box Canyon B-seam longwall panels

W. Flatiron mine panels area – West Flatiron B-seam longwall panels

SOD mine panels area – South of the Divide E-seam longwall panels

Shaded cells indicate wells with compromised, blocked, or collapsed casing.

1. For sites with >5 years of data, lab parameters include TSS, TDS, EC, pH, and Fe (dissolved & total).



2.4 UNDERDRAIN AND MINE WATER MONITORING

Two underdrains were monitored in WY 2020. The underdrains are located at the lower refuse pile (LRP) and at the refuse pile expansion (RPE) area. The LRP underdrain is located above the sediment ditch at the base of the pile, east of the stacktube #5 coal stockpile. The RPE underdrain is located just south of, and drains into the RPE sediment pond.

A discussion of the underdrain monitoring sites, mine inflow water sampling criteria, and a map showing the location of the sites can be found in the 2014 Annual Hydrology Report (HydroGeo, 2015). The underdrain monitoring program details are summarized in Table 8 and the underdrain water quality data are presented in Appendix H. In WY 2020, no mine inflows met the monitoring and sampling criteria.

Table 8. Summary of the Underdrain and Mine Inflow Monitoring Program

Monitoring Site	Flow Measurement	Field WQ (pH, EC, temp)	Annual Lab Water Quality
Underdrains			
LRP	3 x Year	3 x Year	Low Flow Period ⁽¹⁾
RPE	3 x Year	3 x Year	Low Flow Period ⁽¹⁾
Mine Inflows (if sampling criteria are met)⁽²⁾			

(1) Lab parameters include TDS, EC, pH, Ca, Mg, Na, K, SAR, hardness, bicarbonate, Cl, Nitrite/Nitrate, PO₄, SO₄, Fe (tot & dissolved), Mn (tot & dissolved), Al, As (tot), Cd, Cu, Pb, Hg (tot), Mb, Se (tot), Bo, Zn.

(2) See Section 3.4 of the WY 2014 AHR (HydroGeo, 2015) for mine inflow sampling criteria.



3.0 ASSESSMENT OF MINE-INDUCED HYDROLOGIC IMPACTS IN WY 2020 AND ANTICIPATED IMPACTS IN WY 2021

3.1 SURFACE WATER

MCC maintains a network of 22 stream flow gauging stations, 3 pond stations, and eight temperature monitoring stations throughout the permit and lease areas (Table 3). Daily mean surface water flow summary tables are presented in Appendix A. Surface water flow hydrographs are presented in Appendix B and the field and laboratory surface water quality data are summarized in Appendix C. Tables and graphs of the Sylvester Gulch and North Fork temperature monitoring data are presented in Appendix I and Appendix J, respectively.

3.1.1 *IMPACTS TO AREA SURFACE WATER QUALITY*

Surface water quality data are collected for permit-specified parameters at monitoring stations throughout the permit area, in order to detect potential impacts of mining activities to surface water resources. Potential impacts to water quality in area streams are determined by comparing recent water quality and flow data to baseline values while considering the effects of climatological factors, such as drought or high precipitation in areas near mining activity. Monitoring sites with values greater than 10 percent over comparable baseline maximums (or outside of 6.0-9.5 standard units for pH) are noted in Table 9. Field pH values are used for comparison when they are available, as the holding time for lab pH is typically exceeded, due to the shipping time required for samples to reach the analytical lab. In general, water quality parameters that are above 10 percent over baseline maximums are likely due to natural variations in climate or flow conditions on the day the sample was collected. Impacts that appear to be directly linked to mining activities are noted. It should also be noted that baseline values are based on limited data and only give a general indication of seasonal variability. The surface water quality data for stream monitoring stations in WY 2020 are presented in Appendix C.

In WY 2020 none of the tested parameters were elevated 10 percent or more above maximum baseline values at the following surface water monitoring locations: Upper North Fork, Lower North Fork, Lower Minnesota Creek, Lower Dry Fork, Middle Dry Fork, Upper Dry Fork, Deep Creek Ditch, Minnesota Reservoir Flume, South Prong Creek, and Pond ST-P-1. The Upper Sylvester Gulch, Horse Gulch, East Gulch East of Horse Gulch, Box Canyon, Deer Creek, and Poison Gulch sites were dry, so there are no water quality data for these sites in WY 2020. There are no baseline data for comparison for Upper Minnesota Creek (WWE, 2001).

Surface water monitoring sites where tested parameters were elevated 10 percent or more above maximum baseline values are summarized in Table 9. These exceedances are not likely mining related, since mining discharges have not and are not occurring in the vicinity of the monitoring sites. The elevated measurements are likely due to natural physical and or seasonal variations.



Table 9. Summary of Surface Water Quality Parameters Elevated 10 Percent or More above Baseline Maximum Values

Site Name	Sample Date	Parameter	Units	Result	Baseline Maximum
Middle Sylvester Gulch	6/9/2020	Chloride	mg/L	123	10
		Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	1,340	800
		Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	280	234
		Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	868	584
		Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	Cal.	5.0	3.02
		Sulfate	mg/L	111	80
Lower Sylvester Gulch	5/12/2020	Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	1,224	700
Lick Creek	6/11/2020	Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	599	481
Upper Deep Creek	6/7/2020	Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	364	310
	9/25/2020			622	
	6/7/2020	Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	342	242
		Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	238	210
Lower Deep Creek	9/25/2020	Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	796	380
	6/7/2020	Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	326	270
S. Fork of South Prong Creek	6/11/2020	Zinc, Dissolved	mg/L	0.11	< 0.01
N. Fork of South Prong Creek	6/11/2020	Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	545	460
		Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	252	199
		Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	236	187
		Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	47.8	40.5
		Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	16.6	11.7
		Chloride	mg/L	3.1	2.3
		Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	503	405
		Hardness as CaCO ₃ (Dissolved)	mg/L	172	145
		Iron, Total	mg/L	0.74	0.65
		Magnesium, Dissolved	mg/L	12.7	10.6
		Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	326	254
		Sodium, Dissolved	mg/L	45.7	41.1
		Sulfate	mg/L	39.0	30.9
		TDS (calculated)	calc.	304	248
Stream ST-SW-1	6/11/2020	Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	59.2	53.4
		Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	59.2	53.4
		Manganese, Total	mg/L	0.09	0.08
Pond ST-P-2	6/11/2020	Zinc, Dissolved	mg/L	0.07	< 0.01
Pond ST-P-3	6/11/2020	Chloride	mg/L	1.4	1.0
		Potassium, Dissolved	mg/L	2.7	1.4
		Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	44.0	15.0

3.1.2 IMPACTS TO AREA STREAM WATER QUANTITY

Stream flows at the monitoring sites for the Upper North Fork (USGS), Middle Sylvester Gulch, Lower Minnesota Creek, Upper Minnesota Creek Flume (USGS), Upper, Lower and Middle Dry Fork Flume, Lick Creek Flume, Deep Creek Ditch, Minnesota Reservoir Flume, and the South Prong Creek stations are measured with data loggers that collect data continuously. Stream flows of the other monitored streams (Upper and Lower Sylvester Gulch, Horse Gulch; East Gulch east of Horse Gulch, Upper and Lower Deep Creek, Box Canyon, Deer Creek, Poison Gulch, South Fork of South Prong Creek, North Fork of South Prong Creek, and ST-SW-1) are measured as instantaneous flow three times per year, corresponding with rising limb, peak flow,



and low flow monitoring periods. No specific flow data are available for the Lower North Fork, although no mining related stream flow impacts are expected. Flow at Lower Sylvester Gulch is not measured, because of its close proximity to the Middle Sylvester Gulch Flume. Water depth is recorded three times per year at the monitored ponds (ST-P-1, ST-P-2, ST-P-3). Potential mining related impacts to stream flows and pond volume are based on dramatic decreases or total loss of stream flow due to subsidence.

Based on the flow monitoring data through WY 2020 (Appendices A and B), there are no mining induced impacts to the water quantity of these streams. Several of the monitored streams have lower than average flows in WY 2020, likely as a result of ongoing drought conditions.

3.2 SPRINGS AND SEEPS

MCC currently monitors 28 springs and seeps (Table 5). Hydrographs of the spring and seep flows are presented in Appendix D and spring and seep water quality data are presented in Appendix E.

3.2.1 IMPACTS TO SPRING AND SEEP WATER QUALITY

Spring water quality data are collected for permit-specified parameters at monitored springs and seeps throughout the permit area, in order to detect potential impacts of mining activities. Typically, underground coal mining does not impact spring water quality, but it can reduce or eliminate flows due to subsidence or dewatering.

Water quality data from WY 2020 do not indicate significant changes from baseline conditions for most of the monitored springs. However, some of the springs had elevated TDS/TSS, and/or conductivity values that were also noted in WYs 2004 through 2019. These elevated values are likely the result of physical and or seasonal variations and are not related to mining operations.

Potential mining impacts to area spring and seep water quality are determined by comparing current water quality data to maximum baseline values and climatological conditions such as drought or high precipitation periods at monitored sites hydraulically connected to areas with mining activities. Field pH values are used for comparison when they were available, as the holding time for the lab pH is typically exceeded due to the shipping time required for samples to reach the analytical lab. The discussion below includes monitoring locations where one or more parameters had values 10 percent or higher than comparable maximum (or outside of 6.0-9.5 standard units for pH) baseline values. Spring water quality parameters that are 10 percent or more above the baseline maximum are typically the result of natural variations in climate or flow conditions the day the sample was collected. It should also be noted that baseline values are based on limited data and only give a general indication of seasonal variability.

The following springs did not have any parameters elevated 10 percent or more over baseline maximums in WY 2020: Springs G-16, WCC-24, Deep Creek Trail Spring, 2012-2, and 2012-4. In WY 2020, Springs 15-1, G-1A, G-20, J-4, Deer Creek Spring, J-7, Deep Creek Spring # 2, and 2012-1 were dry or did not have sufficient flow to collect a laboratory sample. There are no baseline water quality data for comparison for the following springs: 11-2, 10-1, and E10-2 (WWE, 2001; HydroGeo, 2015).

Several springs had one or more parameters that were 10 percent or higher in WY 2020 than the comparable maximum baseline value (Table 10).



Table 10. Summary of Spring and Seep Water Quality Parameters Elevated 10 Percent or More above Baseline Maximum Values

Site Name	Sample Date	Parameter	Units	Result	Baseline Maximum Value
Spring 26-1	5/13/2020	Conductivity (Field)	$\mu\text{mhos}/\text{cm}$	773	640
	6/7/2020			843	
	9/25/2020			796	
	6/7/2020	Conductivity @25C	$\mu\text{mhos}/\text{cm}$	790	548
		Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	496	410
		Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	78.0	16
Spring 27-1	5/11/2020	Conductivity (Field)	$\mu\text{mhos}/\text{cm}$	737	460
	6/8/2020			807	
	6/8/2020	Conductivity @25C	$\mu\text{mhos}/\text{cm}$	745	437
		Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	470	300
Spring G-7	6/8/2020	Conductivity @25C	$\mu\text{mhos}/\text{cm}$	606	414
Spring G-24	6/8/2020	Conductivity @25C	$\mu\text{mhos}/\text{cm}$	857	564
Spring G-14	6/8/2020	Conductivity @25C	$\mu\text{mhos}/\text{cm}$	1,050	682
Spring G-22	6/8/2020	Conductivity @25C	$\mu\text{mhos}/\text{cm}$	1,230	640
		Iron, Total	mg/L	0.31	0.2
		Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	760	516
Spring 35-3	6/7/2020	Conductivity @25C	$\mu\text{mhos}/\text{cm}$	496	451
		Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	310	250
Spring J-2	6/11/2020	Conductivity @25C	$\mu\text{mhos}/\text{cm}$	1,360	1,190
96-2-2 Area Spring	6/7/2020	Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	290	240
Spring J-10	6/8/2020	Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	237	157
Spring 2012-3	6/7/2020	Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	308	280
Spring ST-S-1	6/11/2020	Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	10.8	7
		Phosphate	mg/L	0.40	0.19
		Phosphorus, Ortho Dissolved	mg/L	0.13	0.06

3.2.2 IMPACTS TO SPRING AND SEEP WATER QUANTITY

Routine (post-baseline) monitoring of spring and seep flow is conducted three times per year, corresponding with rising limb, peak flow, and low flow periods. As a result, spring and seep flows may be highly variable from year to year. However, subsidence associated with coal mining can reduce or eliminate spring flows, or alter spring locations due to stratigraphic changes.

The spring flow hydrographs are presented in Appendix D. In general, spring and seep flows in WY 2020 were generally below or near the range of historical averages due to regional long-term drought conditions.

Springs G-1a, G-20, and Deep Creek Spring # 2 have been continuously dry or damp at the time of monitoring for multiple years including WY 2020 and may have been originally impacted by mining. Deer Creek Spring was dry in WYs 2017 and 2018, recovered slightly in WY 2019, and was dry again in WY 2020. This spring is located above Longwall Panel E5 that was mined during the summer of 2015, and may have been impacted by mining, although long-term drought



conditions have likely been a contributing factor. Springs 15-1, J-4, J-7 and 2012-1 were dry in WY 2020, likely as a result of ongoing drought conditions.

3.3 GROUNDWATER

In WY 2020, MCC's groundwater monitoring program included 13 monitoring wells throughout the permit and lease areas. Field water quality and the depth to water are recorded three times annually, corresponding to the rising limb, peak flow, and low flow sampling rounds. The Lower and Upper Dry Fork Alluvial Wells are equipped with continuous water level loggers. Routine monitoring (post-baseline) includes collecting a sample for laboratory analysis one time per year during the low flow monitoring round. The well water elevation and depth to water data are presented in Appendix F and the groundwater quality data are presented in Appendix G.

3.3.1 IMPACTS TO GROUNDWATER QUALITY

Groundwater quality data are collected for permit-specified parameters at monitoring wells throughout the permit area, in order to detect potential impacts of mining activities to groundwater resources. Potential impacts to groundwater are determined by comparison to baseline values and consideration of climatic conditions. Field pH values were used for comparison when they were available, as the holding time for the lab pH is typically exceeded, due to the shipping time required for samples to reach the analytical lab. Overall, there were only minor notable water quality changes in a few of the groundwater monitoring wells during WY 2020 (Appendix G), these changes are likely the result of sediment in the wells, and not related to mining induced effects.

No water quality data are available for the following wells because they were dry or did not have enough water to collect samples during the low flow sampling period in WY 2020: GP-3, GP-4, RPE-1, RPE-7, and SOM-C76. Wells GP-6 and GP-7 do not have baseline data for comparison (WWE, 2001).

Lower Dry Fork Alluvial Well, and Well 01-11-1 did not have any parameters elevated 10 percent or more over baseline maximums in WY 2020. Wells where tested parameters were elevated 10 percent or more above maximum baseline values are summarized in Table 11.



Table 11. Summary of Well Water Quality Parameters Elevated 10 Percent or More above Baseline Maximum Values

Site Name	Sample Date	Parameter	Units	Result	Baseline Maximum Value
Upper Dry Fork Alluvial Well	9/4/2020	Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	877	509
		Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	556	390
	9/4/2020 (Lab Duplicate)	Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	877	509
		Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	532	390
Well SOM-80	9/23/2020	Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	1,130	897
Well SOM-45-H-1	5/14/2020	Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	2,230	1,626
	6/8/2020			2,240	
	9/4/2020			2,240	
	9/4/2020	Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	2,010	1,390
Well 03-11-1	9/23/2020	Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	3,100	2,730

3.3.2 IMPACTS TO GROUNDWATER QUANTITY

Routine (post-baseline) monitoring of groundwater levels in the monitoring wells is conducted three times per year, corresponding with rising limb, peak flow, and low flow periods. Groundwater level and elevation data for the monitoring wells for the period of record are summarized in Appendix F.

Mining operations appear to have impacted long-term groundwater levels in wells SOM 45-H-1, SOM C-76, and 03-11-1. Water levels likely have also been impacted by drought conditions in recent years. Wells GP-3, GP-4, and RPE-7 have been dry or nearly dry through the period of record due to the intentional up-gradient diversion of surface water runoff.

4.0 ADEQUACY OF THE MONITORING PROGRAM

MCC's hydrologic monitoring program operates in accordance with CDRMS Permit No. C-1980-007, as revised by Permit Revision Nos. PR-10 and PR-15, and Technical Revision No. TR-139. PR-10 included a revised comprehensive hydrologic monitoring plan for the entire permit area including the SOD mine plan area. PR-15 included the monitoring plan for the Sunset Trail mining area. The plan is presented in Exhibits 71 and 71A in the permit document (CDRMS, 2006; CDRMS 2016; CDRMS 2018).

4.1 MINING RELATED HYDROLOGIC IMPACTS

In WY 2020 the West Elk Mine hydrologic monitoring program was conducted in accordance with all permit requirements. The data collected in WY 2020 from sites in the current monitoring program were adequate to assess potential mine-induced impacts to the area's hydrologic system. These potential impacts are summarized in the previous sections.



During WY 2020, MCC operations were in compliance with Permit CO-0038776 limits (Section 4.6.1). There are no anticipated mining related impacts in WY 2021.



5.0 REFERENCES

- Colorado Division of Reclamation, Mining and Safety (CDRMS), formerly CDMG.
- 2006 Approval of Permit Revision 10, SOD area, June 2006.
 - 2016 West Elk Mine (Permit No. C-1980-007) Technical Revision No. 139, TR-139) Initial Adequacy Review, October 12, 2016.
 - 2018 Exhibit 71A, "Sunset Trail Lease Area Baseline Monitoring Recommendations" PR-15 - approved September 2018.
- HydroGeo, Inc. (HydroGeo)
- 2002 2001 Annual Hydrology Report, Mountain Coal Company, West Elk Mine. August 2002.
 - 2003 2002 Annual Hydrology Report, Mountain Coal Company, West Elk Mine. April 2003.
 - 2004 2003 Annual Hydrology Report, Mountain Coal Company, West Elk Mine. September 2004.
 - 2005 2004 Annual Hydrology Report, Mountain Coal Company, West Elk Mine. August 2005.
 - 2006 2005 Annual Hydrology Report, Mountain Coal Company, West Elk Mine. September 2006.
 - 2007 2006 Annual Hydrology Report, Mountain Coal Company, West Elk Mine. December 2007.
 - 2008 2007 Annual Hydrology Report, Mountain Coal Company, West Elk Mine. June 2008.
 - 2009 2008 Annual Hydrology Report, Mountain Coal Company, West Elk Mine. June 2009.
 - 2010 2009 Annual Hydrology Report, Mountain Coal Company, West Elk Mine. June 2010.
 - 2011 2010 Annual Hydrology Report, Mountain Coal Company, West Elk Mine. July 2011.
 - 2012 2011 Annual Hydrology Report, Mountain Coal Company, West Elk Mine. June 2012.
 - 2013 2012 Annual Hydrology Report, Mountain Coal Company, West Elk Mine. June 2013.
 - 2014 2013 Annual Hydrology Report, Mountain Coal Company, West Elk Mine. June 2014.
 - 2015 2014 Annual Hydrology Report, Mountain Coal Company, West Elk Mine. June 2015.
 - 2016 West Elk Mine 2015 Surface Water and Groundwater Quantity and Quality Data Summary. June 2016.
 - 2017 West Elk Mine 2016 Surface Water and Groundwater Quantity and Quality Data Summary. June 2017.



Hydrogeology Solutions, Inc. (HSI).

- 2018 Sunset Trail Lease Area Baseline Monitoring Recommendations Technical Memo. July 2018.
- 2018a West Elk Mine 2017 Surface Water and Groundwater Quantity and Quality Data Summary. June 2018.
- 2019 West Elk Mine 2018 Surface Water and Groundwater Quantity and Quality Data Summary. June 2019.
- 2020 West Elk Mine 2019 Surface Water and Groundwater Quantity and Quality Data Summary. June 2020.

Wright Water Engineers, Inc. (WWE)

- 2001 2000 Annual Hydrology Report, Mountain Coal Company, West Elk Mine. September 2001.



APPENDICES (Attached)

APPENDIX A	SURFACE WATER - FLOW DATA
APPENDIX B	SURFACE WATER - HYDROGRAPHS
APPENDIX C	SURFACE WATER - LABORATORY AND FIELD WATER QUALITY DATA
APPENDIX D	SPRINGS - HYDROGRAPHS
APPENDIX E	SPRINGS - LABORATORY AND FIELD WATER QUALITY DATA
APPENDIX F	WELLS - WATER LEVEL ELEVATION GRAPHS
APPENDIX G	WELLS - LABORATORY AND FIELD WATER QUALITY DATA
APPENDIX H	MINE WATER - LABORATORY AND FIELD WATER QUALITY DATA
APPENDIX I	SURFACE WATER - TEMPERATURE DATA
APPENDIX J	SURFACE WATER - TEMPERATURE GRAPHS

APPENDIX A
SURFACE WATER - FLOW DATA

Lower Minnesota Creek Discharge and Gage Height

Daily Mean Streamflow (cfs)												
Day	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20
1	2.8	5.5	2.7	3.0	2.4	3.3	1.9	8.1	49.0	19.0	4.3	3.0
2	2.5	6.0	4.7	3.0	2.8	3.3	1.9	8.1	49.0	19.0	4.3	3.0
3	2.2	5.7	4.7	2.8	3.1	3.1	1.8	9.6	48.0	19.0	4.1	3.1
4	2.1	5.2	4.3	2.7	3.0	3.1	1.5	10.0	45.0	18.0	3.9	3.9
5	1.9	4.5	3.9	2.5	3.0	3.1	1.5	9.6	43.0	16.0	3.7	4.7
6	1.8	4.1	3.5	2.4	3.0	3.0	1.9	9.2	43.0	16.0	3.3	5.0
7	1.6	3.9	3.3	2.2	3.3	3.0	1.9	8.9	43.0	15.0	3.1	4.5
8	1.5	3.5	3.1	2.2	4.7	3.0	2.0	8.9	26.0	15.0	3.0	4.3
9	1.5	3.1	3.1	2.1	5.5	2.8	2.0	17.0	24.0	14.0	2.8	3.0
10	1.5	2.8	2.8	2.1	5.0	3.1	2.0	22.0	26.0	14.0	2.7	3.1
11	1.5	2.7	3.0	2.0	5.0	3.1	2.2	24.0	25.0	13.0	2.5	3.3
12	1.6	2.5	3.0	2.0	5.2	3.1	2.2	25.0	23.0	13.0	2.4	3.3
13	1.6	2.5	2.8	1.9	5.2	3.1	2.0	53.0	21.0	12.0	2.2	3.1
14	2.0	2.4	2.7	1.9	5.5	3.5	1.9	60.0	22.0	10.0	2.1	3.1
15	2.0	2.4	2.7	1.9	5.5	3.5	1.9	63.0	23.0	6.9	2.1	3.0
16	2.1	2.2	2.8	1.9	5.0	3.5	1.9	65.0	21.0	5.7	3.3	2.8
17	2.1	2.1	ND	1.9	4.5	3.5	1.8	63.0	21.0	5.0	3.1	2.7
18	2.1	2.1	ND	1.8	4.1	3.7	1.8	63.0	21.0	4.5	3.1	2.7
19	2.1	1.8	ND	1.8	3.9	3.7	1.5	62.0	20.0	4.1	3.0	2.7
20	2.2	1.8	ND	1.8	3.7	3.7	1.5	65.0	20.0	3.7	3.0	2.5
21	2.2	1.8	ND	1.9	3.7	3.9	1.6	65.0	19.0	3.5	3.0	2.5
22	2.2	1.9	ND	2.0	3.7	3.9	1.8	63.0	20.0	3.3	2.8	2.5
23	2.2	1.9	ND	2.1	3.7	3.9	4.5	59.0	20.0	3.0	2.8	2.5
24	2.4	1.9	ND	2.4	3.5	3.7	4.5	54.0	20.0	2.8	2.7	2.5
25	2.4	1.9	ND	2.5	3.3	3.5	4.7	44.0	21.0	2.7	2.8	2.4
26	2.4	1.9	ND	2.5	3.5	3.7	5.2	43.0	21.0	2.5	2.7	2.4
27	2.5	2.1	ND	2.4	3.5	3.7	5.2	40.0	21.0	2.4	2.8	2.4
28	2.7	2.4	ND	2.4	3.5	3.7	5.2	39.0	21.0	5.0	2.8	2.4
29	2.7	2.2	3.3	2.5	3.5	3.9	6.0	40.0	21.0	4.7	2.8	2.7
30	2.5	2.2	3.1	2.5	--	4.1	6.9	41.0	21.0	4.7	3.3	2.5
31	3.1	--	3.0	2.5	--	3.9	--	43.0	--	4.5	2.8	--

Measured Streamflow	
Date	Streamflow (cfs)
10/31/2019	3.0
11/19/2019	1.8
12/20/2019	3.0
1/31/2020	2.4
2/28/2020	3.7
3/31/2020	1.9
4/22/2020	4.1
5/11/2020	45.0
6/7/2020	27.0
7/27/2020	4.7
8/15/2020	3.1
9/8/2020	2.7

Mean	2.1	2.9	3.3	2.2	4.0	3.4	2.8	38.1	27.3	9.1	3.0	3.1
Min	1.5	1.8	2.7	1.8	2.4	2.8	1.5	8.1	19.0	2.4	2.1	2.4
Max	3.1	6.0	4.7	3.0	5.5	4.1	6.9	65.0	49.0	19.0	4.3	5.0

0.01 Stream Ice Affected or Frozen.

ND No Data. Datalogger Ice Affected.



Upper Minnesota Creek (USFS)
Streamflow
(cubic feet per second)

Daily Mean Streamflow (CFS)													Measured Streamflow	
Day	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20	Date	Streamflow (CFS)
1	3.05	3.05	4.53	3.00	4.38	2.15	2.78	7.93	37.50	11.51	4.54	2.39	10/31/2019	3.19
2	3.05	3.05	4.33	3.02	4.62	2.39	2.78	9.34	35.89	11.28	4.48	2.39	11/19/2019	4.54
3	2.93	3.05	3.48	ND	1.19	2.38	2.78	7.89	34.81	11.10	4.38	2.39	12/20/2019	2.65
4	2.92	3.05	3.48	ND	1.40	2.39	2.78	6.93	32.76	12.81	4.38	2.39	1/31/2020	3.05
5	2.92	3.02	3.48	ND	ND	2.35	2.78	7.45	33.35	14.23	4.26	2.39	2/28/2020	2.78
6	2.92	2.92	3.48	ND	ND	2.40	2.78	6.48	34.35	13.72	4.22	2.39	3/31/2020	2.78
7	2.92	2.92	3.48	ND	ND	2.53	2.77	11.90	19.40	13.29	4.22	2.39	4/22/2020	3.48
8	2.79	2.92	3.48	ND	ND	2.80	2.75	22.87	17.87	12.88	4.22	2.53	5/11/2020	43.32
9	2.78	2.92	3.48	ND	0.98	2.95	2.85	22.57	18.70	12.50	4.22	2.50	6/7/2020	30.02
10	2.78	2.92	3.37	ND	1.00	3.05	3.30	22.36	17.12	11.98	4.21	2.45	7/27/2020	4.38
11	2.78	2.92	4.35	ND	1.08	3.00	3.25	41.98	16.12	11.56	4.08	2.30	8/15/2020	2.65
12	2.84	2.92	3.63	ND	2.05	2.92	3.27	43.82	15.13	10.98	4.07	2.18	9/8/2020	1.47
13	2.79	2.92	3.48	ND	1.22	2.92	3.16	44.26	14.32	7.26	4.07	2.11		
14	2.78	2.90	3.48	ND	4.59	2.92	3.05	43.70	13.48	4.49	4.07	2.08		
15	2.78	2.81	3.48	ND	1.45	2.92	3.05	43.41	12.77	4.38	2.65	2.09		
16	2.78	2.78	4.59	ND	1.10	2.92	3.05	43.37	12.11	4.38	2.65	2.06		
17	2.78	2.78	6.32	ND	1.56	2.92	3.00	43.76	11.68	4.38	2.65	2.06		
18	2.78	2.78	7.91	ND	1.72	2.92	2.94	44.92	11.49	4.62	2.65	1.98		
19	2.78	3.18	4.22	ND	2.01	2.92	2.92	46.08	11.15	5.14	2.65	1.93		
20	2.78	3.19	2.65	ND	2.77	2.92	2.92	44.52	11.58	5.08	2.53	1.95		
21	2.66	3.19	2.73	ND	5.50	2.83	2.92	41.43	12.31	4.55	2.52	1.91		
22	2.65	3.19	2.77	ND	1.47	2.78	3.33	39.32	12.05	4.39	2.52	1.94		
23	2.65	3.10	2.77	ND	1.87	2.78	3.33	36.22	12.72	4.35	2.52	1.97		
24	2.65	3.05	2.78	ND	2.09	2.78	3.33	34.03	13.91	4.22	2.52	1.92		
25	2.68	3.40	2.78	1.36	2.60	2.78	3.33	33.11	13.89	4.22	2.52	1.89		
26	2.78	3.48	2.78	1.35	6.91	2.78	3.39	31.21	13.42	4.22	2.52	1.92		
27	2.78	5.62	2.78	1.28	1.63	2.78	4.24	31.85	13.13	4.23	2.52	1.99		
28	2.78	4.30	2.78	1.36	2.73	2.78	5.59	33.09	12.83	4.22	2.52	2.15		
29	2.78	3.48	2.78	1.36	2.05	2.78	6.93	35.20	12.20	4.22	2.52	1.98		
30	2.69	3.48	2.82	1.36	--	2.78	7.58	39.01	11.73	4.47	2.52	1.75		
31	3.26	--	2.97	2.66	--	2.78	--	39.57	--	4.59	2.39	--		

Mean	2.82	3.18	3.59	1.86	2.40	2.75	3.43	30.95	17.99	7.59	3.32	2.15
Min	2.65	2.78	2.65	1.28	0.98	2.15	2.75	6.48	11.15	4.22	2.39	1.75
Max	3.26	5.62	7.91	3.02	6.91	3.05	7.58	46.08	37.50	14.23	4.54	2.53

0.01 Flume Ice Affected or Frozen.

ND No Data. Stilling Well Frozen.

Note: When height of water in flume is above 1.57 feet (32.60 cfs), bypass spillways overflow and flow through flume is less than total flow in stream.



**Middle Sylvester Gulch
Streamflow
(cubic feet per second)**

Daily Mean Streamflow (CFS)													Measured Streamflow	
Day	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20	Date	Streamflow (CFS)
1	0.00	0.00	ND	ND	ND	0.10	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10/31/2019	0.000
2	0.00	0.00	ND	ND	ND	0.14	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11/19/2019	0.000
3	0.00	0.00	ND	ND	ND	0.10	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12/20/2019	0.000
4	0.00	0.00	ND	ND	ND	0.09	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1/31/2020	0.000
5	0.00	0.00	ND	ND	ND	0.10	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2/28/2020	0.000
6	0.00	0.00	ND	ND	ND	0.10	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3/31/2020	0.139
7	0.00	0.00	ND	ND	ND	0.09	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4/22/2020	0.055
8	0.00	0.00	ND	ND	ND	0.09	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5/12/2020	0.030
9	0.00	0.00	ND	ND	ND	0.11	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6/9/2020	0.000
10	0.00	0.00	ND	ND	ND	0.10	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7/27/2020	0.000
11	0.00	0.00	ND	ND	ND	0.09	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8/15/2020	0.000
12	0.00	0.00	ND	ND	ND	0.09	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9/25/2020	0.000
13	0.00	0.00	ND	ND	ND	0.07	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
14	0.00	0.00	ND	ND	ND	0.07	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
15	0.00	0.00	ND	ND	ND	0.07	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
16	0.00	0.00	ND	ND	ND	0.07	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
17	0.00	0.00	ND	ND	ND	0.07	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
18	0.00	0.00	ND	ND	ND	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
19	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
20	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
21	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
22	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
23	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
24	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
25	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
26	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
27	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
28	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
29	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
30	0.00	ND	ND	ND	--	ND	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
31	0.00	--	ND	ND	--	0.10	--	0.00	--	0.00	0.00	--		

0.01 Flume Ice Affected or Frozen.

ND No Data. Data Logger Removed for Winter.

Note: Water Level in flume below 0.02 feet not connected to stilling well.



Lower Dry Fork Streamflow (cubic feet per second)

Daily Mean Streamflow (CFS)

Day	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20
1	0.77								2.59	1.76	0.49	
2	0.86							0.29	2.55	1.73	0.57	
3	0.85	0.79						0.56	2.43	1.09	0.59	0.28
4	0.82	0.44						0.44	2.21	0.35	0.55	0.29
5	0.78							0.68	2.06	0.35	0.58	
6	0.76							0.74	2.03	0.35	0.47	
7	0.76							0.76	1.63	0.34	0.44	0.29
8	0.74							0.87	1.66	0.34	0.48	0.61
9	0.85							0.89	1.83	0.34	0.52	0.94
10	0.89							0.92	2.05	0.34	0.51	0.88
11	0.58								2.10	0.35	0.52	0.87
12	0.76							0.96	2.67	0.36	0.49	0.79
13	0.95							1.02	3.23	0.36	0.46	0.49
14	0.95							1.01	3.38	0.36	0.45	0.32
15	0.88						0.39	0.94	3.55	0.37	0.42	
16	0.89						0.38	0.92	3.87	0.54	0.41	
17	0.89						0.49	1.32	4.00	0.78	0.42	
18	0.96						0.61	1.70	4.31	0.89	0.42	0.39
19	0.85						0.32	1.70	4.56	0.78	0.42	0.38
20	0.74							1.61	4.60	0.75	0.42	0.66
21	0.74							1.58	4.84	0.70	0.41	0.84
22	0.82							1.84	3.93	0.72		0.75
23	0.87							2.17	3.23	0.54		0.64
24	0.87				0.38			2.35	3.27	0.54		0.79
25	0.78				0.34			2.19	3.20	0.47		0.75
26	0.95							1.99	2.93	0.62		0.71
27	0.85							2.12	2.68	0.92		0.94
28	0.46							2.17	2.41	0.71	0.28	1.37
29	0.54							2.30	2.25	0.60	0.44	1.30
30	0.42			--	--			2.57	2.44	0.58	0.35	1.09
31	--	--	--	--	--		--	2.55	--	0.60	0.36	--

Mean	0.79	0.62	--	--	0.36	0.44	1.42	2.95	0.63	0.46	0.71
Min	0.42	0.44	--	--	0.34	0.32	0.29	1.63	0.34	0.28	0.28
Max	0.96	0.79	--	--	0.38	0.61	2.57	4.84	1.76	0.59	1.37

0.01 - Flume Ice Affected or Frozen.

ND - No Data. Data Logger Removed for Winter.

[Dotted Pattern] - Indicates daily average flow less than 0.28 cfs. Stilling well inlet is 0.10 feet above flume bottom, and data logger does not record flows between 0.00 (dry) and 0.28 cfs.

Date	Streamflow (CFS)
10/31/2019	0.28
11/19/2019	0.04
12/20/2019	0.00
1/31/2020	0.00
2/28/2020	0.00
3/31/2020	0.09
4/22/2020	0.00
5/11/2020	0.00
6/7/2020	1.61
7/27/2020	0.81
8/15/2020	0.42
9/8/2020	0.20



West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020

**Middle Dry Fork
Streamflow
(cubic feet per second)**

Daily Mean Streamflow (CFS)

Day	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20	
1	0.82	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.42	6.25	2.07	0.98	0.69	
2	0.81	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.65	6.08	2.02	1.00	0.62	
3	0.83	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.69	5.69	2.02	0.97	0.64	
4	0.83	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.61	6.06	2.06	0.91	0.87	
5	0.79	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.47	6.04	1.97	0.85	0.93	
6	0.79	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.14	6.60	1.85	0.82	0.90	
7	0.79	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.81	5.76	1.81	0.80	0.88	
8	0.79	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.51	4.85	1.71	0.78	0.88	
9	0.78	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.42	4.71	1.66	0.75	0.96	
10	0.82	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.54	3.86	1.61	0.75	0.86	
11	0.60	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.93	3.95	1.55	0.72	0.90	
12	0.71	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.56	4.41	1.56	0.69	0.87	
13	0.75	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.00	4.87	1.64	0.68	0.85	
14	0.79	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.85	4.83	1.66	0.66	0.82	
15	0.76	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.67	4.19	1.59	0.80	0.79	
16	0.75	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.51	3.94	1.67	0.74	0.76	
17	0.76	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.06	3.82	1.62	0.76	0.76	
18	0.74	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.69	3.68	1.49	0.74	0.77	
19	0.74	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	5.03	3.51	1.39	0.71	0.72	
20	0.71	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.96	3.25	1.38	0.70	0.67	
21	0.70	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.39	3.04	1.31	0.69	0.63	
22	0.68	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.45	4.07	3.10	1.49	0.69	0.60
23	0.75	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.46	4.12	3.10	1.42	0.68	0.63
24	0.70	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.42	3.79	2.83	1.49	0.64	0.63
25	0.56	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.43	3.71	2.78	1.43	0.64	0.65
26	0.71	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.44	3.86	2.61	1.34	0.66	0.63
27	0.73	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.45	4.46	2.59	1.15	0.65	0.58
28	0.56	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.46	5.34	2.43	1.09	0.66	0.50
29	0.44	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.43	5.89	2.30	1.06	0.82	0.56
30	0.59	ND	ND	ND	--	ND	ND	0.42	6.74	2.36	1.03	0.69	0.58
31	0.52	--	ND	ND	--	ND	--	6.79	--	1.02	0.68	--	

Measured Streamflow	
Date	Streamflow (CFS)
10/31/2019	0.52
11/19/2019	0.12
4/22/2020	0.37
5/11/2020	4.51
6/7/2020	4.51
7/27/2020	1.22
8/15/2020	0.75
9/4/2020	0.69

Mean	0.72	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.44	3.63	4.12	1.55	0.75	0.74
Min	0.44	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.42	0.42	2.30	1.02	0.64	0.50
Max	0.83	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.46	6.79	6.60	2.07	1.00	0.96

0.01 Flume Ice Affected or Frozen.
ND No Data. Data Logger Removed for Winter.



**Upper Dry Fork
Streamflow
(cubic feet per second)**

Daily Mean Streamflow (CFS)

Day	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20
1	1.45	0.89	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	5.21	2.19	1.47	1.09
2	1.39	0.88	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	5.00	2.11	1.45	0.99
3	1.41	0.89	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.55	2.06	1.43	0.99
4	1.41	0.88	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.99	2.06	1.42	0.96
5	1.37	0.92	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.63	2.00	1.36	0.96
6	1.38	1.58	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	5.59	1.91	1.35	0.94
7	1.39	2.16	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	6.01	1.88	1.31	0.92
8	1.37	2.35	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	5.22	1.85	1.29	0.70
9	1.33	2.48	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.74	1.78	1.27	0.75
10	1.37	2.50	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.01	1.72	1.26	0.59
11	1.01	2.32	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.45	1.70	1.24	0.65
12	1.23	1.92	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.89	1.69	1.22	0.65
13	1.33	2.11	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	5.99	5.29	1.72	1.20	0.67
14	1.36	2.04	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.02	5.24	1.68	1.19	0.64
15	1.29	2.41	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.55	4.59	1.62	1.17	0.65
16	1.30	1.72	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.32	4.41	1.61	1.16	0.62
17	1.28	0.16	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.17	4.26	1.57	1.15	0.61
18	1.25	0.09	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.11	4.05	1.57	1.12	0.61
19	1.24	0.03	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.26	3.87	1.51	1.11	0.61
20	1.20	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.05	3.61	1.48	1.12	0.62
21	1.22	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.23	3.44	1.45	1.08	0.59
22	1.30	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.83	3.47	1.50	1.06	0.53
23	1.25	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.59	3.35	1.47	1.07	0.57
24	1.14	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.26	3.20	1.47	1.08	0.57
25	1.22	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.15	3.11	1.43	1.09	0.60
26	1.22	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.42	2.89	1.38	1.08	0.59
27	1.20	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.14	2.83	1.61	1.01	0.60
28	0.84	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.21	2.68	1.61	1.08	0.46
29	0.78	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.97	2.54	1.54	1.28	0.47
30	2.13	ND	ND	ND	--	ND	ND	6.03	2.36	1.51	1.10	0.50
31	1.00	--	ND	ND	--	ND	--	6.01	--	1.50	1.08	--

	Mean	1.28	1.49	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.65	4.15	1.68	1.20	0.69
	Min	0.78	0.03	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.15	2.36	1.38	1.01	0.46
	Max	2.13	2.50	ND	ND	ND	ND	6.03	6.01	2.19	1.47	1.09

Measured Streamflow	
Date	Streamflow (CFS)
11/19/2019	0.09
5/13/2020	4.87
6/7/2020	5.36
7/27/2020	1.61
8/15/2020	1.37
9/4/2020	1.15

0.01 Flume Ice Affected or Frozen.
ND No Data. Data Logger Removed for Winter.



**Lick Creek
Streamflow
(cubic feet per second)**

Daily Mean Streamflow (CFS)												
Day	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20
1	0.00	ND	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00						
2	0.00	ND	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00						
3	0.00	ND	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00						
4	0.00	ND	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00						
5	0.00	ND	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00						
6	0.00	ND	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00						
7	0.00	ND	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00						
8	0.00	ND	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00						
9	0.00	ND	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00						
10	0.00	ND	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00						
11	0.00	ND	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00						
12	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.08	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
13	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
23	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
24	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
25	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
26	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
27	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00
28	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00
29	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00
30	0.00	ND	ND	ND	--	ND	ND	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00
31	ND	--	ND	ND	--	ND	--	0.03	--	0.00	0.00	--
Mean	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Min	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Max	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.08	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00

Measured Streamflow	
Date	Streamflow (CFS)
10/31/2019	0.00
11/19/2019	0.00
5/12/2020	0.10
6/11/2020	0.01
7/27/2020	0.00
8/15/2020	0.00
9/3/2020	0.00

ND No Data. Data Logger Removed for Winter.

Note: Water Level below 0.02 feet not connected to stilling well. Flows below 0.02 cfs are approximate.



Deep Creek Ditch
Streamflow
(cubic feet per second)

Day	Daily Mean Streamflow (CFS)											
	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20
1	0.47	0.76	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.28	0.41	0.26	0.30
2	0.44	0.66	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.39	0.43	0.29	0.34
3	0.43	0.69	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.39	0.42	0.27	0.37
4	0.44	0.52	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.33	0.44	0.27	0.32
5	0.43	0.35	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.38	0.44	0.24	0.28
6	0.43	0.35	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.28	0.43	0.23	0.32
7	0.43	0.36	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.95	0.42	0.21	0.34
8	0.43	0.37	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.76	0.40	0.21	0.40
9	0.43	0.37	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.68	0.40	0.18	0.40
10	0.44	0.38	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.74	0.38	0.19	0.39
11	0.52	0.37	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.80	0.38	0.19	0.38
12	0.46	0.42	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.83	0.40	0.18	0.38
13	0.43	0.39	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.21	0.96	0.43	0.17	0.37
14	0.42	0.44	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.21	0.95	0.42	0.18	0.36
15	0.41	0.39	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.21	0.82	0.41	0.56	0.37
16	0.39	0.21	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.30	0.82	0.40	0.47	0.38
17	0.42	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.18	0.75	0.38	0.48	0.44
18	0.41	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.25	0.70	0.39	0.48	0.37
19	0.56	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.35	0.68	0.38	0.49	0.38
20	0.49	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.18	0.61	0.37	0.48	0.36
21	0.60	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.31	0.59	0.36	0.47	0.30
22	0.62	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.38	0.62	0.36	0.47	0.34
23	0.41	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.42	0.62	0.33	0.47	0.37
24	0.47	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.37	0.58	0.34	0.45	0.46
25	0.74	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.38	0.53	0.34	0.45	0.47
26	0.54	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.31	0.51	0.34	0.46	0.46
27	0.42	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.15	0.51	0.27	0.46	0.38
28	0.36	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.95	0.51	0.25	0.44	0.27
29	0.56	ND	ND	ND	--	ND	ND	0.96	0.48	0.27	0.37	0.29
30	0.62	ND	ND	ND	--	ND	ND	1.22	0.46	0.28	0.38	0.34
31	0.69	--	ND	ND	--	ND	--	1.21	--	0.27	0.36	--
Mean	0.48	0.37	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.24	0.82	0.37	0.35	0.36
Min	0.36	0.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.95	0.46	0.25	0.17	0.27
Max	0.74	0.76	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.42	1.39	0.44	0.56	0.47

Measured Streamflow	
Date	Streamflow (CFS)
11/19/2019	0.00
5/13/2020	0.99
6/7/2020	1.17
7/27/2020	0.35
8/15/2020	0.22
9/4/2020	0.32

0.01 Flume Ice Affected or Frozen.
ND No Data. Data Logger Removed for Winter.



Minnesota Reservoir Flume
Streamflow
(cubic feet per second)

Daily Mean Streamflow (CFS)													Measured Streamflow	
Day	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20	Date	Streamflow (CFS)
1		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	7.11	0.93	0.50	0.69		10/31/2019	0.52
2		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	6.81	0.82	0.51	0.53		11/19/2019	0.47
3		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.61	6.17	0.82	0.50	0.68	4/22/2020	0.32
4		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.90	6.69	0.84	0.50		5/11/2020	4.87
5		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.63	6.56	0.80	0.44		6/8/2020	4.63
6		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.50	7.61	0.70	0.41		7/27/2020	0.94
7		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.37	6.03	0.60	0.41		8/15/2020	0.69
8		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.31	4.70	0.57	0.43		9/3/2020	0.52
9		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.29	3.92	0.51	0.41			
10		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.31	2.96	0.46	0.39			
11		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.94	3.00	0.37	0.40			
12		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.83	3.67	0.35	0.36			
13		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.69	4.29	0.33	0.36			
14		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.36	4.45	0.33	0.35			
15		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.94	3.97		0.59			
16		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.38	3.30		0.55			
17		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.21	3.19		0.58			
18		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.36	2.86		0.56			
19		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.98	2.70		0.56			
20		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.90	2.42		0.54			
21		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.97	2.14		0.53			
22		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.12	2.16		0.52			
23		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.25	2.23		0.50			
24		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.80	1.94		0.52			
25		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.55	1.89		0.51			
26		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.76	1.57		0.52			
27		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.85	1.49	0.69	0.51			
28		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	5.37	1.27	0.71	0.53			
29		ND	ND	ND	--	ND	ND	6.24	1.15	0.59	1.04			
30		ND	ND	ND	--	ND	ND	7.81	1.05	0.51	0.60			
31	--	ND	ND	--	ND	--	ND	7.98	--	0.48	0.57	--		
Mean	--	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.18	3.64	0.60	0.51	0.63		
Min	--	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.29	1.05	0.33	0.35	0.53		
Max	--	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	7.98	7.61	0.93	1.04	0.69		

0.01 Flume Ice Affected or Frozen.

ND No Data. Data Logger Removed for Winter.

 Indicates daily average flow less than 0.28 cfs. Stilling well inlet is 0.10 feet above flume bottom, and data logger does not record flows between 0.00 (dry) and 0.28 cfs.

 Some or all streamflow diverted around flume by beaver activity.



South Prong Creek
Streamflow
(cubic feet per second)

Daily Mean Streamflow (CFS)													Measured Streamflow	
Day	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20	Date	Streamflow (CFS)
1	0.55	ND	4.48	0.70	0.47	0.37	10/31/2019	0.92						
2	0.53	ND	4.02	0.69	0.49	0.32	11/19/2019	0.73						
3	0.54	ND	3.39	0.69	0.47	0.54	5/14/2020	2.06						
4	0.54	ND	3.54	0.72	0.43	0.54	6/10/2020	1.63						
5	0.53	ND	3.74	0.66	0.42	0.53	7/27/2020	0.56						
6	0.54	ND	4.04	0.59	0.41	0.52	8/15/2020	0.44						
7	0.54	ND	2.88	0.58	0.39	0.53	9/3/2020	0.37						
8	0.55	ND	2.64	0.56	0.39	0.58								
9	0.55	ND	2.38	0.55	0.37	0.65								
10	0.55	ND	1.73	0.57	0.38	0.59								
11	0.85	ND	1.69	0.56	0.39	0.62								
12	0.87	ND	1.73	0.54	0.42	0.59								
13	0.82	ND	2.04	0.60	0.40	0.58								
14	0.64	ND	1.92	2.21	0.62	0.41								
15	0.61	ND	1.84	1.90	0.60	0.31								
16	0.62	ND	1.76	1.67	0.65	0.29								
17	0.62	ND	2.11	1.67	0.68	0.30								
18	0.62	ND	2.76	1.59	0.64	0.29								
19	0.60	ND	3.39	1.44	0.59	0.29								
20	0.59	ND	3.40	1.34	0.61	0.28								
21	0.62	ND	2.58	1.18	0.58	0.28								
22	0.68	ND	2.06	1.15	0.66	0.27								
23	0.61	ND	2.16	1.17	0.66	0.28								
24	0.60	ND	1.71	1.02	0.70	0.26								
25	0.86	ND	1.53	1.06	0.68	0.26								
26	0.72	ND	1.61	0.97	0.64	0.28								
27	0.64	ND	1.89	0.95	0.56	0.30								
28	0.71	ND	2.49	0.87	0.50	0.31								
29	ND1	ND	ND	ND	--	ND	ND	ND	3.47	0.83	0.52	0.36		
30	ND1	ND	ND	ND	--	ND	ND	ND	5.16	0.90	0.51	0.32		
31	ND1	--	ND	ND	--	ND	--	ND	5.22	4.48	0.72	0.49		
Mean	0.63	ND	2.62	2.01	0.61	0.35								
Min	0.53	ND	1.53	0.83	0.49	0.26								
Max	0.87	ND	5.22	4.48	0.72	0.49								

0.01 Flume Ice Affected or Frozen.

ND No Data. Data Logger Removed for Winter.

ND1 No Data. Logger Malfunction.

Note: Water Level below 0.02 feet not connected to stilling well. Flows below 0.02 cfs are approximate.

Note: When height of water in flume is above 1.50 feet (11.19 cfs), bypass spillways overflow and flow through flume is less than total flow in stream.



Upper Sylvester Gulch Measured Flow

Date	GPM	CFS	Comments
4/30/2000	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/19/2000	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/28/2001	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/24/2001	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/28/2001	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/29/2002	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/18/2002	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/9/2002	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/10/2003	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/2/2003	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/18/2003	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/25/2004	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/29/2004	0.00	0.00	Dry
8/31/2004	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/3/2005	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/4/2005	0.00	0.00	No flow
9/20/2005	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/1/2006	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/16/2006	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/12/2006	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/30/2007	0.00	0.00	Dry
8/24/2007	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/25/2007	136	0.30	
5/30/2007	0.00	0.00	Dry
8/24/2007	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/9/2008	887.29	1.98	
6/6/2008	155.22	0.35	
8/20/2008	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/7/2009	155.22	0.35	
5/24/2009	75.62	0.17	
8/10/2009	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/4/2010	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/1/2010	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/1/2010	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/10/2011	365.42	0.81	
6/1/2011	175.44	0.39	
8/10/2011	1.20	0.003	
4/30/2012	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/15/2012	0.00	0.00	Dry
8/20/2012	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/2/2013	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/23/2013	0.00	0.00	Dry
8/20/2013	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/1/2014	0.00		
5/21/2014	18.46	0.04	
9/23/2014	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/24/2015	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/27/2015	2.24	0.01	
8/29/2015	2.24	0.01	
5/5/2016	34.70	0.08	
5/25/2016	23.62	0.05	
9/7/2016	14.12	0.03	
5/12/2017	18.66	0.04	
6/6/2017	3.47	0.01	
9/5/2017	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/12/2018	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/10/2018	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/29/2018	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/7/2019	28.98	0.06	
6/20/2019	1.20	0.00	
9/12/2019	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/11/2020	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/8/2020	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/23/2020	0.00	0.00	Dry

Non-data logger site

GPM - gallons per minute

CFS - cubic feet per second

West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020

A-12

Surface and Groundwater Quantity and Quality Data Summary



Horse Gulch Measured Flow

Date	GPM	CFS	Comments
5/7/2000	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/14/2000	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/17/2000	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/2/2001	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/25/2001	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/26/2001	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/25/2002	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/17/2002	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/10/2002	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/12/2003	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/2/2003	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/18/2003	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/25/2004	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/30/2004	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/2/2004	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/10/2005	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/5/2005	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/13/2005	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/1/2006	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/24/2006	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/6/2006	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/27/2007	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/30/2007	0.00	0.00	Dry
8/24/2007	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/5/2008	275	0.61	
6/7/2008	0.00	0.00	Dry
8/23/2008	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/8/2009	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/2/2009	0.00	0.00	Dry
8/11/2009	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/6/2010	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/2/2010	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/1/2010	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/5/2011	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/1/2011	0.00	0.00	Dry
8/11/2011	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/24/2012	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/15/2012	0.00	0.00	Dry
8/22/2012	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/2/2013	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/21/2013	0.00	0.00	Dry
8/23/2013	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/30/2014	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/21/2014		0.00	Dry
9/23/2014	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/25/2015	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/25/2015	0.00	0.00	Dry
8/18/2015	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/5/2016	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/24/2016	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/5/2016	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/10/2017	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/8/2017	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/7/2017	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/11/2018	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/11/2018	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/27/2018	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/1/2019	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/20/2019	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/11/2019	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/11/2020	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/8/2020	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/3/2020	0.00	0.00	Dry

Non-data logger site

GPM - gallons per minute

CFS - cubic feet per second

West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020



East Gulch East of Horse Gulch Measured Flow

Date	GPM	CFS	Comments
5/7/2000	3.00	0.01	
6/14/2000	2.50	0.01	
9/17/2000	0.00	0.00	Seep
5/2/2001	3.75	0.01	
6/25/2001	3.75	0.01	
9/26/2001	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/25/2002	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/17/2002	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/10/2002	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/12/2003	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/3/2003	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/18/2003	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/25/2004	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/29/2004	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/2/2004	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/1/2005	45	0.10	
6/5/2005	0.68	0.002	
10/2/2005	0.00	0.00	Wet
5/4/2006	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/23/2006	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/6/2006	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/27/2007	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/30/2007	0.00	0.00	Dry
8/24/2007	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/5/2008	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/7/2008	0.00	0.00	Dry
8/23/2008	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/8/2009	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/2/2009	0.00	0.00	Dry
8/11/2009	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/6/2010	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/2/2010	0.10	0.0002	Trickle
9/1/2010	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/5/2011	88.42	0.20	
6/3/2011	43.55	0.10	
8/12/2011	0.10	0.0002	Trickle
4/30/2012	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/14/2012	0.00	0.00	Dry
8/22/2012	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/1/2013	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/21/2013	0.00	0.00	Dry
8/23/2013	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/2/2014	4.04	0.01	Dry
5/19/2014	0.00	0.00	Wet
9/23/2014	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/28/2015	0.00	0.00	Dry
8/18/2015	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/25/2015	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/2/2016	25.28	0.06	
5/24/2016	2.45	0.01	
9/6/2016	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/10/2017	25.96	0.06	
6/8/2017	0.62	0.00	
9/5/2017	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/11/2018	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/11/2018	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/27/2018	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/1/2019	119	0.27	
6/20/2019	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/11/2019	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/12/2020	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/8/2020	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/4/2020	0.00	0.00	Dry

Non-data logger site

GPM - gallons per minute

CFS - cubic feet per second

West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020



**Upper Deep Creek
Measured Flow**

Date	GPM	CFS	Comments
5/4/2006	5,251	11.70	
5/24/2006	2,567	5.72	
8/17/2006	1,634	3.64	
4/28/2007	5,332	11.88	
5/29/2007	1,400	3.12	
9/11/2007	353	0.79	
5/11/2008	17,504	39	
6/8/2008	7,181	16	
8/21/2008	368	0.82	
5/9/2009	5,911	13.17	
6/4/2009	1,445	3.22	
8/9/2009	49.37	0.11	
5/7/2010	2,249	5.01	
6/3/2010	1,014	2.26	
8/31/2010	35.91	0.08	
5/9/2011	8,209	18.29	
6/1/2011	8,824	19.66	
8/11/2011	130	0.29	
4/26/2012	730	1.63	
5/16/2012	321	0.72	
8/22/2012	15.83	0.04	
5/3/2013	1,549	3.45	
5/21/2013	1,582	3.53	
8/21/2013	603	1.34	
5/3/2014	1,773	3.95	
5/20/2014	2,869	6.40	
9/24/2014	147	0.33	
4/23/2015	801	1.79	
5/27/2015	2,568	5.73	
8/19/2015	132	0.30	
5/4/2016	2,720	6.07	
5/24/2016	1,627	3.63	
9/5/2016	113	0.25	
5/11/2017	2,029	4.52	
6/7/2017	1,367	3.05	
9/7/2017	116	0.26	
5/10/2018	643	1.43	
6/11/2018	95	0.21	
9/28/2018	51	0.11	
5/6/2019	3,214	7.17	
6/17/2019	1,585	3.53	
9/11/2019	54	0.12	
5/13/2020	971	2.17	
6/7/2020	179	0.40	
9/25/2020	31.8	0.07	

Non-data logger site

GPM - gallons per minute

CFS - cubic feet per second



Lower Deep Creek Measured Flow

Date	GPM	CFS	Comments
5/4/2006	5,745	12.80	
5/24/2006	2,437	5.43	
8/17/2006	1,557	3.47	
4/28/2007	8,039	17.91	
5/29/2007	2,298	5.12	
9/11/2007	467	1.04	
5/11/2008	16,607	37.00	
6/8/2008	8,079	18.00	
8/21/2008	368	0.82	
5/9/2009	3,793	8.45	
6/4/2009	1,423	3.17	
8/9/2009	53.86	0.12	
5/7/2010	3,039	6.77	
6/3/2010	1,346	3.00	
8/31/2010	67.32	0.15	
5/9/2011	11,800	26.29	
6/1/2011	10,067	22.43	
8/11/2011	171	0.38	
4/28/2012	1,061	2.37	
5/16/2012	437	0.97	
8/22/2012	13.44	0.03	
5/3/2013	2,401	5.35	
5/22/2013	1,547	3.45	
8/21/2013	983	2.19	
5/3/2014	2,933	6.54	
5/20/2014	3,283	7.32	
9/24/2014	157	0.35	
4/23/2015	849	1.89	
5/26/2015	2,456	5.48	
8/19/2015	100	0.22	
5/4/2016	2,846	6.35	
5/25/2016	3,670	8.18	
9/5/2016	143	0.32	
5/11/2017	2,939	6.55	
6/7/2017	1,397	3.12	
9/7/2017	119	0.27	
5/10/2018	1,065	2.37	
6/11/2018	90	0.20	
9/28/2018	53	0.12	
5/6/2019	5,840	13.02	
6/17/2019	2,222	4.96	
9/11/2019	149	0.33	
5/13/2020	708	1.58	
6/7/2020	506	1.13	
9/25/2020	22.6	0.05	

Non-data logger site

GPM - gallons per minute

CFS - cubic feet per second



Box Canyon Measured Flow

Date	GPM	CFS	Comments
5/6/2000	0.00	0.00	Damp
6/12/2000	0.00	0.00	No Flow
9/18/2000	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/28/2001	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/24/2001	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/30/2001	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/23/2002	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/18/2002	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/9/2002	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/10/2003	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/4/2003	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/18/2003	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/25/2004	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/29/2004	0.00	0.00	Dry
8/31/2004	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/2/2005	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/4/2005	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/20/2005	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/29/2006	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/15/2006	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/6/2006	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/26/2007	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/24/2007	0.00	0.00	Dry
8/24/2007	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/6/2008	4.40	0.01	4.40
6/6/2008	9.60	0.02	9.60
8/23/2008	0.00	0.00	Trickle
5/7/2009	5.74	0.01	5.74
5/24/2009	1.08	0.00	1.08
8/10/2009	0.23	0.00	0.23
5/4/2010	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/1/2010	0.00	0.00	Dry
8/29/2010	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/6/2011	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/2/2011	0.00	0.00	Dry
8/12/2011	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/25/2012	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/15/2012	0.00	0.00	Dry
8/19/2012	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/1/2013	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/22/2013	0.00	0.00	Dry
8/23/2013	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/1/2014	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/21/2014		0.00	Dry
9/23/2014	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/26/2015	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/29/2015	0.00	0.00	Dry
8/29/2015	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/3/2016	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/26/2016	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/8/2016	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/12/2017	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/6/2017	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/7/2017	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/12/2018	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/10/2018	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/29/2018	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/2/2019	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/22/2019	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/10/2019	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/12/2020	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/8/2020	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/25/2020	0.00	0.00	Dry

Non-data logger site

GPM - gallons per minute

CFS - cubic feet per second

West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020

Surface and Groundwater Quantity and Quality Data Summary



Deer Creek
Measured Flow

Date	GPM	CFS	Comments
5/3/2005	53	0.12	
5/9/2005	114	0.25	
6/6/2005	11.2	0.02	
7/5/2005	0.72	0.00	
8/4/2005	0.00	0.00	Damp
9/6/2005	0.00	0.00	Dry
10/2/2005	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/1/2006	0.00	0.00	Dry
7/22/2006	0.00	0.00	Dry
8/18/2006	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/27/2007	22.20	0.05	
5/30/2007	46.98	0.10	
8/23/2007	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/27/2007	22.20	0.05	
5/30/2007	46.98	0.10	
8/23/2007	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/5/2008	550	1.23	
6/8/2008	92	0.21	
8/22/2008	0	0.00	Dry
5/8/2009	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/3/2009	25.98	0.06	
8/10/2009	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/6/2010	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/2/2010	0.00	0.00	Dry
8/31/2010	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/5/2011	155	0.35	
6/3/2011	122	0.27	
8/12/2011	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/24/2012	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/17/2012	0.00	0.00	Dry
8/22/2012	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/1/2013	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/21/2013	0.00	0.00	Dry
8/23/2013	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/2/2014	3.66	0.01	
5/19/2014	12.20	0.03	
9/23/2014	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/24/2015	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/25/2015	0.00	0.00	Dry
8/19/2015	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/2/2016	83.48	0.19	
5/24/2016	33.05	0.07	
9/7/2016	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/10/2017	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/8/2017	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/7/2017	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/11/2018	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/12/2018	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/27/2018	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/1/2019	269	0.60	
6/20/2019	0.25	0.00	
9/11/2019	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/12/2020	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/8/2020	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/3/2020	0.00	0.00	Dry

Non-data logger site

GPM - gallons per minute

CFS - cubic feet per second

West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020



Poison Gulch
Measured Flow

Date	GPM	CFS	Comments
5/9/2005	97	0.22	
6/6/2005	12.5	0.03	
7/5/2005	0.00	0.00	Wet
8/4/2005	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/6/2005	0.00	0.00	Dry
10/2/2005	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/1/2006	31.33	0.07	
5/22/2006	4.01	0.01	
8/18/2006	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/27/2007	15	0.03	
5/30/2007	60	0.13	
8/23/2007	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/27/2007	15	0.03	
5/30/2007	60	0.13	
8/23/2007	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/5/2008	530	1.18	
6/8/2008	56	0.12	
8/22/2008	0.1	0.00	Trickle
5/9/2009	65.81	0.15	
6/3/2009	75	0.17	
8/9/2009	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/6/2010	38.89	0.09	
6/2/2010	5.39	0.01	
8/31/2010	0.00	0.00	Damp
5/9/2011	351	0.78	
6/1/2011	145	0.32	
8/11/2011	1.26	0.00	
4/30/2012	5.53	0.01	
5/16/2012	3.24	0.01	
8/22/2012	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/1/2013	22.40	0.05	
5/21/2013	0.78	0.00	
8/23/2013	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/2/2014	12.04	0.03	
5/19/2014	6.71	0.01	
9/24/2014	0.00	0.00	Dry
4/25/2015	0.00	0.00	Seep
5/28/2015	0.00	0.00	Seep
8/19/2015	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/4/2016	27.75	0.06	
5/24/2016	18.75	0.04	
9/5/2016	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/11/2017	16.29	0.04	
6/7/2017	0.80	0.00	
9/7/2017	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/11/2018	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/11/2018	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/27/2018	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/6/2019	45.2	0.10	
6/20/2019	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/11/2019	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/13/2020	0.00	0.00	Dry
6/7/2020	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/4/2020	0.00	0.00	Dry

Non-data logger site

GPM - gallons per minute

CFS - cubic feet per second



South Fork of South Prong Creek Measured Flow

Date	GPM	CFS	Comments
7/19/2018	236.9	0.53	
8/30/2018	100.9	0.23	
9/25/2018	117.9	0.26	
5/8/2019	1,603	3.57	
6/19/2019	5,147	11.48	
7/30/2019	1,322	2.95	
9/9/2019	345.5	0.77	
5/14/2020	1,418	3.16	
6/11/2020	1,031	2.30	
9/3/2020	175	0.39	

Non-data logger site

GPM - gallons per minute

CFS - cubic feet per second



North Fork of South Prong Creek Measured Flow

Date	GPM	CFS	Comments
7/19/2018	0.00	0.00	Dry
8/30/2018	0.00	0.00	Dry
9/25/2018	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/8/2019	27.99	0.06	
6/19/2019	134.14	0.30	
7/30/2019	9.95	0.02	
9/9/2019	0.00	0.00	Dry
5/14/2020	21.58	0.05	
6/11/2020	7.64	0.02	
9/3/2020	0.00	0.00	Dry

Non-data logger site

GPM - gallons per minute

CFS - cubic feet per second



Stream ST-SW-1
Measured Flow

Date	GPM	CFS	Comments
7/18/2018	7.75	0.02	
8/29/2018	8.75	0.02	
9/25/2018	12.98	0.03	
6/19/2019	77.97	0.17	
7/30/2019	174.7	0.39	
9/9/2019	48.87	0.11	
5/14/2020	60.18	0.13	
6/11/2020	35.94	0.08	
9/3/2020	11.03	0.02	

Non-data logger site

GPM - gallons per minute

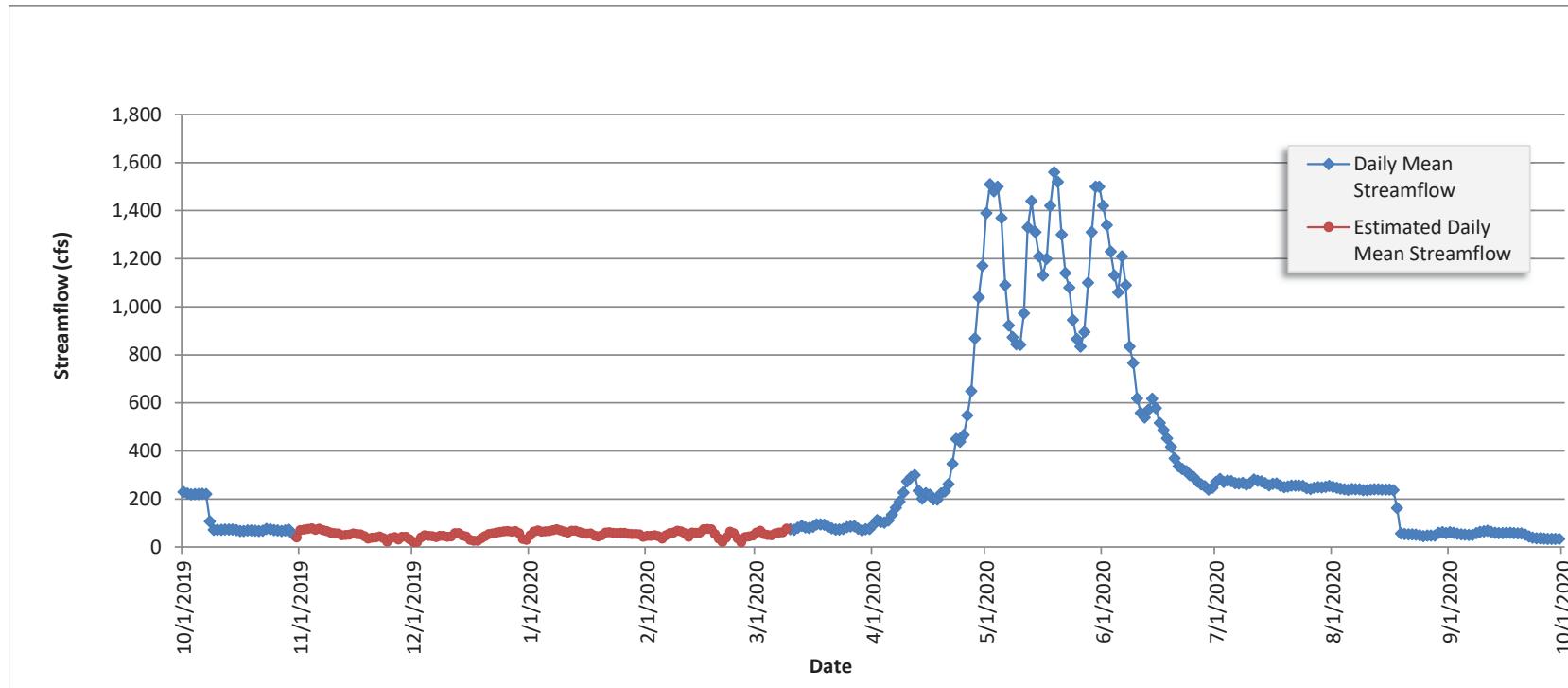
CFS - cubic feet per second



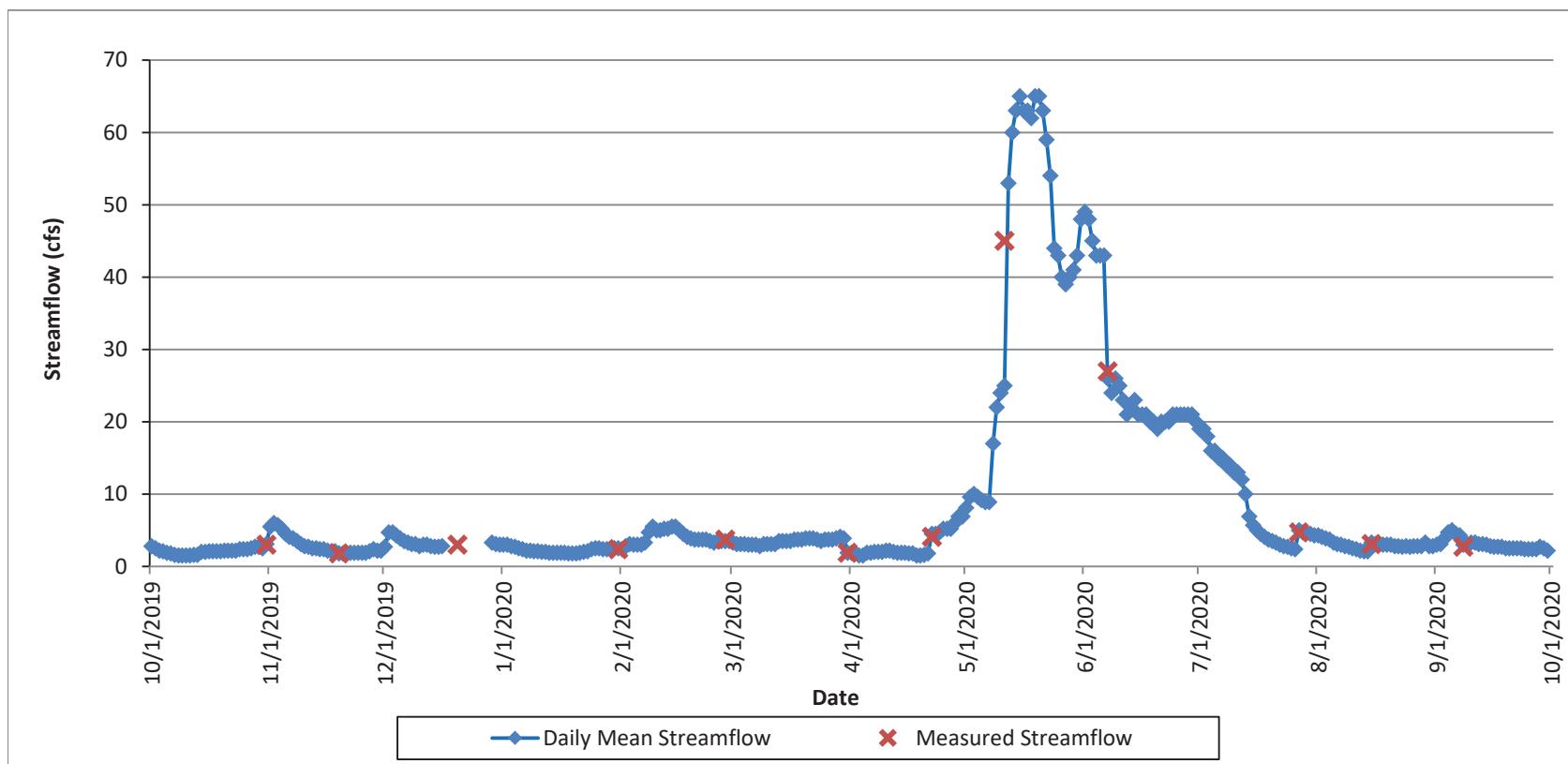
APPENDIX B

SURFACE WATER - HYDROGRAPHS

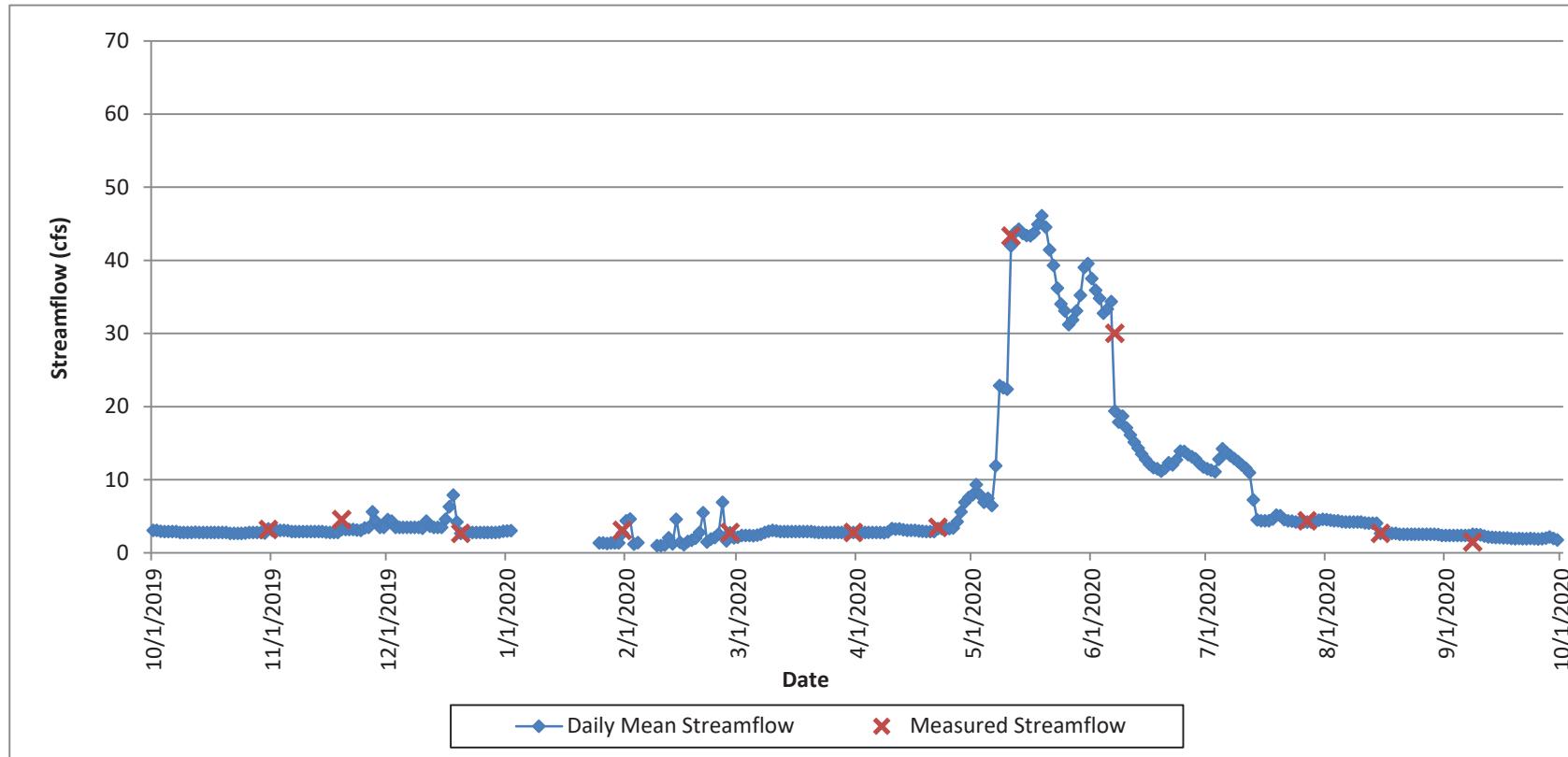
Upper North Fork (USGS) Hydrograph WY 2020



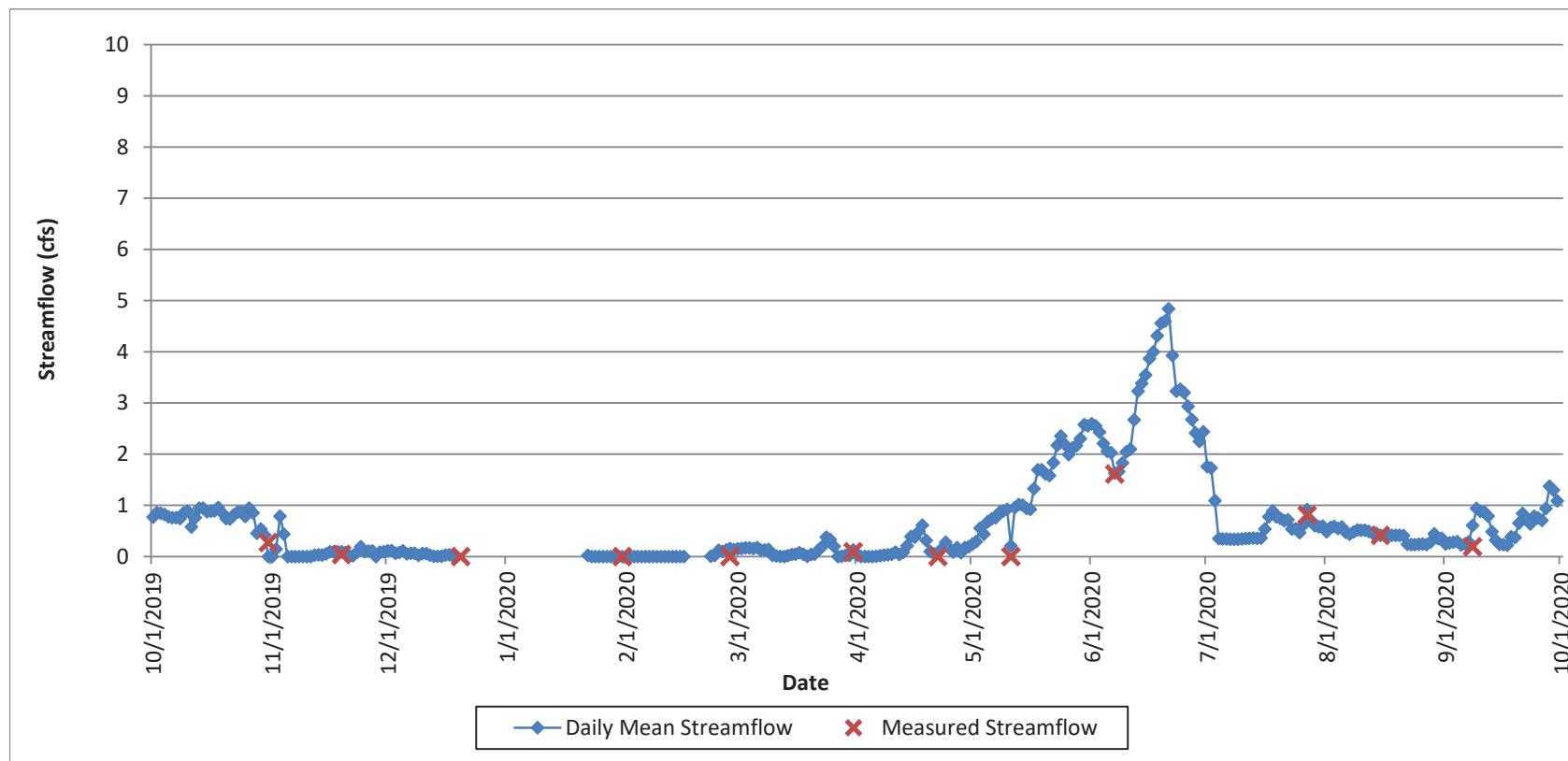
Lower Minnesota Creek Hydrograph WY 2020



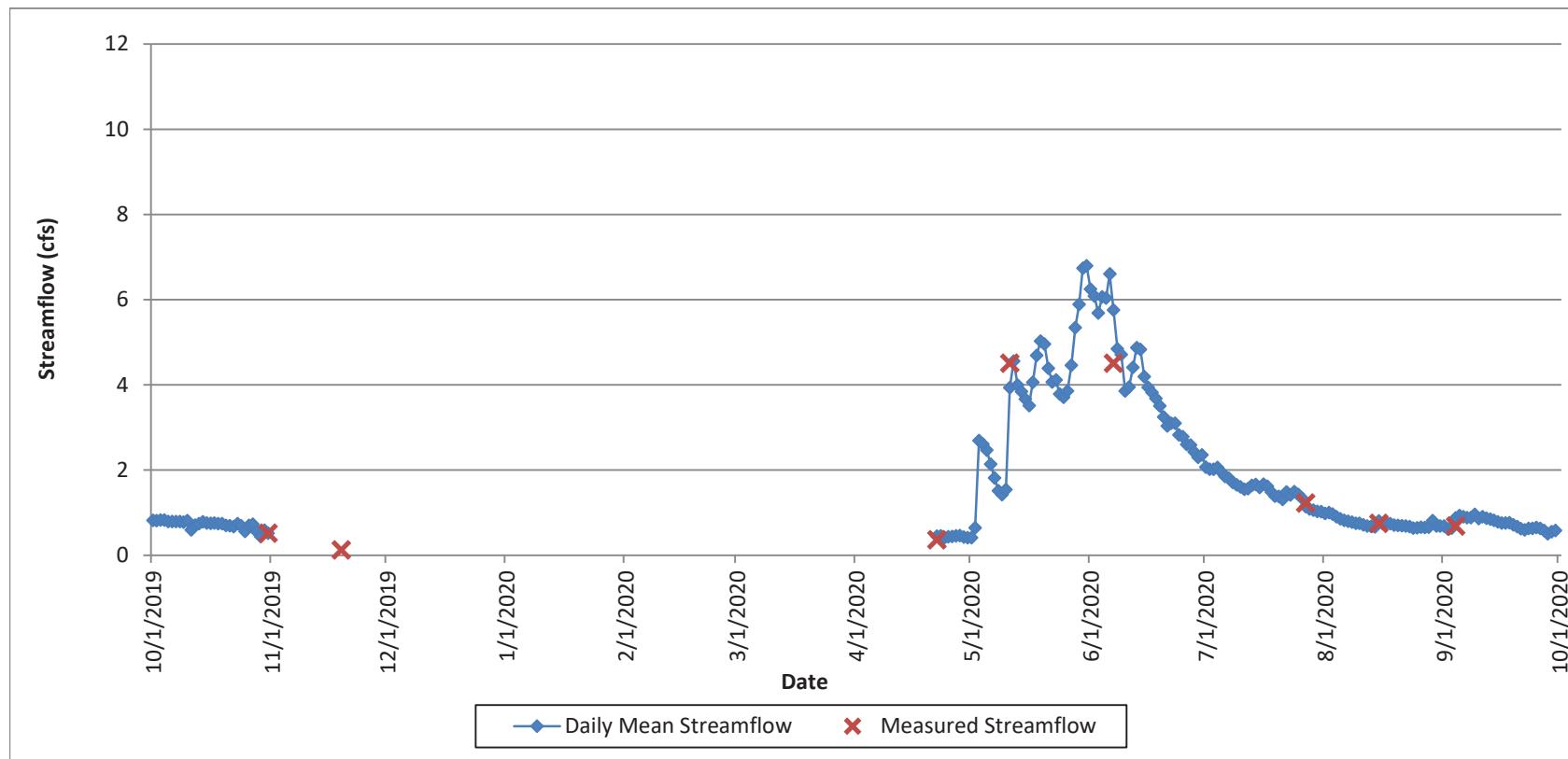
Upper Minnesota Creek Hydrograph WY 2020



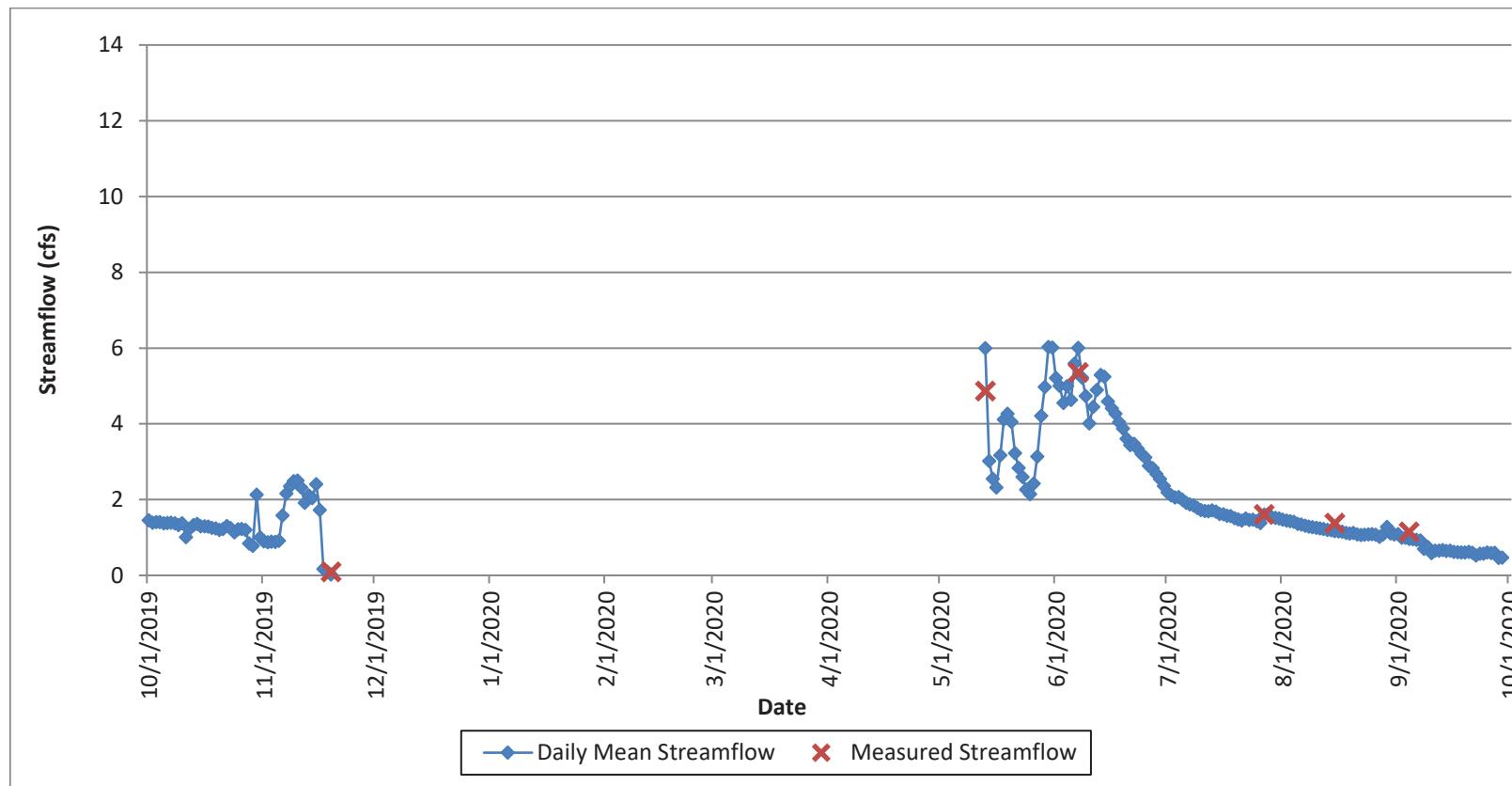
Lower Dry Fork Hydrograph WY 2020



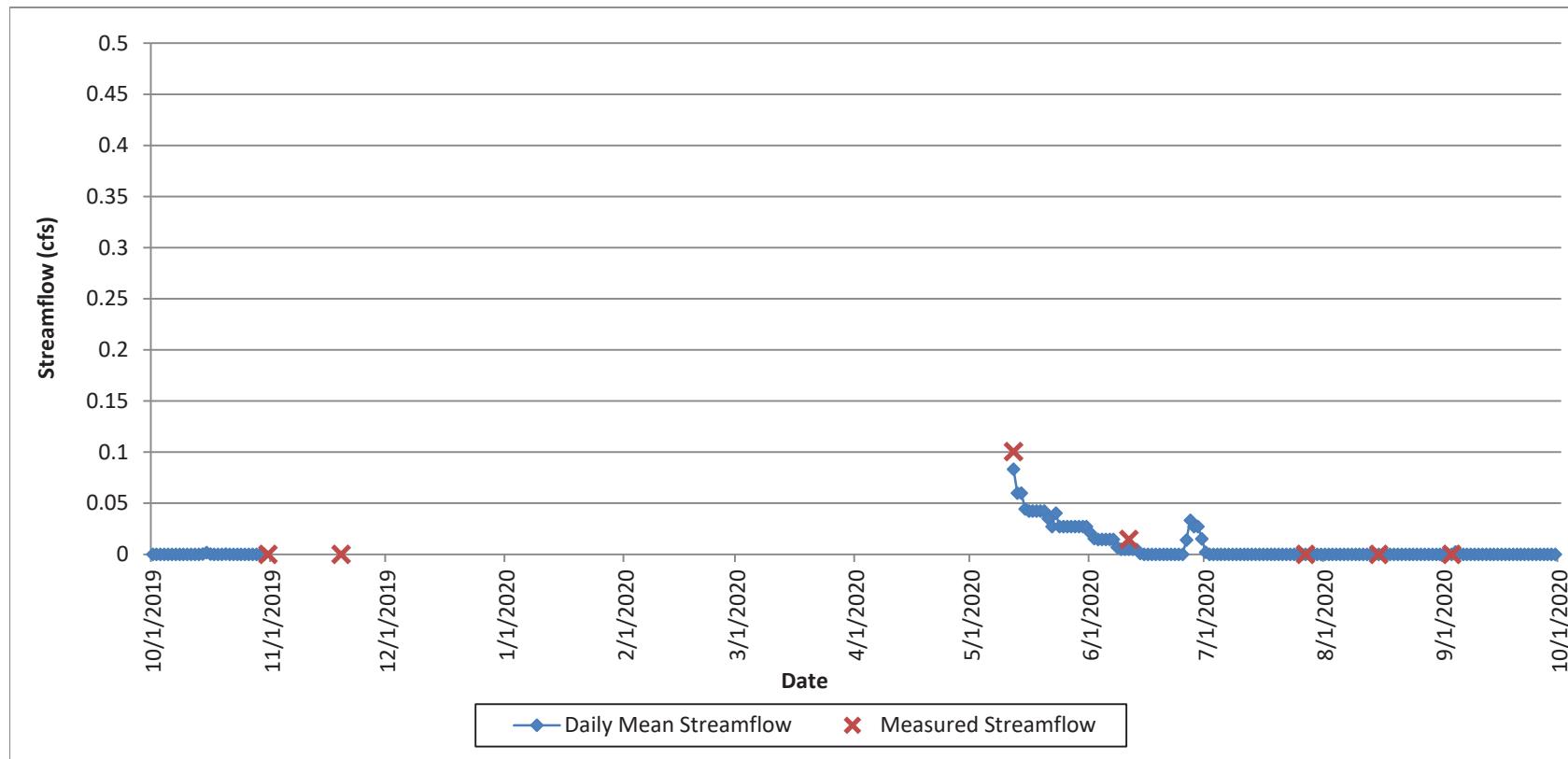
Middle Dry Fork Hydrograph WY 2020



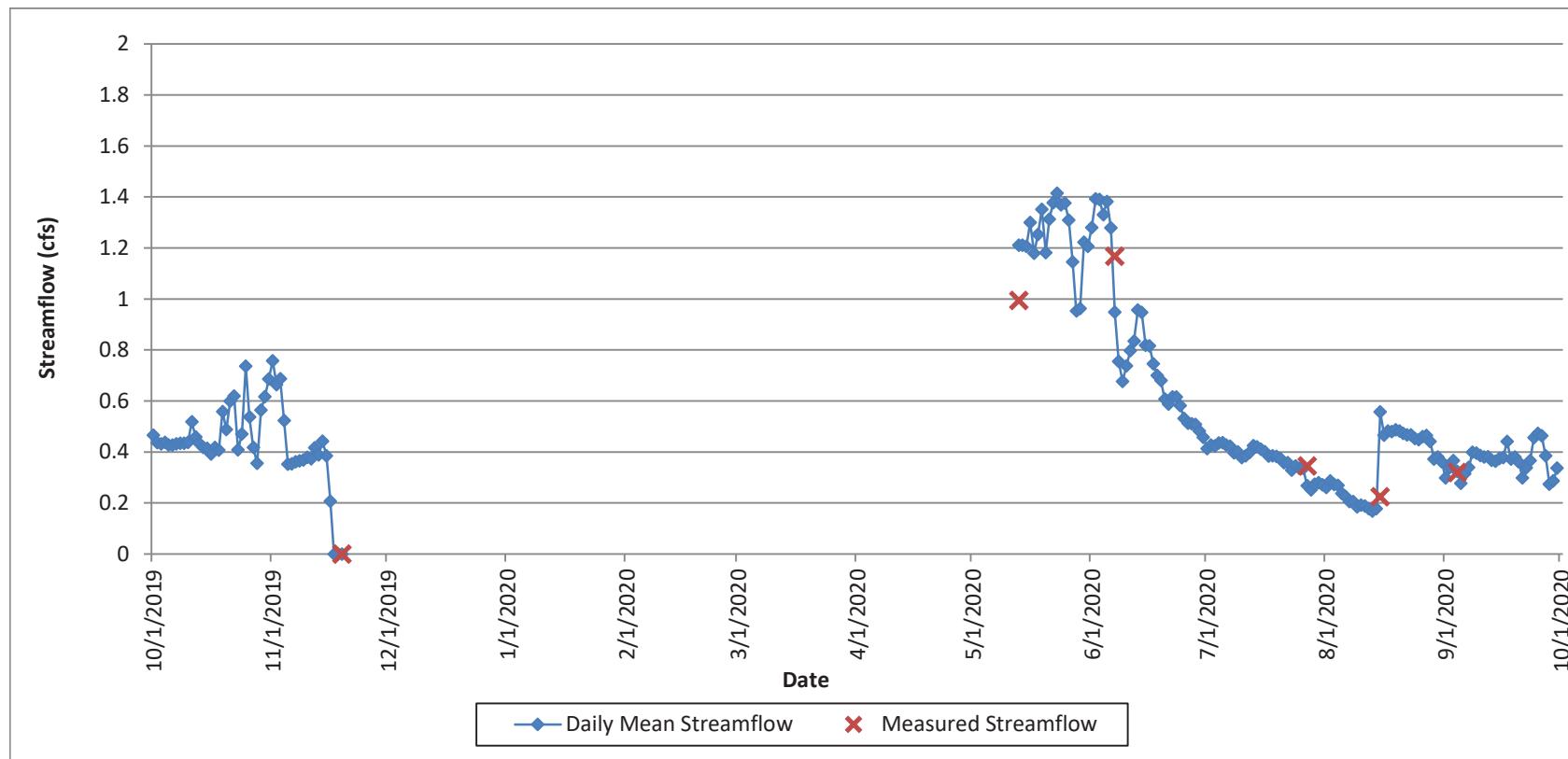
Upper Dry Fork Hydrograph WY 2020



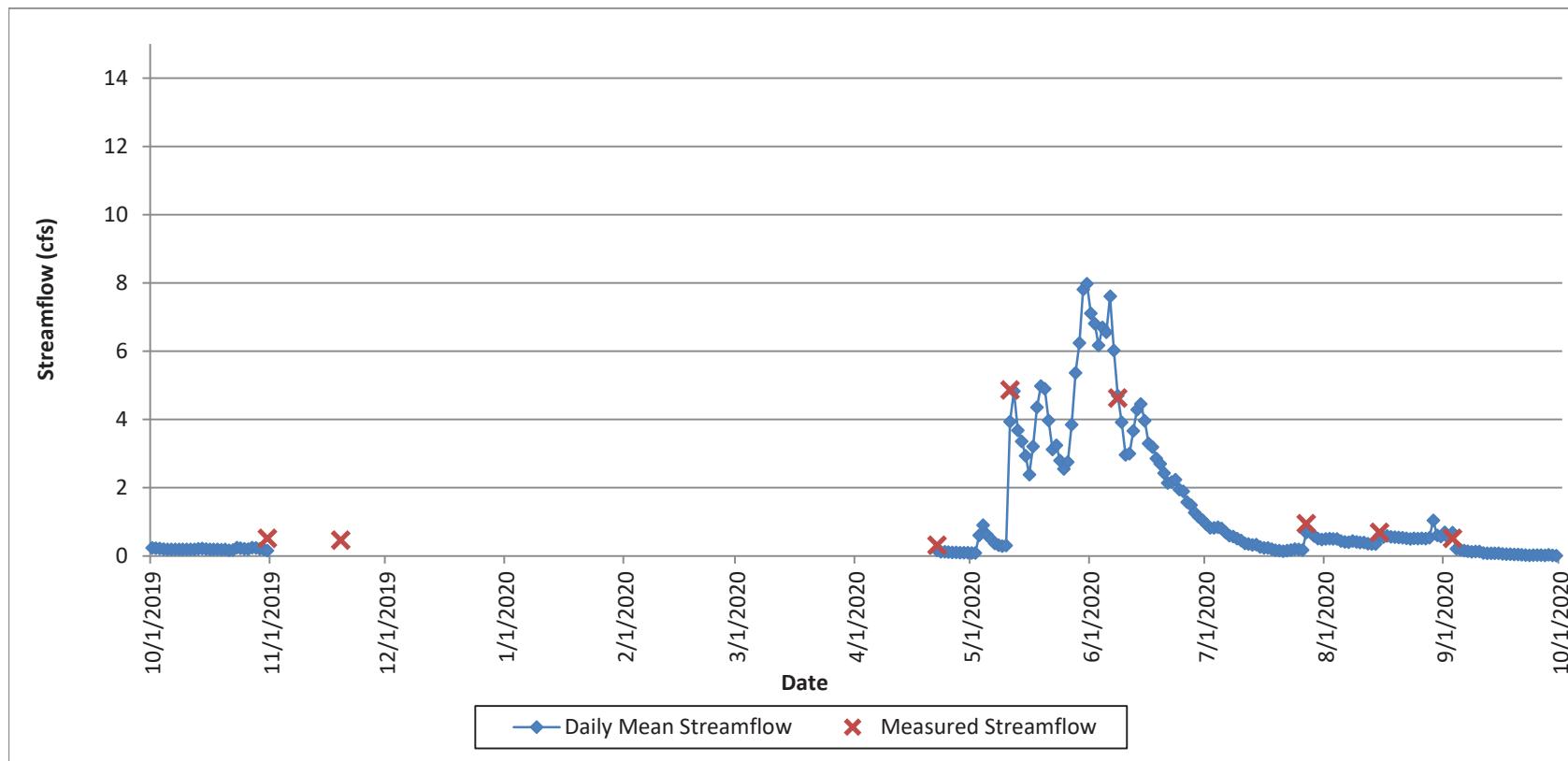
Lick Creek Hydrograph WY 2020



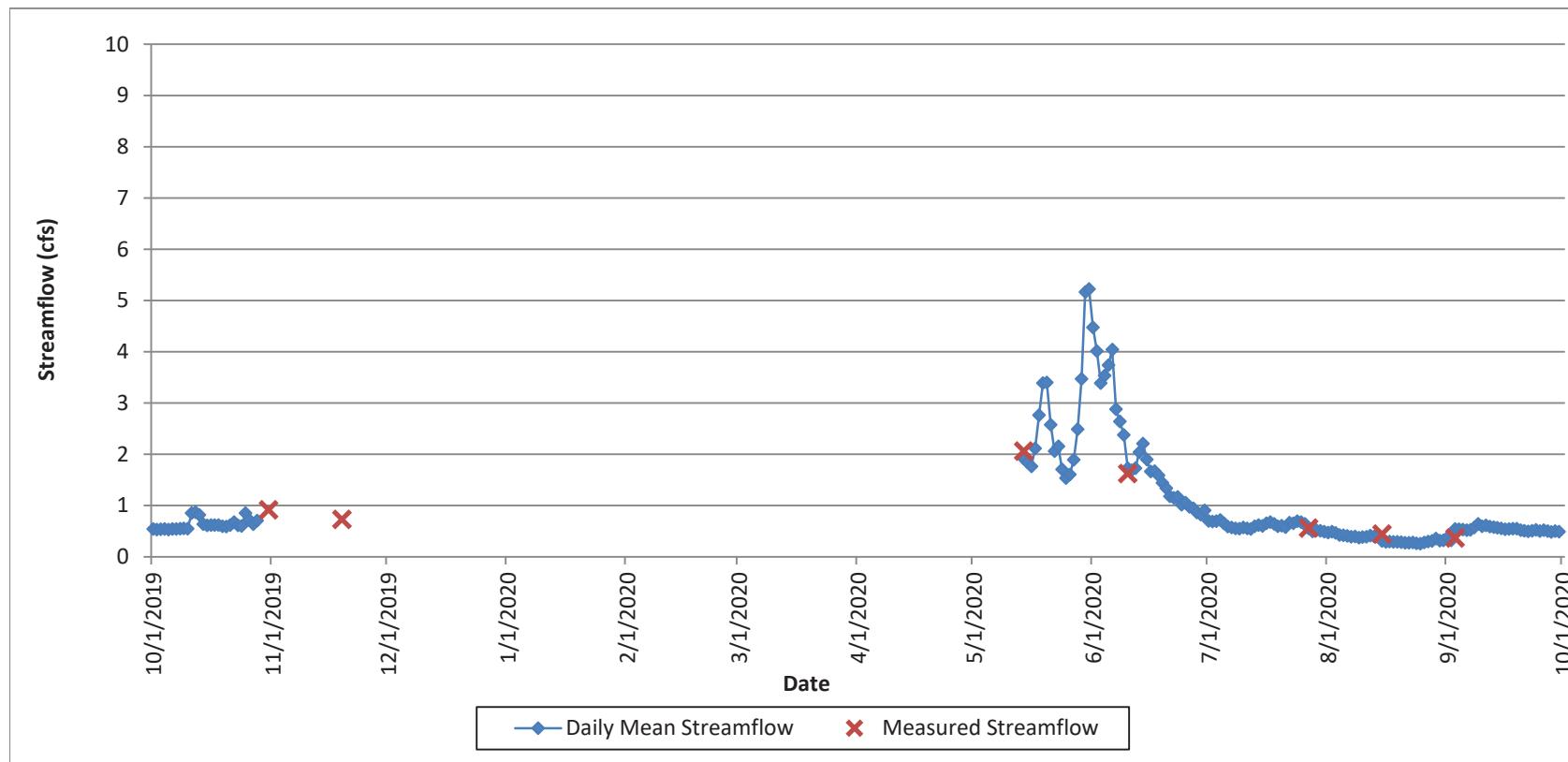
Deep Creek Ditch Hydrograph WY 2020



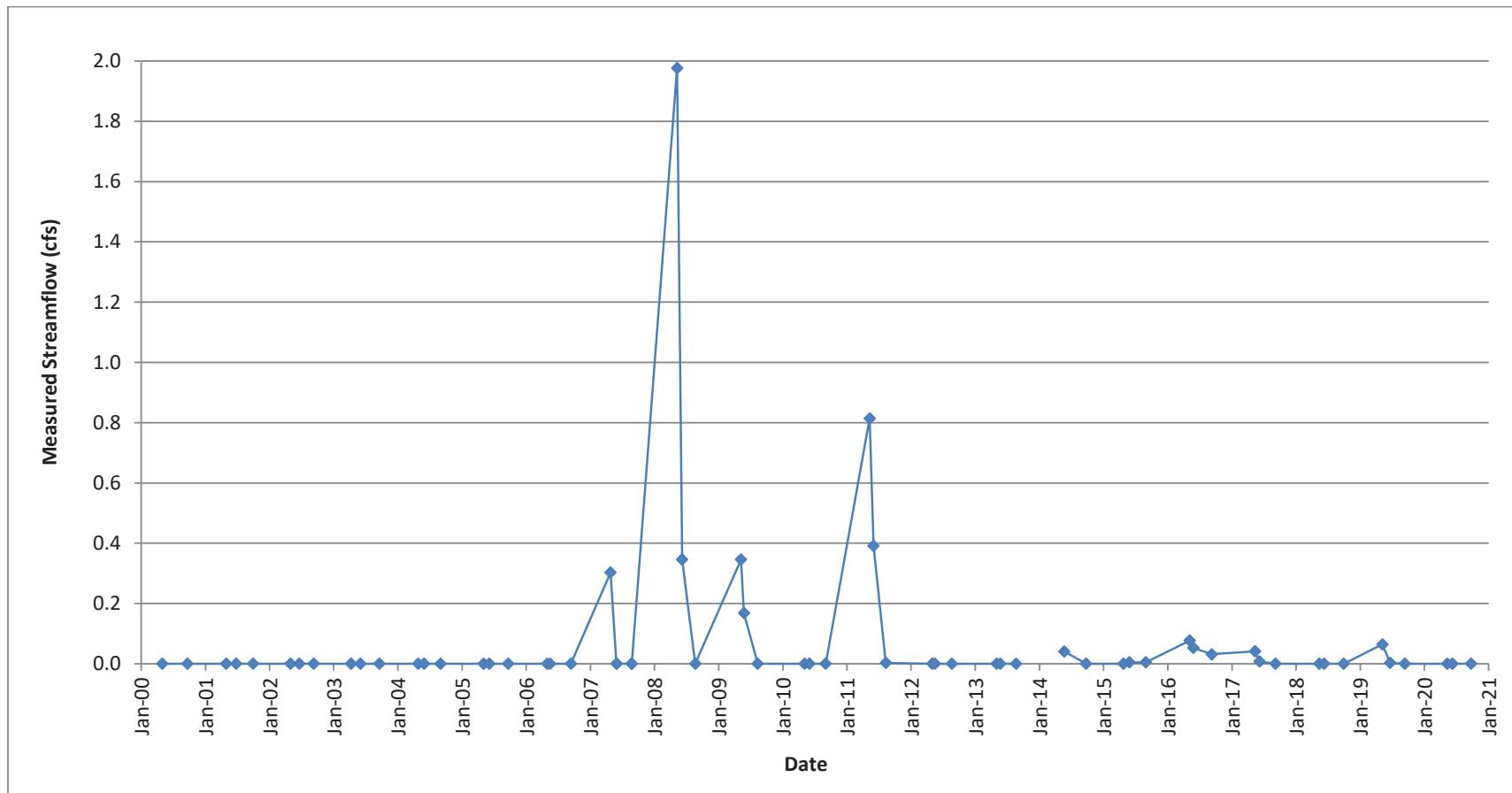
Minnesota Reservoir Flume Hydrograph WY 2020



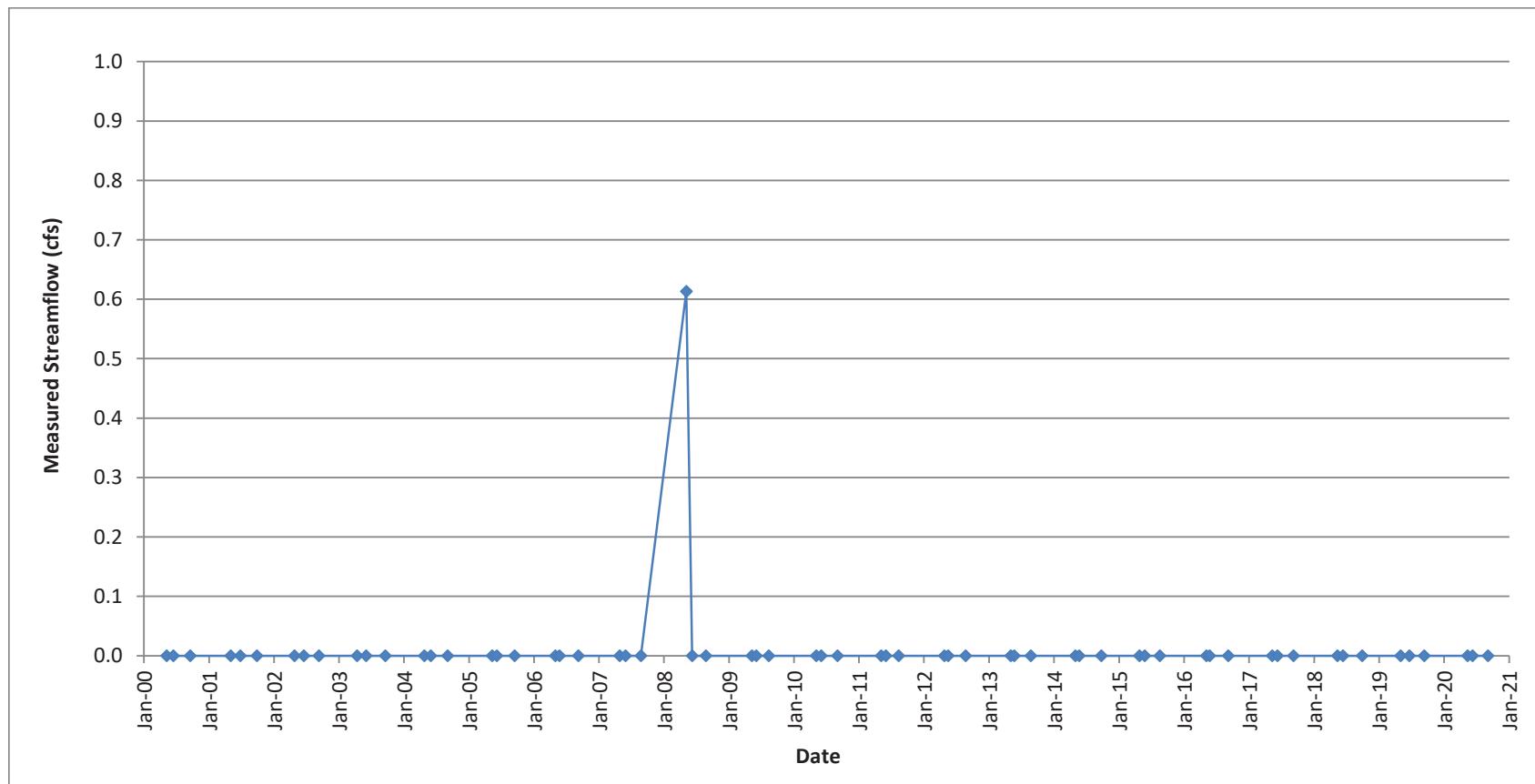
South Prong Creek Hydrograph WY 2020



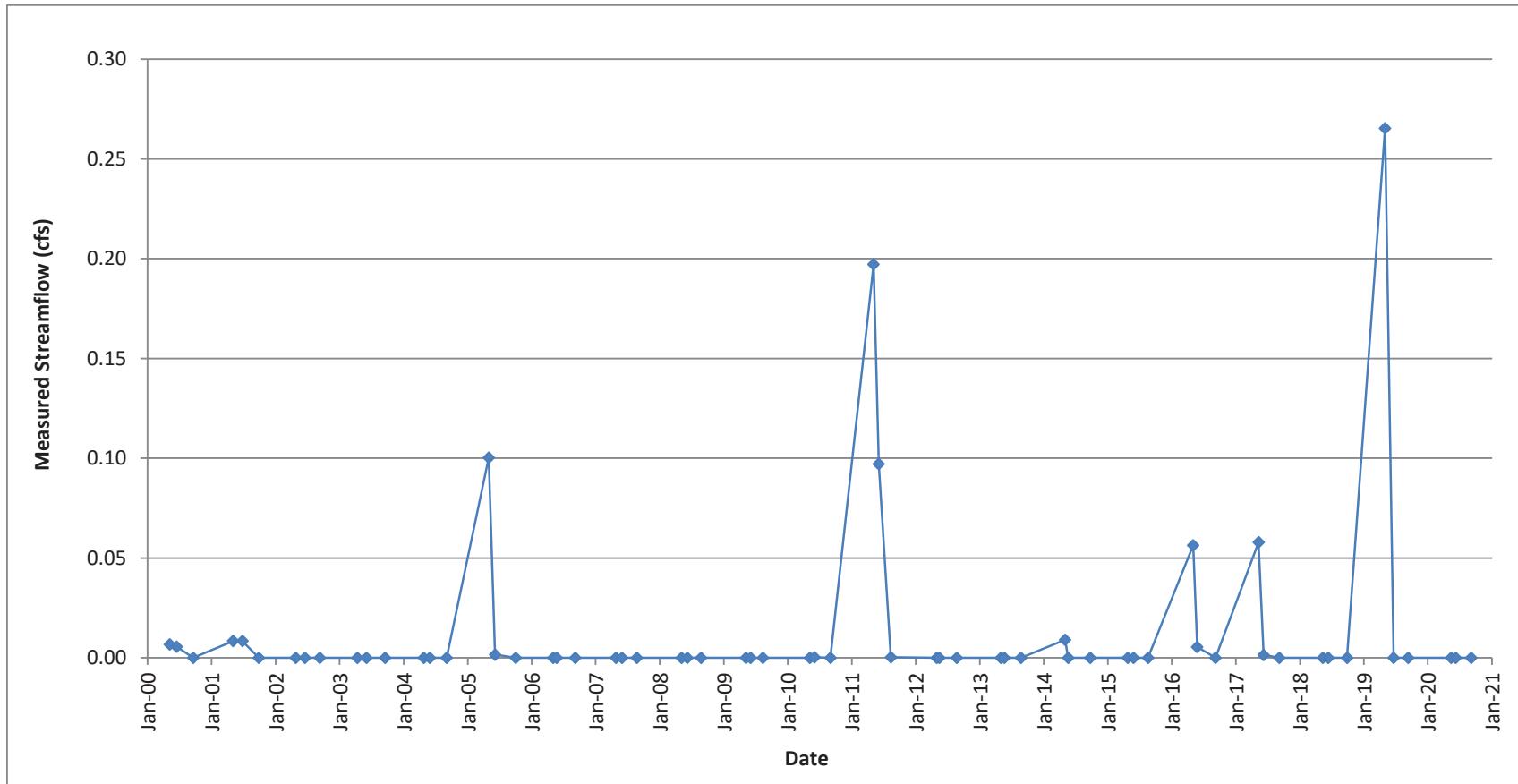
Upper Sylvester Gulch Flume Hydrograph



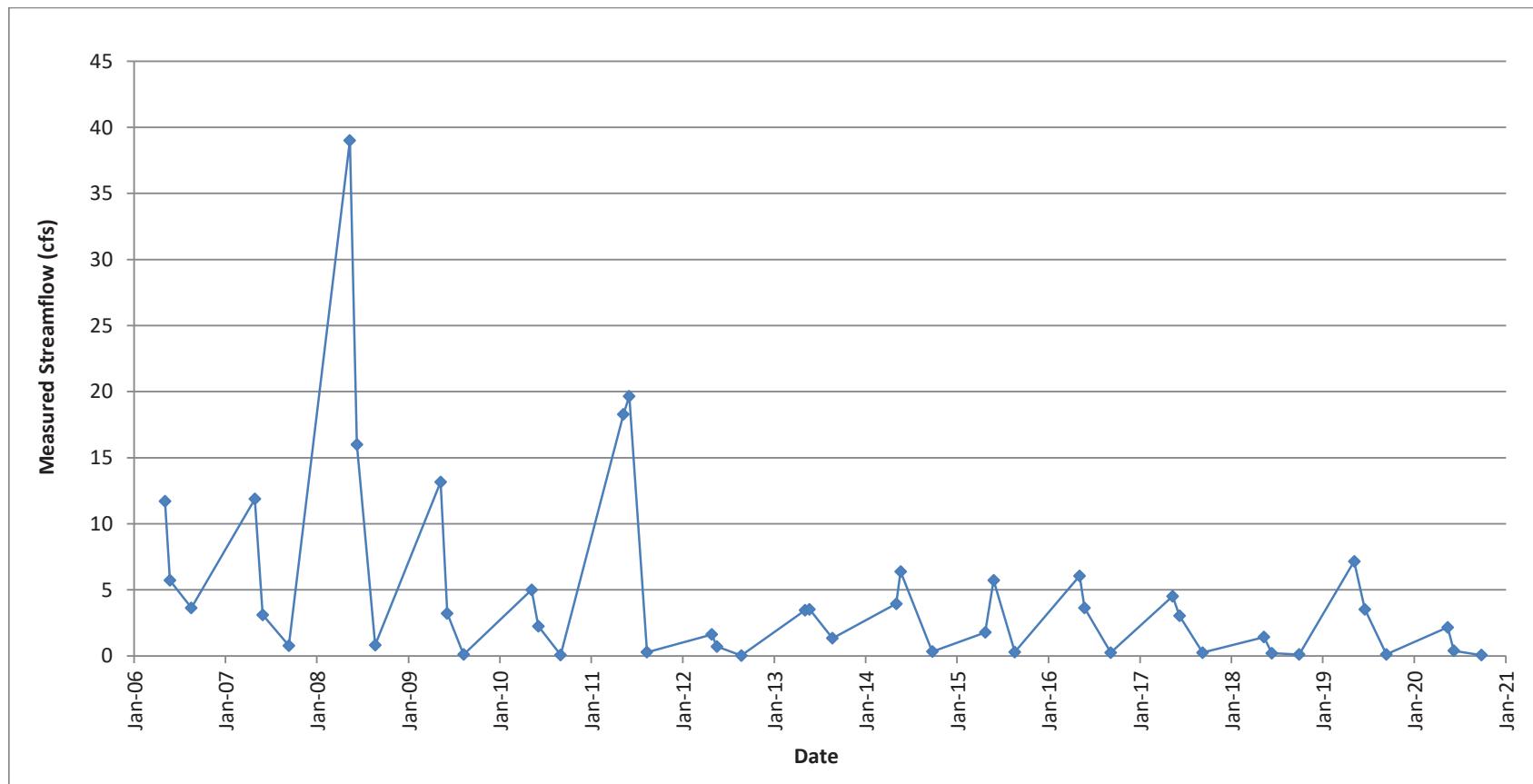
Horse Gulch Hydrograph



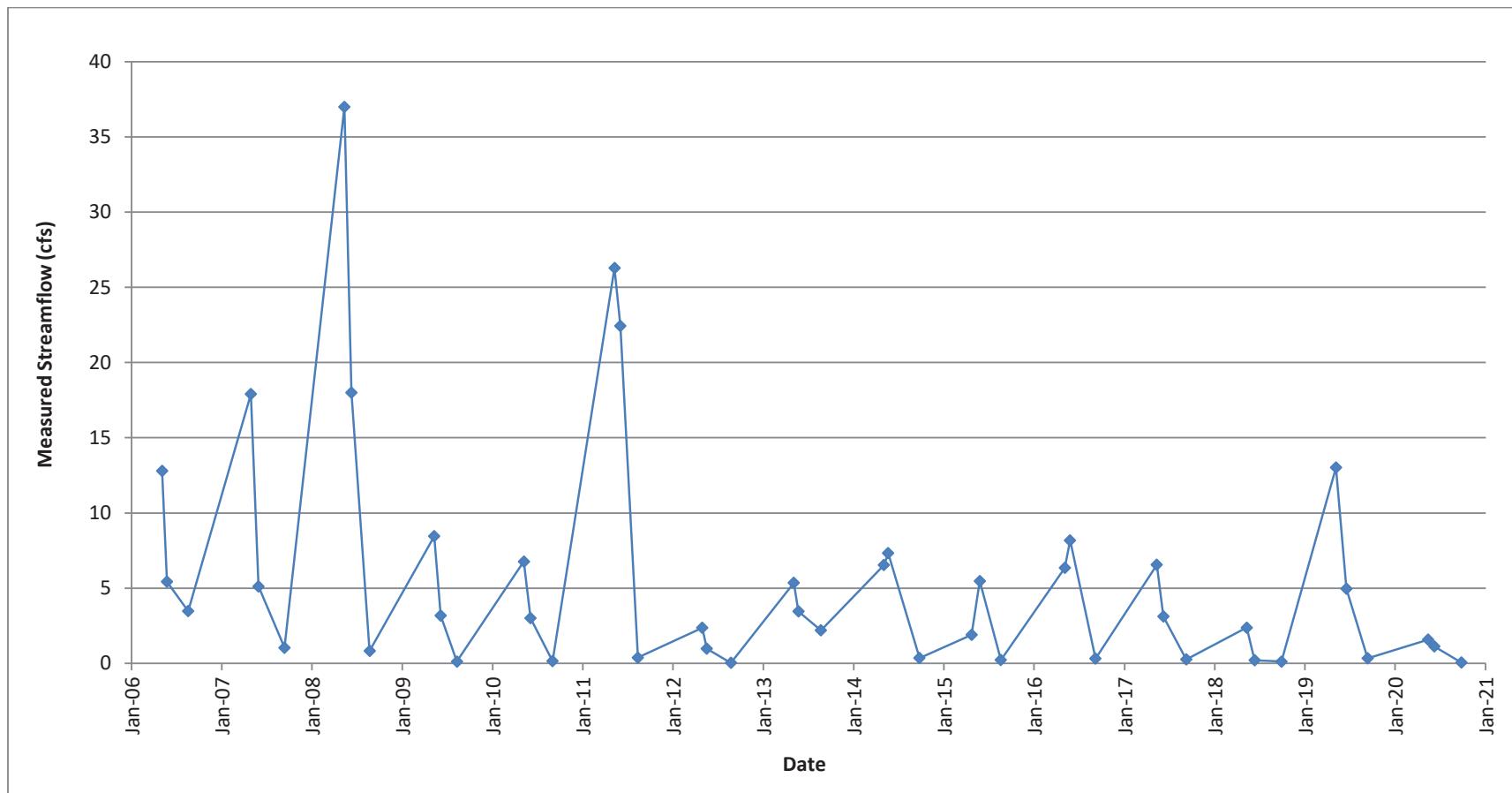
East Gulch east of Horse Gulch Hydrograph



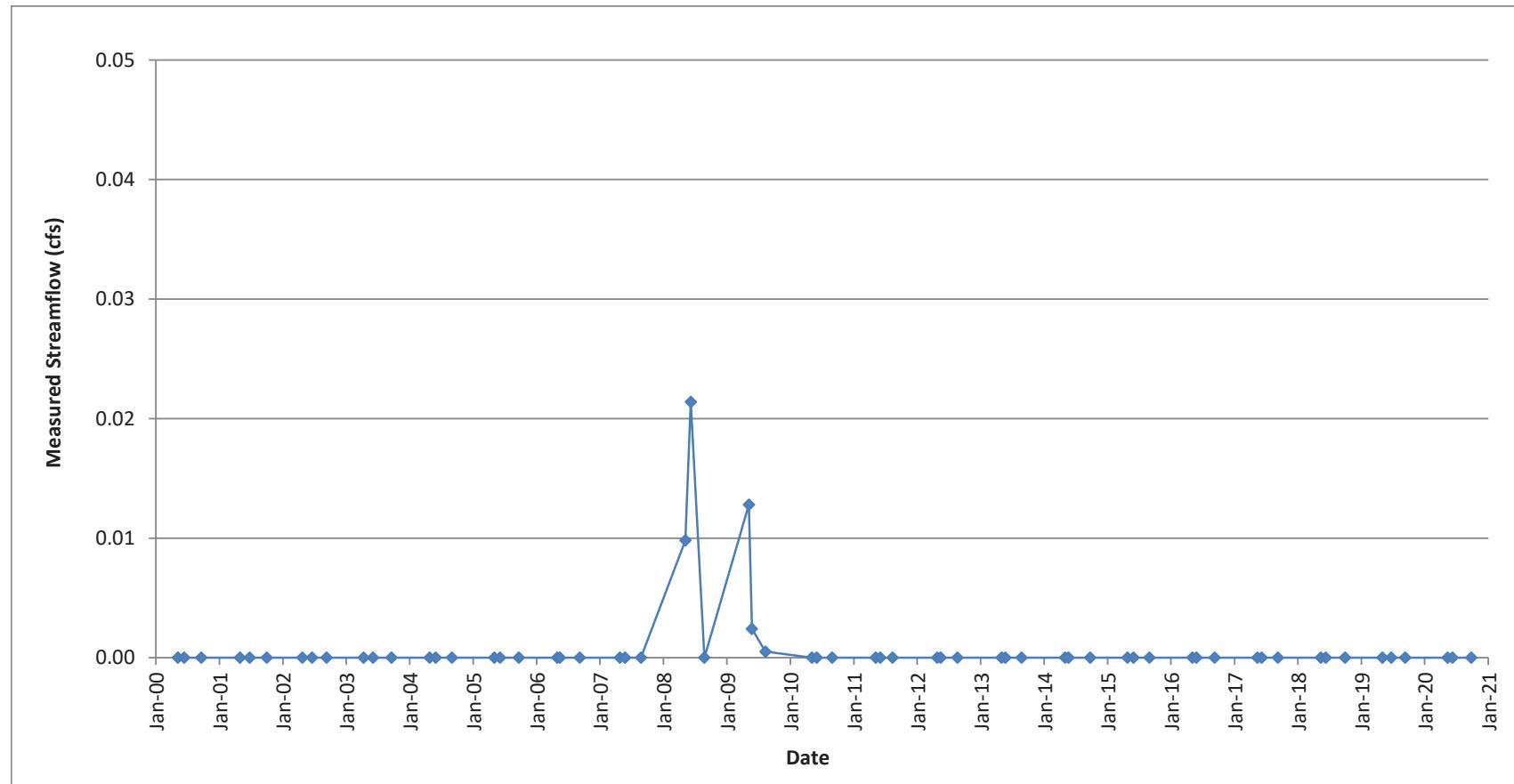
Upper Deep Creek Hydrograph



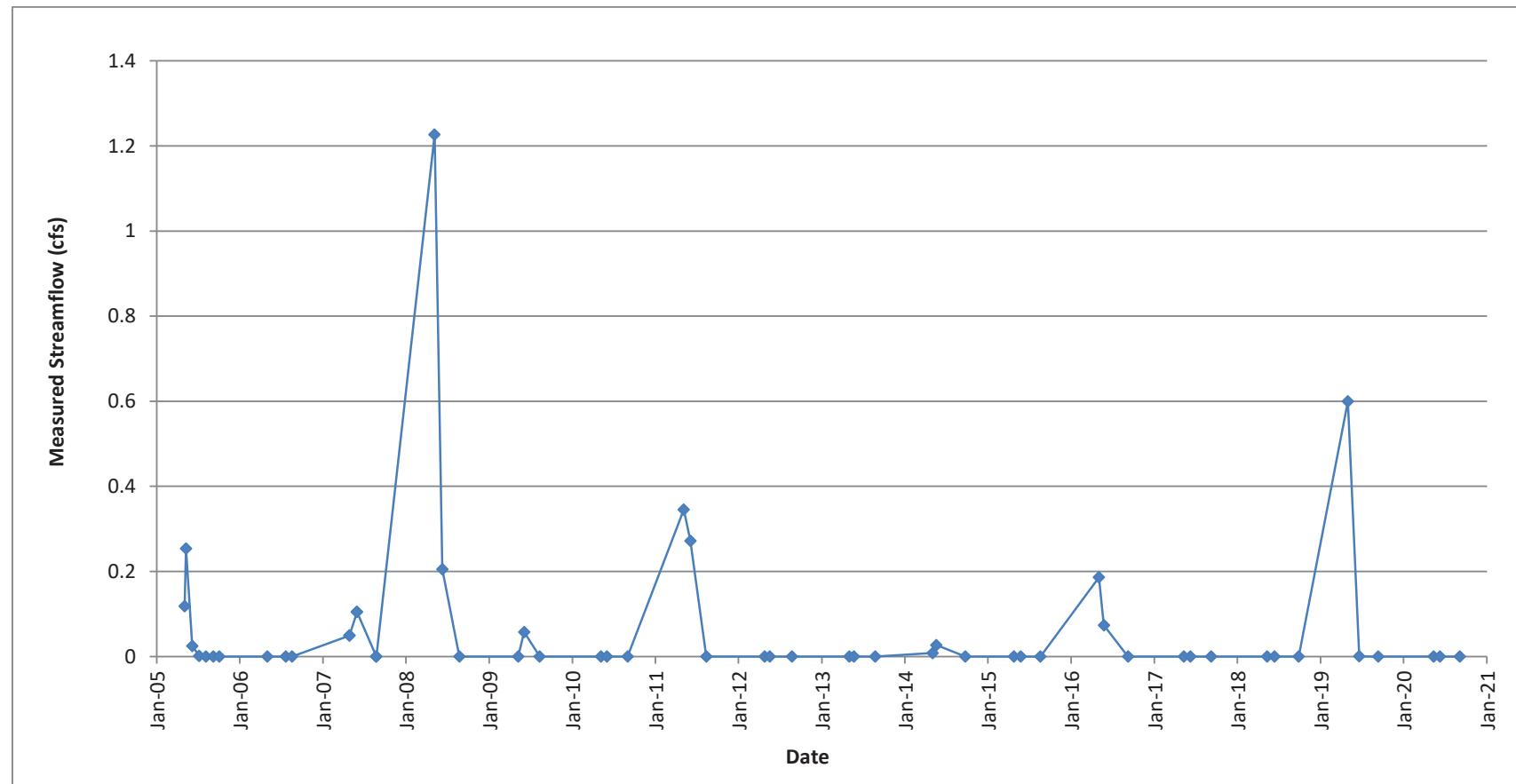
Lower Deep Creek Hydrograph



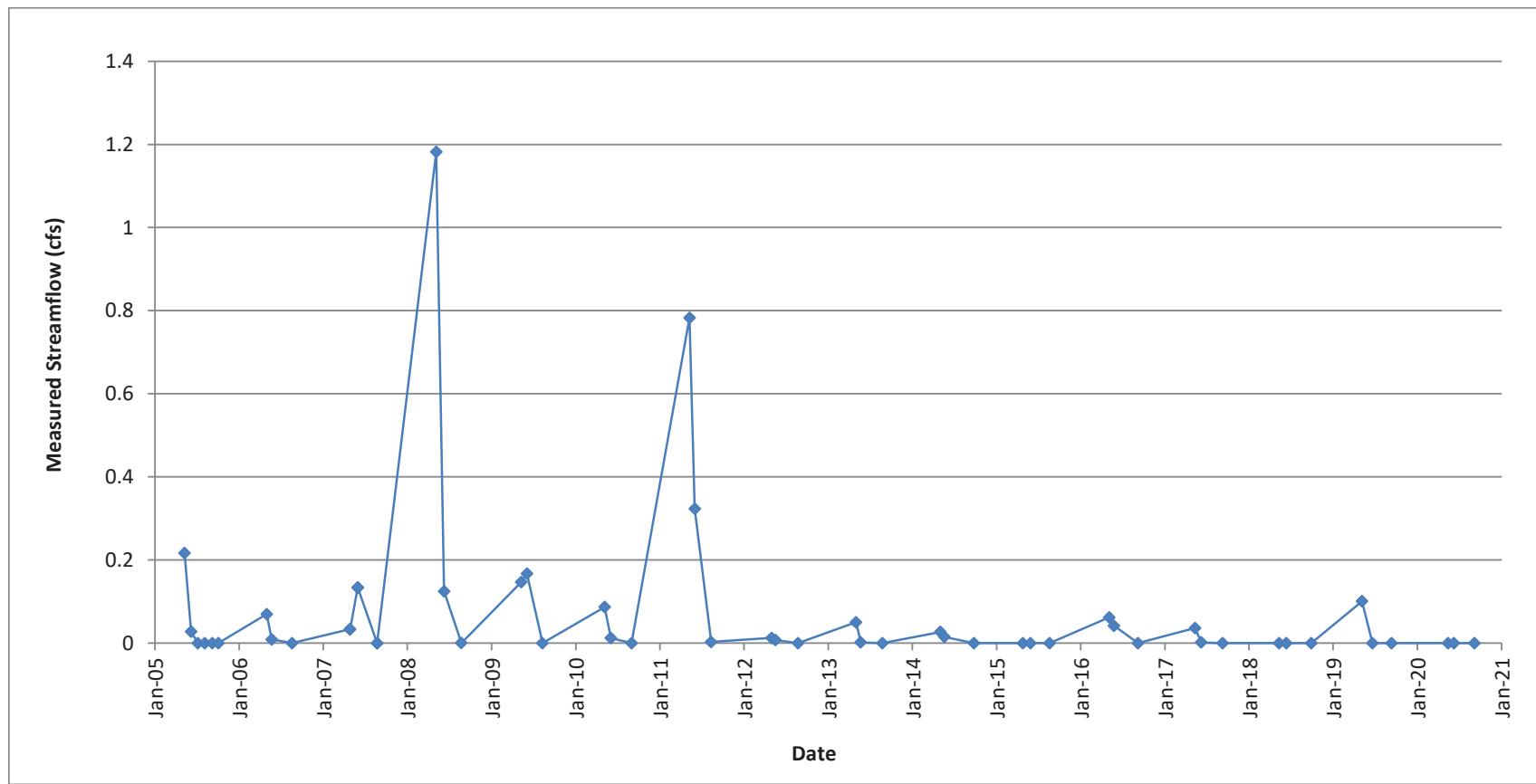
Box Canyon Hydrograph



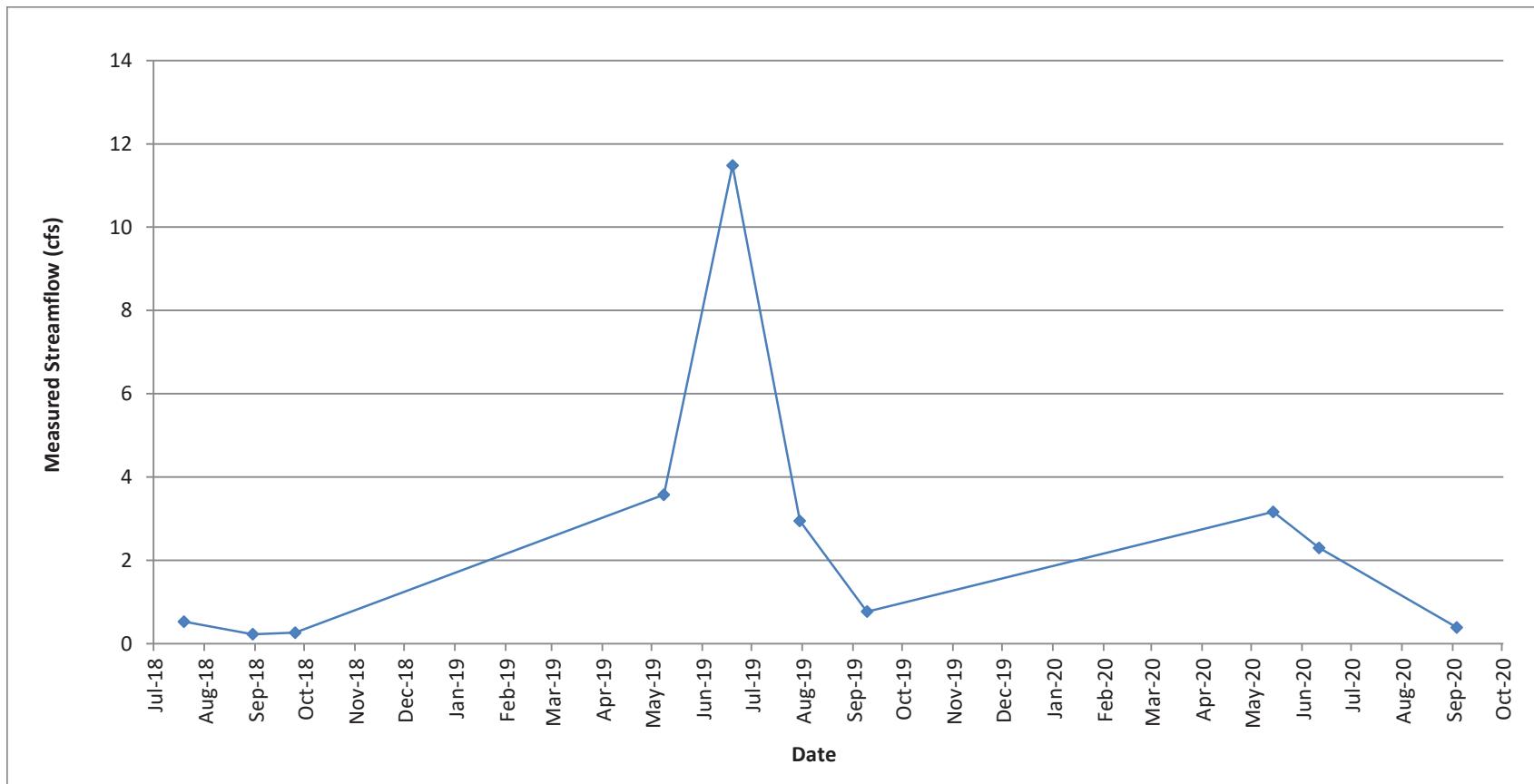
Deer Creek Hydrograph



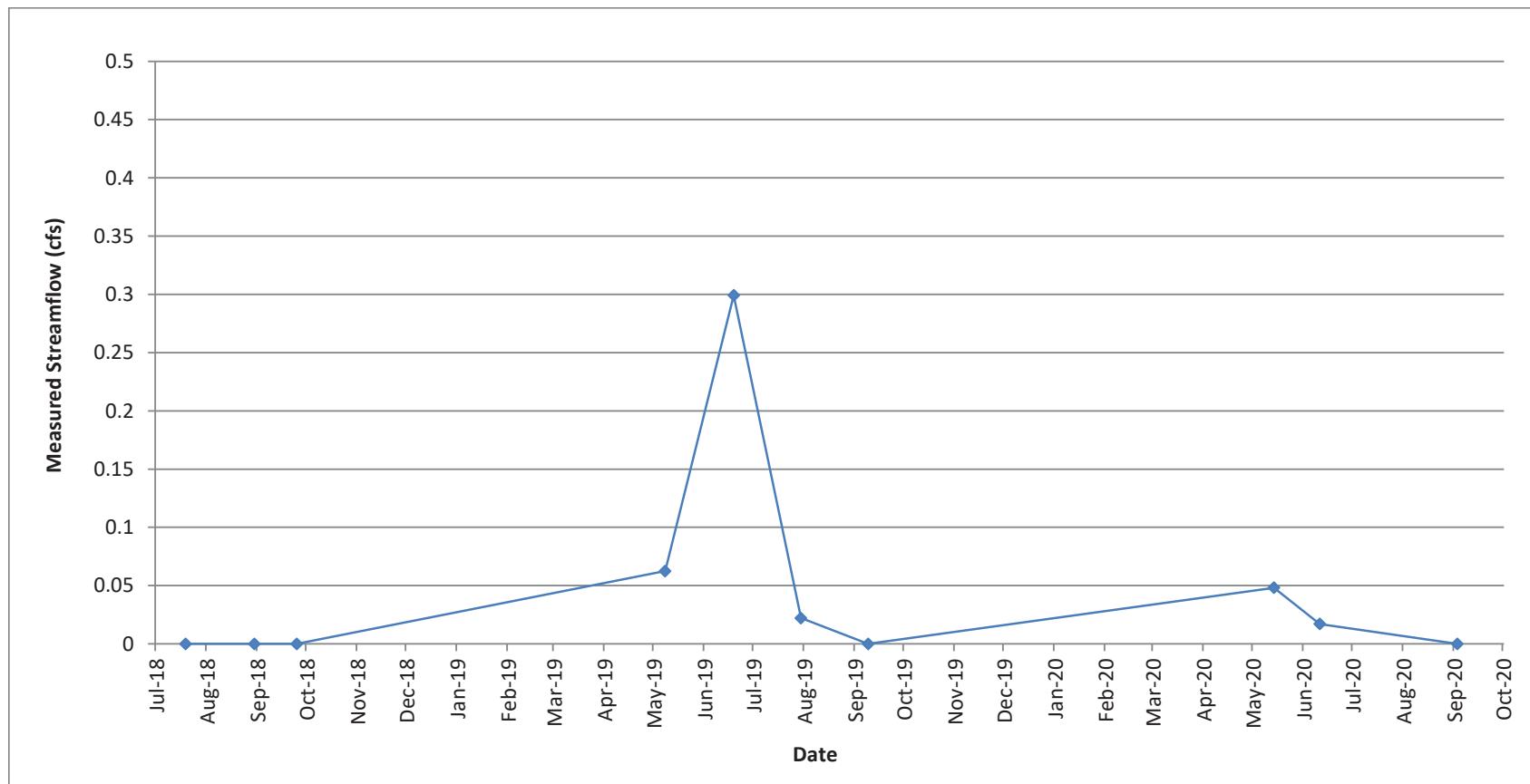
Poison Gulch Hydrograph



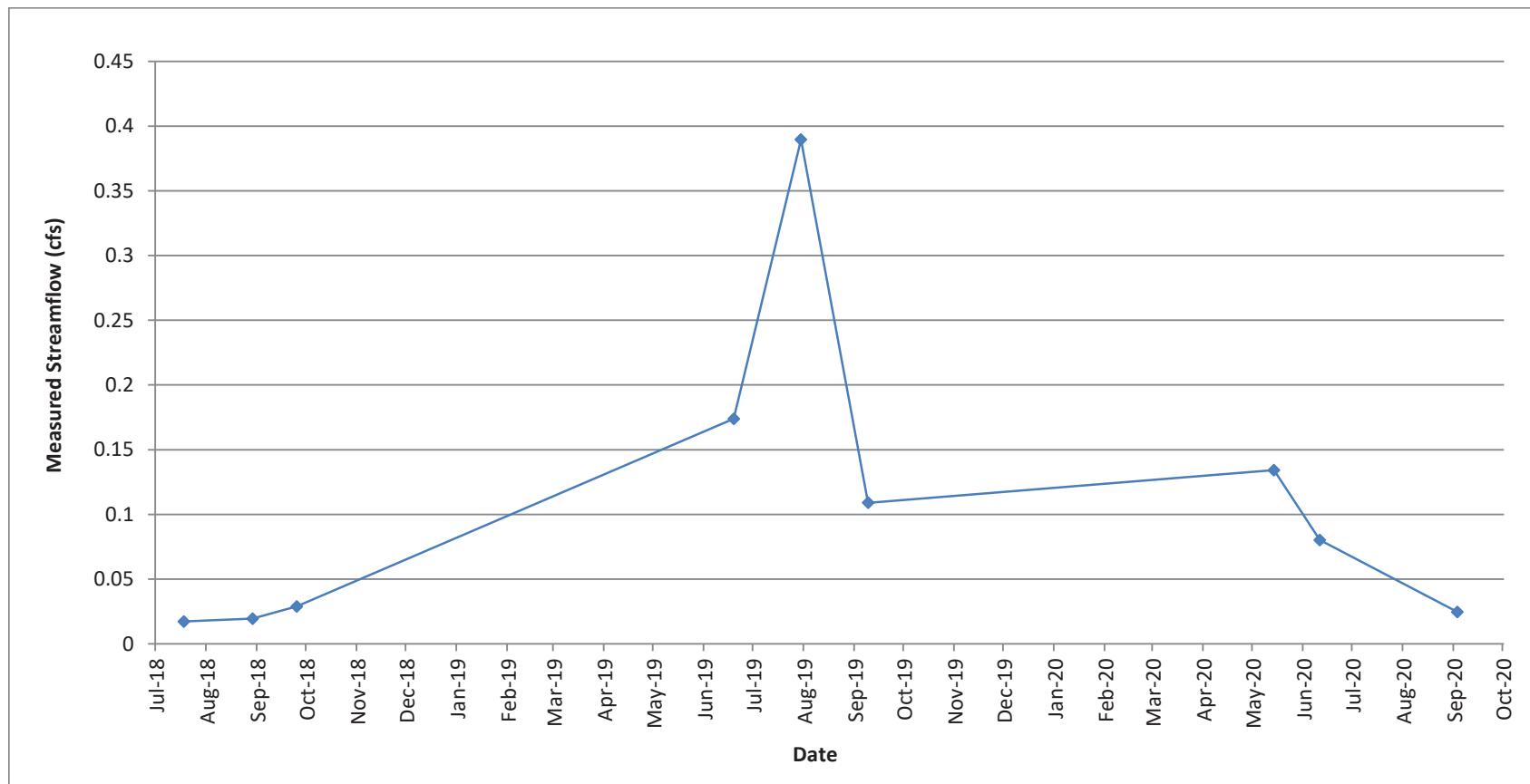
South Fork of South Prong Creek Hydrograph



North Fork of South Prong Creek Hydrograph



Stream ST-SW-1 Hydrograph



APPENDIX C

SURFACE WATER - LABORATORY AND FIELD WATER QUALITY DATA

Upper Sylvester Gulch
Surface Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Upper Sylvester Gulch		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/11/2020	6/8/2020	Q ⁴	9/23/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow	staff gage	0.26'	0.64'	0.45'	dry	dry		dry
pH (Field)	SU	8.1	8.3	8.2				
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	300	380	340				
Temperature (Field)	°C	8.4	9.5	9.0				
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters ²								
Name of Certified Lab ³								
Lab Reference #								
Sample Date								
Lab Test Date								
Sampled By								
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	212	212	212				
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.03				
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	204	204	204				
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	0.003	0.003	0.003				
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	35.1	35.1	35.1				
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	8	8	8				
Cation - Anion Balance	%	-4.1	-4.1	-4.1				
Chloride	mg/L	2	2	2				
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	462	462	462				
Copper, dissolved	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.01				
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	124	124	124				
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	2	2	2				
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.01				
Iron, total	mg/L	0.07	0.07	0.07				
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	0.04	0.04	0.04				
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	8.8	8.8	8.8				
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	0.005	0.005	0.005				
Manganese, total	mg/L	0.005	0.005	0.005				
Mercury, total	mg/L	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002				
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.01				
pH	SU							
Phosphate	mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.03				
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	0.005	0.005	0.005				
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	1.4	1.4	1.4				
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	250	260	255				
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	8	20	14				
Selenium, total recoverable	mg/L	0.04	0.04	0.04				
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	2.03	2.03	2.03				
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	51.4	51.4	51.4				
Sulfate	mg/L	40	40	40				
Sum of Anions	meq/L	5.1	5.1	5.1				
Sum of Cations	meq/L	4.7	4.7	4.7				
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.01				

¹ Baseline and WY 2000 data adapted from WWE (2001).

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Middle Sylvester Gulch
Surface Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Middle Sylvester Gulch		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/12/2020	6/9/2020	Q ⁴	9/25/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow	staff gage				0.04'	~0.25 gpm		dry
pH (Field)	SU				9.38	8.77		
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm				1,257	1,376		
Temperature (Field)	°C				15.2	15.4		
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters ²								
Name of Certified Lab ³						ACZ		
Lab Reference #						L59565-01		
Sample Date						6/9/2020		
Lab Test Date						6/11-6/25		
Sampled By						PH		
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L					464		
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L					-0.05	U	
Arsenic, dissolved	mg/L					0.0	B	
Arsenic, total recoverable	mg/L					0.0019		
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L		448	310		404		
Boron, dissolved	mg/L					0.48		
Boron, total	mg/L					0.50		
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L					-0.008	U	
Cadmium, potentially dissolved	mg/L					-0.008	U	
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L					40.9		
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L					59.8		
Cation - Anion Balance	%					-3.4		
Chloride	mg/L	3	10	5		123		
Chromium, total	mg/L					-0.01	U	
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	480	800	606		1,340		
Copper, dissolved	mg/L					-0.01	U	
Cyanide, total	mg/L					0	U	
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	159	234	194		280		
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L					-2	U	
Iron, dissolved	mg/L		0.4	0.1		-0.06	U	
Iron, total	mg/L	0.05	10.5	2.0		6.41		
Iron, total recoverable	mg/L					6.1		
Lead, dissolved	mg/L					-0.03	U	
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L					43.3		
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L					-0.01	U	
Manganese, total	mg/L		0.56	0.05		0.11		
Mercury, total	mg/L					-0.0002	U	
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/L					-0.02	U	
Nickel, dissolved or potentially dissolved	mg/L					-0.008	U	
Nickel, total	mg/L					-0.008	U	
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L		0.08	0.02		-0.02	U	
Nitrogen, ammonia	mg/L					-0.05	U	
pH	SU	7.35	8.70	8.08		8.7	H	
Phosphate	mg/L					0.03	B	
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L		0.875	0.110		0.01	BH	
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L					4		
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	3.68	584	381		868		
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	4.2	5,740	419		54.0		
Selenium, total recoverable	mg/L					0.0002	B	
Silver, total	mg/L					-0.0001	U	
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	2.29	3.02	2.70		5.0		
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L					190		
Sulfate	mg/L	28.2	80	46.1		111		
Sum of Anions	meq/L					15		
Sum of Cations	meq/L					14		
TDS (calculated)	calc.					795		
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	mg/L					1.09		
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L					-0.02	U	

¹ Baseline and WY 2000 data adapted from WWE (2001).

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Lower Sylvester Gulch
Surface Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Lower Sylvester Gulch		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/12/2020	6/9/2020	Q ⁴	9/25/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow	staff gage	0.07	0.07	0.07	not measured	dry		dry
pH (Field)	SU	8.50	9.70	8.90	9.29			
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	620	700	653	1,224			
Temperature (Field)	°C	7.9	10.2	9	15.7			
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters ²								
Name of Certified Lab ³								
Lab Reference #								
Sample Date								
Lab Test Date								
Sampled By								
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	323	323	323				
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.03				
Arsenic, total recoverable	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001				
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	315	315	315				
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	0.003	0.003	0.003				
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	41	41	41				
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	8	8	8				
Cation - Anion Balance	%	-3.2	-3.2	-3.2				
Chloride	mg/L	4	4	4				
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	597	597	597				
Copper, dissolved	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.01				
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	179	179	179				
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	2	2	2				
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	0.05	0.05	0.05				
Iron, total	mg/L	0.17	0.17	0.17				
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	0.04	0.04	0.04				
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	18.7	18.7	18.7				
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	0.007	0.007	0.007				
Manganese, total	mg/L	0.005	0.005	0.005				
Mercury, total	mg/L	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002				
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.01				
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.05	0.05	0.05				
pH	SU	8.3	8.3	8.3				
Phosphate	mg/L	0.09	0.09	0.09				
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	0.031	0.031	0.031				
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	2.2	2.2	2.2				
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	400	430	410				
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	5	120	74				
Selenium, total recoverable	mg/L	0.04	0.04	0.04				
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	2.89	2.89	2.89				
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	87.8	87.8	87.8				
Sulfate	mg/L	70	70	70				
Sum of Cations	meq/L	7.5	7.5	7.5				
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.01				

¹Baseline and WY 2000 data adapted from WWE (2001).

²Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Lower Minnesota Creek
Surface Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Lower Minnesota Creek			Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020		
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/11/2020	6/7/2020	Q ⁴	9/8/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow	staff gage				1.03'	0.85'		0.28'
pH (Field)	SU				8.20	8.81		8.37
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm				241	193.2		276
Temperature (Field)	°C				8.7	10.1		11.4
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters ²								
Name of Certified Lab ³							ACZ	
Lab Reference #							L59783-07	
Sample Date							6/7/2020	
Lab Test Date							6/22-6/30	
Sampled By							PH	
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	46	75	60				
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	19.6	19.6	19.6				
Chloride	mg/L		2	1				
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	152	803	350			200	
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	65	106	82				
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	0.23	0.58	0.41			-0.06	U
Iron, total	mg/L	0.45	82	8.9			0.88	
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	6.1	8.7	7.4				
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	0.013	0.015	0.014				
Manganese, total	mg/L	0.018	1.83	0.188				
pH	SU						8.2	H
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	100	584	231			140	H
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	16	1,300	292			23.0	H
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	0.3	0.5	0.4				
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	7.7	7.7	7.7				
Sulfate	mg/L	20	50	40				

¹ Baseline and WY 2000 data adapted from WWE (2001).

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Upper Minnesota Creek Flume (USFS)
Surface Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020										
Monitoring Location: U. Minnesota Ck Flume (USFS)			Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020				
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/11/2020	6/7/2020	Q ⁴	6/7/2020 (Duplicate)	Q ⁴	9/8/2020
Field Parameters										
Flow	staff gage				1.88'	1.49'	--	--	0.22'	
pH (Field)	SU				8.49	8.82	--	--	8.25	
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm				243	184.9	--	--	228	
Temperature (Field)	°C				9.3	10.4	--	--	11.3	
Comment										
Laboratory Parameters ²										
Name of Certified Lab ³						ACZ		ACZ		
Lab Reference #						L59783-12		L59783-06		
Sample Date						6/7/2020		6/7/2020		
Lab Test Date						6/22-6/30		6/22-6/30		
Sampled By						PH		PH		
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm					189		187		
Iron, dissolved	mg/L					-0.06	U	-0.06	U	
Iron, total	mg/L					0.64		0.57		
pH	SU					8.2	H	8.2	H	
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L					134	H	138	H	
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L					18.0	BH	22.0	H	

¹ No baseline data.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Lower Dry Fork Flume
Surface Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Lower Dry Fork Flume		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/11/2020	6/7/2020	Q ⁴	9/8/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow	staff gage				dry	0.31'		0.08'
pH (Field)	SU					8.48		8.33
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm					228		388
Temperature (Field)	°C					13.6		10.9
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters ²								
Name of Certified Lab ³						ACZ		
Lab Reference #						L59784-12		
Sample Date						6/7/2020		
Lab Test Date						6/22-7/1		
Sampled By						PH		
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	118	324	220				
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	87.9	87.9	87.9				
Chloride	mg/L		8.4	4.2				
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	207	1,920	755		211		
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	125	726	360				
Iron, dissolved	mg/L		0.178	0.049		-0.06	U	
Iron, total	mg/L	0.02	84	5.6		4.42		
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	9.8	49	29				
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	0.008	0.013	0.011				
Manganese, total	mg/L		46.4	1.4				
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.1	0.3	0.2				
pH	SU	6.9	9	8.2		8.4	H	
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L		0.763	0.048				
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	0.71	1.48	1.11				
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	69	69	69				
Sulfate	mg/L	35	613	249				
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	158	1,388	581		166	H	
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	1.2	1,098	144		66.0	H	

¹ Baseline and WY 2000 data adapted from WWE (2001).

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte conc detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Middle Dry Fork Flume
Surface Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Middle Dry Fork Flume		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/11/2020	6/7/2020	Q ⁴	9/4/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow	staff gage				0.60'	0.64'		0.18'
pH (Field)	SU	7.80	8.50	8.20	8.76	8.40		7.93
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	30	480	213	99.3	63.0		137.4
Temperature (Field)	°C	3.6	19.8	12	12.1	13.1		14.6
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters ²								
Name of Certified Lab ³							ACZ	
Lab Reference #							L59783-03	
Sample Date							6/7/2020	
Lab Test Date							6/22-6/30	
Sampled By							PH	
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	34	270	142				
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	0.07	0.07	0.07				
Arsenic, total recoverable	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002				
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	34	270	142				
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	6.6	56.6	31.96				
Cation - Anion Balance	%	-22.2	-22.2	-22.2				
Chloride	mg/L		4	1				
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	76	76	76			67	
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	23	208	115				
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	0.11	0.11	0.11			0.08	B
Iron, total	mg/L	0.16	14.2	3.14			4.57	
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	1.5	17.6	8.7				
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	0.029	0.029	0.029				
Manganese, total	mg/L	0.01	0.432	0.11				
Nitrate (as N), dissolved	mg/L		0.57	0.10				
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L		0.57	0.12				
Nitrite (as N), dissolved	mg/L		0.1	0.02				
pH	SU	6.7	6.7	6.7			7.9	H
Phosphate	mg/L	0.33	0.33	0.33				
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L		0.166	0.041				
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	0.5	0.5	0.5				
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	50	300	172			72	H
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L		278	72			102	H
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	0.47	1.19	0.78				
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	5.9	38.8	19.9				
Sulfate	mg/L		50	25				
Sum of Anions	meq/L	1.1	1.1	1.1				
Sum of Cations	meq/L	0.7	0.7	0.7				

¹ Baseline and WY 2000 data adapted from WWE (2001).

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte conc detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Upper Dry Fork Flume
Surface Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Upper Dry Fork Flume		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean ⁵	5/13/2020	6/7/2020	Q ⁴	9/4/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow	staff gage	0.08'	0.58'	0.28'	0.63'	0.67'		0.25'
pH (Field)	SU	7.01	8.42	7.76	8.55	8.64		7.85
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	114	699	310	60.6	42.6		62.2
Temperature (Field)	°C	11.9	16.0	13.5	7.3	12.2		11.9
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters²								
Name of Certified Lab ³							ACZ	
Lab Reference #							L59783-02	
Sample Date							6/7/2020	
Lab Test Date							6/22-6/30	
Sampled By							PH	
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	24	100	57				
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	0.04	0.34	0.13				
Arsenic, total recoverable	mg/L	0.0005	0.0012	0.0008				
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	24	100	57				
Boron, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01				
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	-0.005	-0.005				
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	4.6	20.1	11.5				
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	-2	-2				
Cation - Anion Balance	%	-11.1	4.3	-5.2				
Chloride	mg/L	1	8	3				
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	47	246	135			43	
Copper, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01				
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	16	67	39				
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	-2	-2				
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	0.06	0.32	0.20			-0.06	U
Iron, total	mg/L	1.70	3.64	2.75			2.51	
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04				
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	1.1	4.0	2.4				
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	0.007	0.035	0.017				
Manganese, total	mg/L	0.047	0.103	0.078				
Mercury, total	mg/L	-0.0002	-0.0002	-0.0002				
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01				
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-0.02	0.15	0.04				
pH	SU	7.8	8.2	8.0			7.8	H
Phosphate	mg/L	0.06	0.12	0.08				
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	0.02	0.04	0.03				
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.3	1.1	0.6				
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	40	160	105			54	H
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	24	88	42			73.0	H
Selenium, total recoverable	mg/L	-0.001	-0.001	-0.001				
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	0.20	1.36	0.80				
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	1.9	25.2	12.5				
Sulfate	mg/L	-10	20	3				
Sum of Anions	meq/L	0.5	2.2	1.4				
Sum of Cations	meq/L	0.4	2.4	1.3				
TDS (calculated)	calc.	23	123	73				
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	mg/L	1.22	1.74	1.52				
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	0.01	0.02	0.02				

¹ Baseline 2006.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte conc detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated

⁵ Average (mean) value calc using 1/2 of detection limit for readings below lab detection limits unless all readings are below lab detection limit.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Lick Creek Flume
Surface Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Lick Creek Flume		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/12/2020	6/11/2020	Q ⁴	9/3/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow	staff gage				0.07'	0.02'		dry
pH (Field)	SU				8.71	8.15		
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm				397	659		
Temperature (Field)	°C				11.6	8.3		
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters ²								
Name of Certified Lab ³						ACZ		
Lab Reference #						L59619-01		
Sample Date						6/11/2020		
Lab Test Date						6/15-6/19		
Sampled By						PH		
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	0.12	0.12	0.12				
Arsenic, dissolved	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001				
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	56	229	111				
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	25.5	25.5	25.5				
Chloride	mg/L		8	4				
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	118	481	238		599		
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	45	169	87				
Iron, dissolved	mg/L		0.56	0.13		-0.06	U	
Iron, total	mg/L	0.49	11.3	4.06		0.60		
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	5.3	6.9	6.1				
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	0.007	0.015	0.012				
Manganese, total	mg/L	0.003	0.39	0.11				
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/L		0.01	0.005				
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L		0.13	0.04				
pH	SU	7.1	8.75	7.85		8.5	H	
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L		1.67	0.19				
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	90	552	169		396		
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	4	614	157		12.0	B	
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	0.59	1.08	0.86				
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	23.6	23.6	23.6				
Sulfate	mg/L	8.5	47.2	21.03				

¹ Baseline and WY 2000 data adapted from WWE (2001).

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte conc detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Horse Gulch
Surface Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020						
Monitoring Location: Horse Gulch		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020	
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/11/2020	6/8/2020
Field Parameters						
Flow	gpm				dry	dry
pH (Field)	SU	8.2	8.5	8.3		
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	240	740	542		
Temperature (Field)	°C	5.1	14.7	10.0		
Comment						
Laboratory Parameters ²						
Name of Certified Lab ³						
Lab Reference #						
Sample Date						
Lab Test Date						
Sampled By						
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	128	332	270		
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	0.04	0.04	0.04		
Arsenic, total recoverable	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001		
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	128	331	268		
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L		0.004	0.000		
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L		9	2		
Cation - Anion Balance	%	-4.8	-4.8	-4.8		
Chloride	mg/L	1	5	3		
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	780	780	780		
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	89	324	255		
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	0.05	0.05	0.05		
Iron, total	mg/L	0.1	3.09	0.83		
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	7	29.4	22.7		
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	0.007	0.007	0.007		
Manganese, total	mg/L		0.34	0.04		
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L		0.36	0.12		
pH	SU	8.3	8.3	8.30		
Phosphate	mg/L	0.11	0.11	0.11		
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L		0.037	0.011		
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	3.6	3.6	3.6		
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	170	440	354		
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L					
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	0.72	1.35	1.2		
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	15.5	54	41.1		
Sulfate	mg/L	10	90	66		
Sum of Anions	meq/L	6.5	6.5	6.5		
Sum of Cations	meq/L	5.9	5.9	5.9		

¹ Baseline and WY 2000 data adapted from WWE (2001).

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.



East Gulch, East of Horse Gulch
Surface Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020							
Monitoring Location: E. Gulch, E. of Horse Gulch		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020		
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/12/2020	6/8/2020	Q ⁴
Field Parameters							
Flow	gpm				dry	dry	dry
pH (Field)	SU	7.7	8.4	8.0			
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	260	480	402			
Temperature (Field)	°C	4.8	14.8	10.0			
Comment							
Laboratory Parameters ²							
Name of Certified Lab ³							
Lab Reference #							
Sample Date							
Lab Test Date							
Sampled By							
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	135	245	202			
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.03			
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	135	245	202			
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	26.8	53.6	42.6			
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L		6	0.5			
Chloride	mg/L	1	4	2			
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	453	453	453			
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	95	190	156			
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	0.05	0.05	0.05			
Iron, total	mg/L	0.41	3.59	1.07			
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	6.9	13.7	11.6			
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	0.012	0.012	0.012			
Manganese, total	mg/L	0.01	0.094	0.068			
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.04	0.23	0.13			
pH	SU	8	8	8			
Phosphate	mg/L	0.2	0.2	0.2			
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L		0.066	0.018			
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	1.8	1.8	1.8			
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	170	290	252			
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L		50	17			
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	0.94	1.65	1.5			
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	20.9	47.8	40.2			
Sum of Anions	meq/L	4.9	4.9	4.9			
Sum of Cations	meq/L	4.9	4.9	4.9			

¹ Baseline and WY 2000 data adapted from WWE (2001).

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte conc detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Upper Deep Creek
Surface Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Upper Deep Creek		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/13/2020	6/7/2020	Q ⁴	9/25/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow	gpm				971	179		31.8
pH (Field)	SU	8.10	8.80	8.50	8.78	8.86		8.24
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	80	310	192	235	364		622
Temperature (Field)	°C	0.2	18.6	10.0	12.0	14.0		13.5
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters ²								
Name of Certified Lab ³							ACZ	
Lab Reference #							L59783-01	
Sample Date							6/7/2020	
Lab Test Date							6/22-6/30	
Sampled By							PH	
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L		160	103.4				
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	53	153	106.3				
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	14	44.4	28.7				
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L		9	1.3				
Cation - Anion Balance	%	-3.4	-2	-2.7				
Chloride	mg/L		2	0.2				
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	139	242	191			342	
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	47	138	91				
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	0.02	0.04	0			-0.06	U
Iron, total	mg/L	0.14	9.43	2.63			1.19	
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	2.6	6.6	4.6				
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L		0.007	0.004				
Manganese, total	mg/L	0.005	0.282	0				
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L		0.05	0.01				
pH	SU	6.9	8	7.5			8.4	H
Phosphate	mg/L	0.12	0.2	0.16				
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L		0.065	0.013				
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	0.7	1.2	1.0				
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	60	210	133			238	H
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L						49.0	H
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	0.32	0.77	0.6				
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	7.9	20	13.8				
Sulfate	mg/L		30	10.8				
Sum of Anions	meq/L	1.5	2.6	2.1				
Sum of Cations	meq/L	1.4	2.5	2.0				

¹ Baseline and WY 2000 data adapted from WWE (2001).

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte conc detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Lower Deep Creek
Surface Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Lower Deep Creek		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/13/2020	6/7/2020	Q ⁴	9/25/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow	gpm				708	506		22.6
pH (Field)	SU	8.10	8.80	8.50	8.77	8.87		8.31
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	120	380	246	252	342		796
Temperature (Field)	°C	0.1	16.4	10.0	12.9	15.4		11.7
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters ²								
Name of Certified Lab ³							ACZ	
Lab Reference #							L59784-13	
Sample Date							6/7/2020	
Lab Test Date							6/22-7/1	
Sampled By							PH	
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	61	183	126				
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L		0.03	0.02				
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	65	173	132				
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	18.6	46.8	31.9				
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L		12	2				
Cation - Anion Balance	%	-6.7	-2.9	-4.8				
Chloride	mg/L		2	1				
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	162	270	216			326	
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	0.03	0.43	0.23			-0.06	U
Iron, total	mg/L	0.11	5.83	1.68			1.84	
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	3.1	7.5	5.4				
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L		0.009	0.005				
Manganese, total	mg/L		0.16	0.04				
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L		0.10	0.03				
pH	SU	6.5	8.20	7.4			8.5	H
Phosphate	mg/L	0.08	0.09	0.09				
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L		0.32	0.007				
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	0.8	1.1	1.0				
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	90	250	165			212	H
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L		448	93			71.0	H
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	0.59	1.32	0.94				
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	12.3	31.4	21.6				
Sulfate	mg/L		30	19				
Sum of Anions	meq/L	1.8	3.2	2.5				
Sum of Cations	meq/L	1.7	2.8	2.25				

¹ Baseline and WY 2000 data adapted from WWE (2001).

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte conc detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Box Canyon
Surface Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020							
Monitoring Location: Box Canyon		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020		
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/12/2020	6/8/2020	9/25/2020
Field Parameters							
Flow	gpm				dry	dry	dry
pH (Field)	SU	7.9	8.9	8.3			
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	840	1020	916			
Temperature (Field)	°C	2.0	15.9	10.0			
Comment							
Laboratory Parameters ²							
Name of Certified Lab ³							
Lab Reference #							
Sample Date							
Lab Test Date							
Sampled By							
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	401	447	427			
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	0 ⁽⁴⁾	0.07 ⁽⁴⁾	0.03 ⁽⁴⁾			
Arsenic, dissolved	mg/L	0	0	0			
Arsenic, total recoverable	mg/L	0	0.006	0.001			
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	398	447	425			
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	0	0.003	0.0008			
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	40.2	67.9	58.0			
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	0	12	2			
Cation - Anion Balance	%	-4	3.6	0.02			
Chloride	mg/L	2	6	5			
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	868	968	921			
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	195	283	255			
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	0	0	0			
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	0	0.02	0.01			
Iron, total	mg/L	0.02	0.44	0.16			
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	23	28	27			
Manganese, total	mg/L	0	0.009	0.002			
Nitrate (as N), dissolved	mg/L	0.13	0.48	0.30			
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.13	0.48	0.30			
pH	SU	8	8.2	8.1			
Phosphate	mg/L	0	0.03	0.01			
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	0	0.007	0.002			
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	2.6	3.3	3.0			
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	540	620	586			
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	0	38	19			
Selenium, dissolved	mg/L	0.001	0.002	0.002			
Selenium, total recoverable	mg/L	0	0.003	0.001			
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	3.43	4.26	3.91			
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	127	154	141			
Sulfate	mg/L	100	140	118			
Sum of Anions	meq/L	10.3	12.1	11.1			
Sum of Cations	meq/L	9.5	12.23	11.1			
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	0	0.01	0.002			

¹ Baseline and WY 2000 data adapted from WWE (2001). Shaded cells indicate value different from AHR 2000 baseline value due to rounding.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ Baseline value is for total Aluminum.



Deer Creek
Surface Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020							
Monitoring Location: Deer Creek		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020		
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean ⁵	5/12/2020	6/8/2020	Q ⁴
Field Parameters							
Flow	gpm	0.72	114	44.7	dry	dry	dry
pH (Field)	SU	8.3	8.4	8.4			
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	537	796	659			
Temperature (Field)	°C	11.2	16.9	13.1			
Comment							
Laboratory Parameters ²							
Name of Certified Lab ³							
Lab Reference #							
Sample Date							
Lab Test Date							
Sampled By							
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	247	274	263			
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03			
Arsenic, dissolved	mg/L	-0.0005	-0.0005	-0.0005			
Arsenic, total recoverable	mg/L	-0.0005	0.0009	0.0006			
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	218	249	235			
Boron, dissolved	mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.03			
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	-0.005	-0.005			
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	47.0	64.5	56.5			
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	25	30	28			
Cation - Anion Balance	%	-5.7	4.6	3.7			
Chloride	mg/L	3	3	3			
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	487	547	517			
Copper, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01			
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	176	245	211			
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	-2	-2			
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	0.09	0.11	0.10			
Iron, total	mg/L	0.36	2.92	1.64			
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04			
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	14.3	20.4	18.3			
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	0.009	0.005			
Manganese, total	mg/L	-0.005	0.049	0.026			
Mercury, total	mg/L	-0.0002	-0.0002	-0.0002			
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01			
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.88	2.07	1.50			
pH	SU	8.5	8.6	8.6			
Phosphate	mg/L	0.03	0.12	0.08			
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	0.01	0.04	0.03			
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	3.2	3.6	3.4			
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	280	330	310			
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	16	68	42			
Selenium, total recoverable	mg/L	-0.001	-0.001	-0.001			
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	1.09	1.21	1.15			
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	32.8	43.9	39.9			
Sulfate	mg/L	30	50	40			
Sum of Anions	meq/L	5.6	6.2	5.9			
Sum of Cations	meq/L	5.0	6.8	5.9			
TDS (calculated)	calc.	292	346	319			
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	mg/L	0.92	0.96	0.94			
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.02	0.01			

¹ Baseline 2005.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte conc detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

⁵ Average (mean) value calc using 1/2 of detection limit for readings below lab detection limits unless all readings are below lab detection limit. Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Poison Gulch
Surface Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020									
Monitoring Location: Poison Gulch		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020				
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean ⁵	5/13/2020	6/7/2020	Q ⁴	9/4/2020	
Field Parameters									
Flow	gpm								
pH (Field)	SU	6.56	7.08	6.74					
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	271	479	383					
Temperature (Field)	°C	10.9	12.9	12.2					
Comment									
Laboratory Parameters ²									
Name of Certified Lab ³									
Lab Reference #									
Sample Date									
Lab Test Date									
Sampled By									
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	119	152	136					
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03					
Arsenic, total recoverable	mg/L	-0.0005	0.0007	0.0005					
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	119	152	136					
Boron, dissolved	mg/L	0.02	0.03	0.03					
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	-0.005	-0.005					
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	22.0	35.5	28.8					
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	-2	-2					
Cation - Anion Balance	%	-2.1	7.7	4.4					
Chloride	mg/L	1	1	1					
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	240	295	268					
Copper, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01					
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	78	124	101					
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	-2	-2					
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	0.07	0.11	0.09					
Iron, total	mg/L	0.41	0.43	0.42					
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04					
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	5.6	8.6	7.1					
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	-0.005	-0.005					
Manganese, total	mg/L	-0.005	0.010	0.006					
Mercury, total	mg/L	-0.0002	-0.0002	-0.0002					
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01					
pH	SU	7.8	8.1	8.0					
Phosphate	mg/L	0.21	0.21	0.21					
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	0.07	0.07	0.07					
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	2.9	2.9	2.9					
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	130	170	150					
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	-5	28	15					
Selenium, total recoverable	mg/L	-0.001	-0.001	-0.001					
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	0.82	0.92	0.87					
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	16.6	23.3	20.0					
Sulfate	mg/L	-10	-10	-10					
Sum of Anions	meq/L	2.4	3.0	2.7					
Sum of Cations	meq/L	2.3	3.5	2.9					
TDS (calculated)	calc.	120	163	142					
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	mg/L	1.04	1.08	1.06					
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01					

¹ Baseline 2005.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

⁵ Average (mean) value calc using 1/2 of detection limit for readings below lab detection limits unless all readings are below lab detection limit.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Deep Creek Ditch
Surface Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Deep Creek Ditch		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean ⁵	5/13/2020	6/7/2020	Q ⁴	9/4/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow	gpm / staff	70	1527	563	0.40'	0.44'		0.20'
pH (Field)	SU	6.32	8.20	7.27	8.74	8.72		7.91
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	75.9	131	107	53.2	40.5		52.3
Temperature (Field)	°C	5.0	11.9	9.6	10.3	7.8		9.2
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters ²								
Name of Certified Lab ³							ACZ	
Lab Reference #							L59783-09	
Sample Date							6/7/2020	
Lab Test Date							6/22-6/30	
Sampled By							PH	
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	25	60	45				
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	0.05	0.15	0.10				
Arsenic, total recoverable	mg/L	-0.0005	0.0006	0.0003				
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	25	60	45				
Boron, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01				
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	-0.005	-0.005				
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	4.6	13.7	10.1				
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	-2	-2				
Cation - Anion Balance	%	-11.1	6.7	-3.0				
Chloride	mg/L	1	9	3				
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	50	113	88			39	
Copper, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01				
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	16	47	35				
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	-2	-2				
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	0.04	0.14	0.09			-0.06	U
Iron, total	mg/L	1.19	2.59	1.83			1.82	
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04				
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	1.1	3.1	2.3				
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	0.013	0.005				
Manganese, total	mg/L	0.032	0.090	0.064				
Mercury, total	mg/L	-0.0002	-0.0002	-0.0002				
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01				
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-0.02	3.39	0.90				
pH	SU	7.8	8.1	8.0			7.6	H
Phosphate	mg/L	0.06	0.09	0.08				
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	0.02	0.03	0.03				
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.3	0.7	0.5				
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	40	100	75			50	H
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	8	76	32			62.0	H
Selenium, total recoverable	mg/L	-0.001	-0.001	-0.001				
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	0.19	0.33	0.28				
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	1.8	5.2	3.9				
Sulfate	mg/L	-10	-10	-10				
Sum of Anions	meq/L	0.5	1.4	0.9				
Sum of Cations	meq/L	0.4	1.2	0.9				
TDS (calculated)	calc.	24	68	47				
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	mg/L	1.38	2.05	1.64				
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.03	0.02				

¹ Baseline 2006.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte conc detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

⁵ Average (mean) value calc using 1/2 of detection limit for readings below lab detection limits unless all readings are below lab detection limit.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Minnesota Reservoir Flume
Surface Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020										
Monitoring Location: Minnesota Reservoir Flume		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020					
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean ⁵	5/11/2020	6/8/2020	Q ⁴	6/8/2020 (Duplicate)	Q ⁴	9/3/2020
Field Parameters										
Flow	gpm / staff	83	3,591	1,364	0.63'	0.61'	--	--	0.15'	
pH (Field)	SU	7.97	8.75	8.29	8.60	8.58	--	--	8.03	
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	114	682	360	143.3	74.2	--	--	172.8	
Temperature (Field)	°C	14.8	24.1	18.5	12.2	9.9	--	--	15.9	
Comment										
Laboratory Parameters ²										
Name of Certified Lab ³							ACZ	ACZ		
Lab Reference #						L59783-14	L59784-09			
Sample Date						6/8/2020	6/8/2020			
Lab Test Date						6/22-7/1	6/22-7/1			
Sampled By						PH	PH			
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	46	230	140						
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.03	0.08	0.05						
Arsenic, dissolved	mg/L	-0.001	0.001	0.001						
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	46	213	134						
Boron, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.02	0.01						
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01						
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	8.9	53.7	31.2						
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	18	8						
Cation - Anion Balance	%	-5.9	2.1	-1.1						
Chloride	mg/L	1.00	3.00	1.86						
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	95	456	295		75	76			
Copper, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01						
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	31	192	111						
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	-2	-2						
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	0.03	0.26	0.10		-0.06	U	-0.06	U	
Iron, total	mg/L	0.36	3.62	1.58		2.63		2.68		
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04						
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	2.1	14.1	8.1						
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.09	0.03						
Manganese, total	mg/L	0.031	0.397	0.136						
Mercury, total	mg/L	-0.0002	-0.0002	-0.0002						
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01						
Nitrate (as N), dissolved	mg/L	-0.02	0.64	0.22						
pH	SU	8.0	8.5	8.3		8.0	H	8.1	H	
Phosphate	mg/L	-0.03	0.40	0.12						
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.13	0.04						
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	0.6	2.0	1.3						
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	70	250	176		78	H	78	H	
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	-5	60	26		42.0	H	44.0	H	
Selenium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.001	-0.001	-0.001						
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	0.38	1.16	0.72						
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	4.8	32.4	17.3						
Sulfate	mg/L	-10	30	6						
Sum of Anions	meq/L	0.90	4.80	3.06						
Sum of Cations	meq/L	0.8	4.7	3.0						
TDS (calculated)	calc.	46	244	158						
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	mg/L	0.99	1.74	1.24						
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.02	0.01						

¹ Baseline 2006.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte conc detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

⁵ Average (mean) value calc using 1/2 of detection limit for readings below lab detection limits unless all readings are below lab detection limit.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



South Prong Creek
Surface Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: South Prong Creek		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean ⁵	5/14/2020	6/10/2020	Q ⁴	9/3/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow	staff	--	--	--	0.49'	0.42'		0.16'
pH (Field)	SU	7.5	9	8.5	8.81	8.62		8.04
Conductivity (Field)	μmhos/cm	64.9	178.0	109.2	91.1	78.0		100.5
Temperature (Field)	°C	4.9	16.1	10.6	7.8	5.3		13.3
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters ²								
Name of Certified Lab ³						ACZ		
Lab Reference #						L59565-02		
Sample Date						6/10/2020		
Lab Test Date						6/11-6/25		
Sampled By						PH		
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	31.9	64.6	50.4		38.5		
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.05	0.04	0.03		-0.05	U	
Arsenic, total recoverable	mg/L	0.0003	0.0011	0.0005		-0.0002	U	
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	31.9	63.6	50.3		38.5		
Boron, dissolved	mg/L	-0.02	0.01	0.01		-0.02	U	
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.008	-0.005	-0.005		-0.008	U	
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	7.7	14.4	11.5		8.2		
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-10	-2	-2		-2	U	
Cation-Anion Balance	calc.	-4.8	0.0	-2.7		-6.4		
Chloride	mg/L	-0.5	1.0	0.4		-0.5	U	
Conductivity @25C	umhos/cm	66	146	103		73		
Copper, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.03	0.01		-0.01	U	
Hardness as CaCO ₃ (dissolved)	mg/L	25	50	39		28		
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-10	-2	-2.0		-2	U	
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	-0.03	0.05	0.03		-0.06	U	
Iron, total	mg/L	0.60	4.01	1.64		0.39		
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	-0.03	0.04	0.02		-0.03	U	
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	1.5	3.5	2.6		1.8		
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.01	0.00		-0.01	U	
Manganese, total	mg/L	0.02	0.08	0.04		-0.01	U	
Mercury, total	mg/L	-0.0002	-0.0002	-0.0002		-0.0002	U	
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.02	-0.02	-0.02		-0.02	U	
Nitrate/Nitrite as N	mg/L	-0.02	0.15	0.04		0.04	B	
pH	units	7.8	8.3	8.1		8.1	H	
Phosphate	mg/L	-0.06	0.12	0.08		0.03	B	
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	-0.02	0.04	0.03		0.01	B	
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	0.2	0.9	0.5		-0.2	U	
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	52	128	82		50		
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	18.0	140.0	57.5		10.0	B	
Selenium, total recoverable	mg/L	-0.0001	0.0003	0.0001		-0.0001	U	
Sodium Adsorption Ratio in Water	calc.	0.26	0.58	0.32		0.27		
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	3.3	9.4	4.6		3.3		
Sulfate	mg/L	-1	7.7	2.0		1.4	B	
Sum of Anions	meq/L	0.7	1.5	1.059		0.799		
Sum of Cations	meq/L	0.658	1.4	1.006		0.703		
TDS (calculated)	mg/L	34.0	75.4	52.0		38.2		
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	calc.	1.36	1.78	1.57		1.31		
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01		-0.02	U	

¹ Baseline period is July 2018 through July 2019.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value

⁵ Average (mean) value calc using 1/2 of detection limit for readings below lab detection limits unless all readings are below lab detection limit.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



South Fork of South Prong Creek
Surface Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: South Fork of South Prong Creek		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean ⁵	5/14/2020	6/11/2020	Q ⁴	9/3/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow	gpm	--	--	--	1,418	1,031		175
pH (Field)	SU	7.5	8.4	8.0	8.8	8.36		7.9
Conductivity (Field)	μmhos/cm	55.9	144.0	96.7	85.4	66.4		95.6
Temperature (Field)	°C	4.5	13.0	9.8	8.7	8.0		10.8
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters ²								
Name of Certified Lab ³						ACZ		
Lab Reference #						L59619-04		
Sample Date						6/11/2020		
Lab Test Date						6/12-6/25		
Sampled By						PH		
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	28.9	56.1	45.5		33.7		
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.05	-0.03	-0.03		-0.05	U	
Arsenic, total recoverable	mg/L	0.0002	0.0003	0.0002		-0.0002	U	
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	28.9	56.1	45.5		33.7		
Boron, dissolved	mg/L	-0.02	0.01	0.01		-0.02	U	
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.008	-0.005	-0.005		-0.008	U	
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	6.6	14.1	10.6		7.6		
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-10	-2	-2		-2	U	
Cation-Anion Balance	calc.	-10.8	9.1	-2.1		-3.9		
Chloride	mg/L	-0.5	0.6	0.4		-0.5	U	
Conductivity @25C	umhos/cm	58	120	90		62		
Copper, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01		-0.01	U	
Hardness as CaCO ₃ (dissolved)	mg/L	22	47	37		26		
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-10	-2	-2		-2	U	
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	-0.03	0.04	0.03		-0.06	U	
Iron, total	mg/L	0.33	0.62	0.49		0.28		
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	-0.03	0.03	0.02		-0.03	U	
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	1.3	3.0	2.4		1.6		
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.01	0.004		-0.01	U	
Manganese, total	mg/L	0.01	0.02	0.02		-0.01	U	
Mercury, total	mg/L	-0.0002	-0.0002	-0.0002		-0.0002	U	
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.02	-0.02	-0.02		-0.02	U	
Nitrate/Nitrite as N	mg/L	-0.02	0.14	0.05		0.08	B	
pH	units	7.6	8.2	8.0		8.0	H	
Phosphate	mg/L	-0.06	0.06	0.05		0.03	B	
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	-0.02	0.02	0.02		0.01	B	
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.2	0.7	0.4		0.3	B	
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	46	104	69		48		
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	8.0	17.0	14.2		9.0	B	
Selenium, total recoverable	mg/L	-0.0001	0.0002	0.0001		-0.0001	U	
Sodium Adsorption Ratio in Water	calc.	0.24	0.45	0.30		0.24		
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	2.6	6.7	4.1		2.8		
Sulfate	mg/L	-1.0	5.2	2.0		1.2	B	
Sum of Anions	meq/L	0.685	1.2	0.946		0.699		
Sum of Cations	meq/L	0.551	1.2	0.926		0.646		
TDS (calculated)	mg/L	33.0	62.0	47.1		34.2		
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	calc.	1.23	1.68	1.44		1.40		
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01		0.11		

¹ Baseline period is July 2018 through July 2019.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

⁵ Average (mean) value calc using 1/2 of detection limit for readings below lab detection limits unless all readings are below lab detection limit.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



North Fork of South Prong Creek
Surface Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: North Fork of South Prong Creek		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean ⁵	5/14/2020	6/11/2020	Q ⁴	9/3/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow	gpm	--	--	--	21.58	7.64		dry
pH (Field)	SU	7.50	8.88	8.20	9.03	8.53		
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	301	460	356	504	545		
Temperature (Field)	°C	5.7	15.5	11.5	11.3	9.1		
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters ²								
Name of Certified Lab ³						ACZ		
Lab Reference #						L59619-05		
Sample Date						6/11/2020		
Lab Test Date						6/12-6/25		
Sampled By						PH		
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	120	199	152	252			
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.05	-0.05	-0.05	-0.05	U		
Arsenic, total recoverable	mg/L	0.0003	0.0004	0.0004	0.0004	B		
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	115	187	144	236			
Boron, dissolved	mg/L	-0.02	0.04	0.02	0.03	B		
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.008	-0.008	-0.008	-0.008	U		
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	23.1	40.5	29.5	47.8			
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-10	11.7	7.2	16.6	B		
Cation-Anion Balance	calc.	0.0	1.6	0.9	-4.3			
Chloride	mg/L	1.7	2.3	2.1	3.1			
Conductivity @25C	umhos/cm	282	405	328	503			
Copper, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	U		
Hardness as CaCO ₃ (dissolved)	mg/L	82	145	105	172			
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-10	-2	4	-2	U		
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03	-0.06	U		
Iron, total	mg/L	0.33	0.65	0.47	0.74			
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03	U		
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	6.0	10.6	7.6	12.7			
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	U		
Manganese, total	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	0.01	B		
Mercury, total	mg/L	-0.0002	-0.0002	-0.0002	-0.0002	U		
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.02	-0.02	0.01	-0.02	U		
Nitrate/Nitrite as N	mg/L	-0.02	0.18	0.07	-0.02	U		
pH	units	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.5	H		
Phosphate	mg/L	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	B		
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	B		
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	1.2	1.8	1.4	1.7			
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	174	254	207	326			
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	10.0	23.0	15.0	22.0			
Selenium, total recoverable	mg/L	0.0002	0.0005	0.0003	0.0003			
Sodium Adsorption Ratio in Water	calc.	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.5			
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	27.2	41.1	32.6	45.7			
Sulfate	mg/L	19.6	30.9	24.8	39.0			
Sum of Anions	meq/L	2.9	4.7	3.5	6			
Sum of Cations	meq/L	2.9	4.8	3.6	5.5			
TDS (calculated)	mg/L	154	248	188	304			
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	calc.	1.02	1.26	1.12	1.07			
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.01	0.01	-0.02	U		

¹ Baseline period is July 2018 through July 2019.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

⁵ Average (mean) value calc using 1/2 of detection limit for readings below lab detection limits unless all readings are below lab detection limit.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Stream ST-SW-1
Surface Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020							
Monitoring Location: Stream ST-SW-1		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020		
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean ⁵	5/14/2020	6/11/2020	Q ⁴
Field Parameters							
Flow	gpm	--	--	--	60.18	35.94	11.03
pH (Field)	SU	7.99	8.75	8.42	8.64	8.30	7.89
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	97.6	118.1	108.4	105.5	114.8	98.7
Temperature (Field)	°C	7.3	14.1	10.8	9.7	6.8	9.7
Comment							
Laboratory Parameters ²							
Name of Certified Lab ³						ACZ	
Lab Reference #						L59619-03	
Sample Date						6/11/2020	
Lab Test Date						6/12-6/25	
Sampled By						PH	
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	45.8	53.4	49.2		59.2	
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.05	-0.03	-0.04		-0.05	U
Arsenic, total recoverable	mg/L	0.0002	0.0005	0.0003		0.0003	B
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	45.8	53.4	49.2		59.2	
Boron, dissolved	mg/L	-0.02	0.02	0.01		-0.02	U
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.008	-0.005	-0.006		-0.008	U
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	10.9	12.6	11.6		13.2	
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-10.0	-2.0	-3.6		-2.0	U
Cation-Anion Balance	calc.	-12.0	24.6	0.2		-11.1	
Chloride	mg/L	-0.5	0.9	0.5		-0.5	U
Conductivity @25C	umhos/cm	98	111	104		112	
Copper, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01		-0.01	U
Hardness as CaCO ₃ (dissolved)	mg/L	38	61	44		45	
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-10	-2	-2		-2	U
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	-0.03	0.07	0.04		-0.06	U
Iron, total	mg/L	0.64	2.71	1.29		1.57	
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	-0.03	0.03	0.01		-0.03	U
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	2.4	8.1	3.6		3.0	
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	-0.010	-0.005	-0.005		-0.010	U
Manganese, total	mg/L	0.02	0.08	0.04		0.09	
Mercury, total	mg/L	-0.0002	-0.0002	-0.0002		-0.0002	U
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.02	-0.02	-0.02		-0.02	U
Nitrate/Nitrite as N	mg/L	-0.02	0.11	0.05		0.11	
pH	units	7.9	8.1	8.0		8.2	H
Phosphate	mg/L	0.06	0.16	0.09		0.06	B
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	0.02	0.05	0.03		0.02	B
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	0.4	1.0	0.6		0.4	B
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	70	86	79		90	
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	13.0	72.0	31.8		70.0	
Selenium, total recoverable	mg/L	-0.0001	0.0001	0.0001		-0.0001	U
Sodium Adsorption Ratio in Water	calc.	0.32	0.41	0.36		0.34	
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	4.5	7.3	5.5		5.2	
Sulfate	mg/L	-1.0	15.7	5.8		12.7	
Sum of Anions	meq/L	1.0	1.4	1.1		1.5	
Sum of Cations	meq/L	0.964	1.6	1.1		1.2	
TDS (calculated)	mg/L	51.1	70.5	57.9		70.6	
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	calc.	1.22	1.57	1.37		1.27	
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01		-0.02	U

¹ Baseline period is July 2018 through August 2019.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

⁵ Average (mean) value calc using 1/2 of detection limit for readings below lab detection limits unless all readings are below lab detection limit.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Pond ST-P-1
Surface Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020										
Monitoring Location: Pond ST-P-1		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020					
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean ⁵	5/13/2020	6/10/2020	Q ⁴	6/10/2020 (Duplicate)	Q ⁴	9/4/2020
Field Parameters										
Water Depth	feet	--	--	--	2.5	2	--	--		dry
pH (Field)	SU	7.88	8.99	8.27	8.33	8.13	--	--		
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	164.3	314	222	151	171.9	--	--		
Temperature (Field)	°C	9.8	22.3	18.0	17.2	20.9	--	--		
Comment					depth estimated	depth estimated				
Laboratory Parameters ²										
Name of Certified Lab ³					ACZ	ACZ				
Lab Reference #					L59565-03	L59565-04				
Sample Date					6/10/2020	6/10/2020				
Lab Test Date					6/11-6/25	6/11-6/25				
Sampled By					PH	PH				
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	47.9	103	81	85.7	85.7				
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.05	0.12	0.05	-0.05	U	-0.05	U		
Arsenic, total recoverable	mg/L	0.0003	0.0080	0.0037	0.0013		0.0012			
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	47.9	103	81	85.7	85.7				
Boron, dissolved	mg/L	-0.02	0.06	0.03	-0.02	U	-0.02	U		
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.008	-0.005	-0.005	-0.008	U	-0.008	U		
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	9.8	22.3	16.0	17.7		17.6			
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-10	-2	-2	-2	U	-2	U		
Cation-Anion Balance	calc.	-2.2	12.0	3.4	-2.7		-2.7			
Chloride	mg/L	1.7	17.4	6.9	3.2		3.2			
Conductivity @25C	umhos/cm	148	217	187	178		178			
Copper, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.02	0.01	-0.01	U	-0.01	U		
Hardness as CaCO ₃ (dissolved)	mg/L	38	74	53	58		58			
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-10	-2	-2	-2	U	-2	U		
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	0.04	1.52	0.65	-0.06	U	-0.06	U		
Iron, total	mg/L	0.18	13.6	4.5	0.66		0.7			
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03	U	-0.03	U		
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	2.4	4.4	3.2	3.4		3.3			
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.32	0.16	-0.01	U	-0.01	U		
Manganese, total	mg/L	-0.01	0.65	0.30	0.02	B	0.03	B		
Mercury, total	mg/L	-0.0002	-0.0002	-0.0002	-0.0002	U	-0.0002	U		
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.02	-0.02	-0.02	-0.02	U	-0.02	U		
Nitrate/Nitrite as N	mg/L	-0.02	3.85	0.78	-0.02	U	-0.02	U		
pH	units	7.8	8.1	7.9	8.1	H	8.1	H		
Phosphate	mg/L	-0.06	0.22	0.13	0.03	B	0.03	B		
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	-0.02	0.07	0.04	0.01	B	0.01	B		
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	3.6	7.1	5.5	6.1		6.1			
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	122	420	200	132		134			
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	5.0	300.0	78.8	7	B	8	B		
Selenium, total recoverable	mg/L	0.0002	0.0007	0.0004	0.0002	B	0.0002	B		
Sodium Adsorption Ratio in Water	calc.	0.49	1.90	1.03	0.66		0.64			
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	7.5	26.7	16.0	11.4		11.1			
Sulfate	mg/L	-1	6.1	3.1	4.6	B	4.4	B		
Sum of Anions	meq/L	1.1	2.3	1.9	1.9		1.9			
Sum of Cations	meq/L	1.4	2.3	2.0	1.8		1.8			
TDS (calculated)	mg/L	66	121	101	98.7		98			
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	calc.	1.15	3.96	1.98	1.34		1.37			
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	-0.02	U	-0.02	U		

¹ Baseline period is August 2018 through August 2019.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

⁵ Average (mean) value calc using 1/2 of detection limit for readings below lab detection limits unless all readings are below lab detection limit.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Pond ST-P-2
Surface Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Pond ST-P-2		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean ⁵	5/14/2020	6/11/2020	Q ⁴	9/3/2020
Field Parameters								
Water Depth	feet	--	--	--	1.86'	1.28'		dry
pH (Field)	SU	6.55	8.27	7.45	8.19	7.40		
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	111.0	190.8	138.1	133.8	195.8		
Temperature (Field)	°C	7.5	22.7	15.6	17.6	16.3		
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters ²								
Name of Certified Lab ³							ACZ	
Lab Reference #						L59619-06		
Sample Date						6/11/2020		
Lab Test Date						6/12-6/30		
Sampled By							PH	
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	42.6	91.8	64.6		95.9		
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.05	0.19	0.08		-0.05	U	
Arsenic, total recoverable	mg/L	0.000	0.001	0.000		0.0006	B	
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	42.6	91.8	64.6		95.9		
Boron, dissolved	mg/L	-0.02	-0.02	-0.02		-0.02	U	
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.008	-0.008	-0.008		-0.008	U	
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	10.2	25.8	17.1		23.8		
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-10	-2	-2		-2	U	
Cation-Anion Balance	calc.	2.1	4.8	3.6		0		
Chloride	mg/L	1.0	4.9	2.4		1.4	B	
Conductivity @25C	umhos/cm	90	201	136		179		
Copper, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01		-0.01	U	
Hardness as CaCO ₃ (dissolved)	mg/L	36	89	59		83		
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-10	-2	-2		-2	U	
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	0.05	0.85	0.35		0.13	B	
Iron, total	mg/L	0.13	1.68	0.72		0.33		
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03		-0.03	U	
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	2.6	5.9	4.0		5.7		
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.04	0.02		-0.01	U	
Manganese, total	mg/L	-0.01	0.11	0.04		0.02	B	
Mercury, total	mg/L	-0.0002	-0.0002	-0.0002		-0.0002	U	
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.02	-0.02	-0.02		-0.02	U	
Nitrate/Nitrite as N	mg/L	-0.02	-0.02	-0.02		-0.02	U	
pH measured at	C	7.7	7.9	7.8		7.9	H	
Phosphate	mg/L	0.06	2.23	0.83		0.19	B	
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	0.02	0.72	0.27		0.06		
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	0.6	7.0	2.9		4.2		
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	88	172	121		160		
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	-20	7.0	5.7		-5.0	U	
Selenium, total recoverable	mg/L	-0.0001	0.0006	0.0003		0.0002	B	
Sodium Adsorption Ratio in Water	calc.	0.22	0.24	0.23		0.20		
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	3.3	4.7	4.0		4.2		
Sulfate	mg/L	-1	-1	-1		-1	U	
Sum of Anions	meq/L	0.9	2.0	1.4		2.0		
Sum of Cations	meq/L	0.9	2.2	1.5		2.0		
TDS (calculated)	mg/L	45	105	70		98		
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	calc.	1.64	1.96	1.77		1.63		
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01		0.07		

¹ Baseline period is August 2018 through August 2019.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

⁵ Average (mean) value calc using 1/2 of detection limit for readings below lab detection limits unless all readings are below lab detection limit.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Pond ST-P-3
Surface Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Pond ST-P-3		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean ⁵	5/14/2020	6/11/2020	Q ⁴	9/3/2020
Field Parameters								
Water Depth	feet	--	--	--	3.15'	2.48'		dry
pH (Field)	SU	7.19	7.29	7.24	8.04	6.92		
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	95.0	124.0	111.8	114.9	128.8		
Temperature (Field)	°C	7.3	20.4	15.6	15.7	19.1		
Comment					depth is estimated			
Laboratory Parameters ²								
Name of Certified Lab ³							ACZ	
Lab Reference #							L59619-07	
Sample Date							6/11/2020	
Lab Test Date							6/12-6/25	
Sampled By							PH	
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	38.9	64.1	54.4		67.9		
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.05	0.19	0.07		-0.05	U	
Arsenic, total recoverable	mg/L	-0.0002	0.0004	0.0003		0.0004	B	
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	38.9	64.1	54.4		67.9		
Boron, dissolved	mg/L	-0.02	-0.02	-0.02		-0.02	U	
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.008	-0.008	-0.008		-0.008	U	
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	8.9	15.1	12.7		14.8		
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-10	-2	-2		-2	U	
Cation-Anion Balance	calc.	0.8	4.0	2.8		0		
Chloride	mg/L	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.4	B	
Conductivity @25C	umhos/cm	80	133	112		127		
Copper, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01		-0.01	U	
Hardness as CaCO ₃ (dissolved)	mg/L	32	56	47		55		
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-10	-2	-2		-2	U	
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	0.13	0.84	0.37		0.28		
Iron, total	mg/L	0.43	1.33	0.73		0.91		
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03		-0.03	U	
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	2.4	5.0	3.7		4.3		
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.04	0.02		-0.01	U	
Manganese, total	mg/L	-0.01	0.07	0.04		0.02	B	
Mercury, total	mg/L	-0.0002	-0.0002	-0.0002		-0.0002	U	
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.02	-0.02	-0.02		-0.02	U	
Nitrate/Nitrite as N	mg/L	-0.02	-0.02	-0.02		-0.02	U	
pH	units	7.4	7.9	7.7		7.8	H	
Phosphate	mg/L	0.12	0.40	0.28		0.34		
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	0.04	0.13	0.09		0.11		
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	0.8	1.4	1.1		2.7		
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	94	110	102		120		
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	-5	15.0	6		44.0		
Selenium, total recoverable	mg/L	0.0001	0.0003	0.0002		0.0002	B	
Sodium Adsorption Ratio in Water	calc.	0.23	0.27	0.25		0.26		
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	2.9	4.5	3.8		4.3		
Sulfate	mg/L	-1	-1	-1		-1	U	
Sum of Anions	med/L	0.8	1.3	1.1		1.4		
Sum of Cations	med/L	0.8	1.4	1.2		1.4		
TDS (calculated)	mg/L	40	66	56		69.2		
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	calc.	1.65	2.34	1.89		1.73		
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.01	0.01		-0.02	U	

¹ Baseline period is August 2018 through August 2019.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

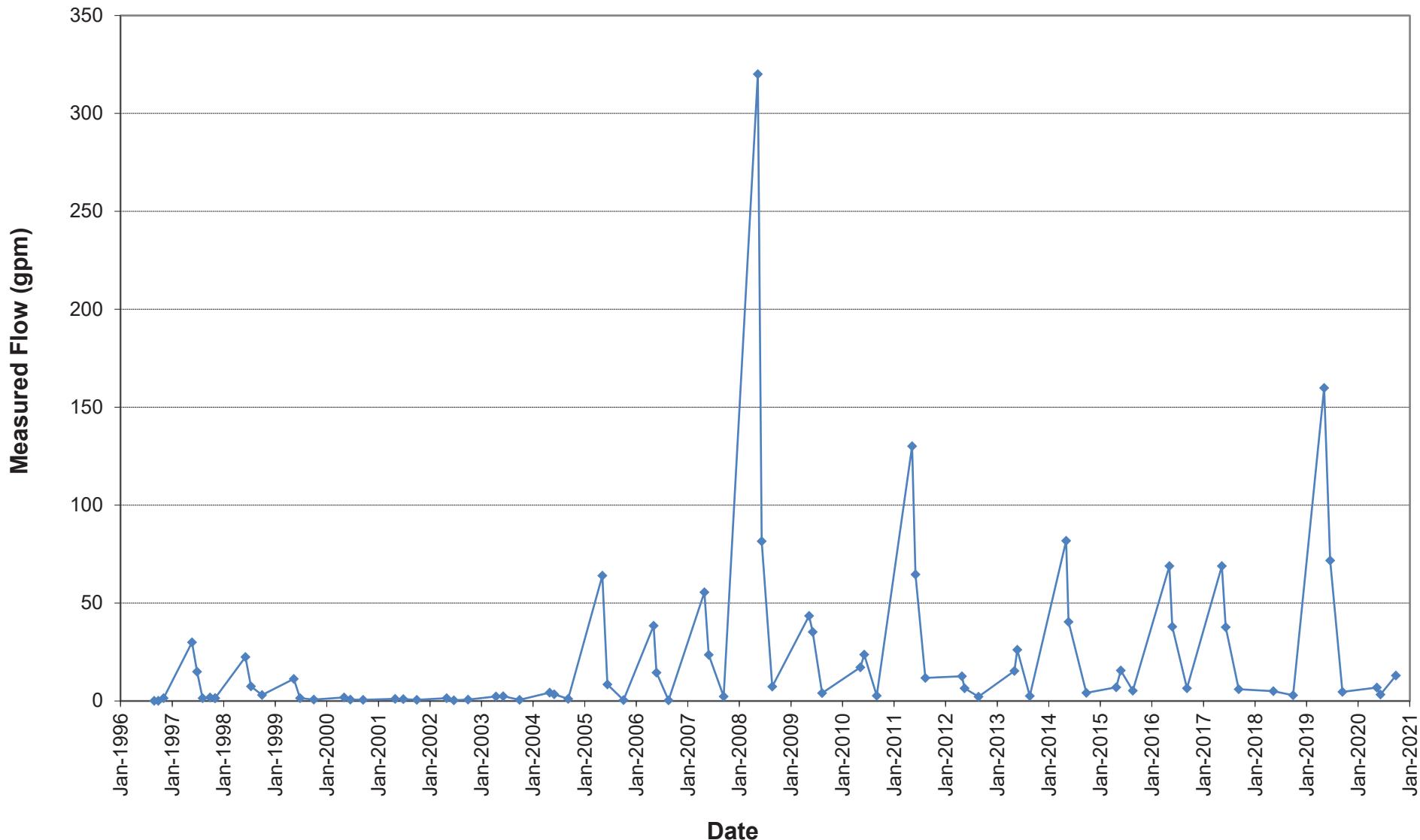
⁵ Average (mean) value calc using 1/2 of detection limit for readings below lab detection limits unless all readings are below lab detection limit.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.

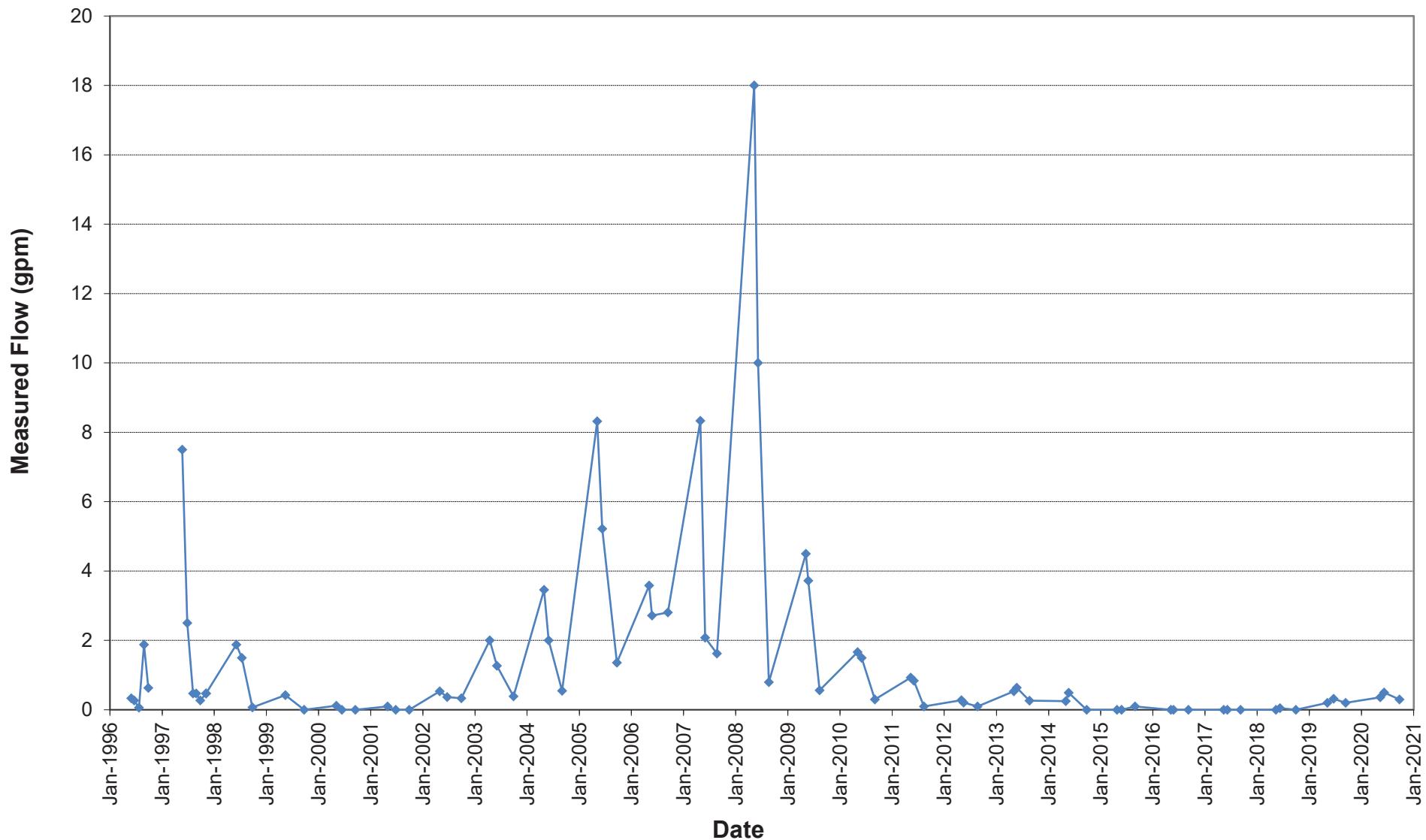


APPENDIX D
SPRINGS - HYDROGRAPHS

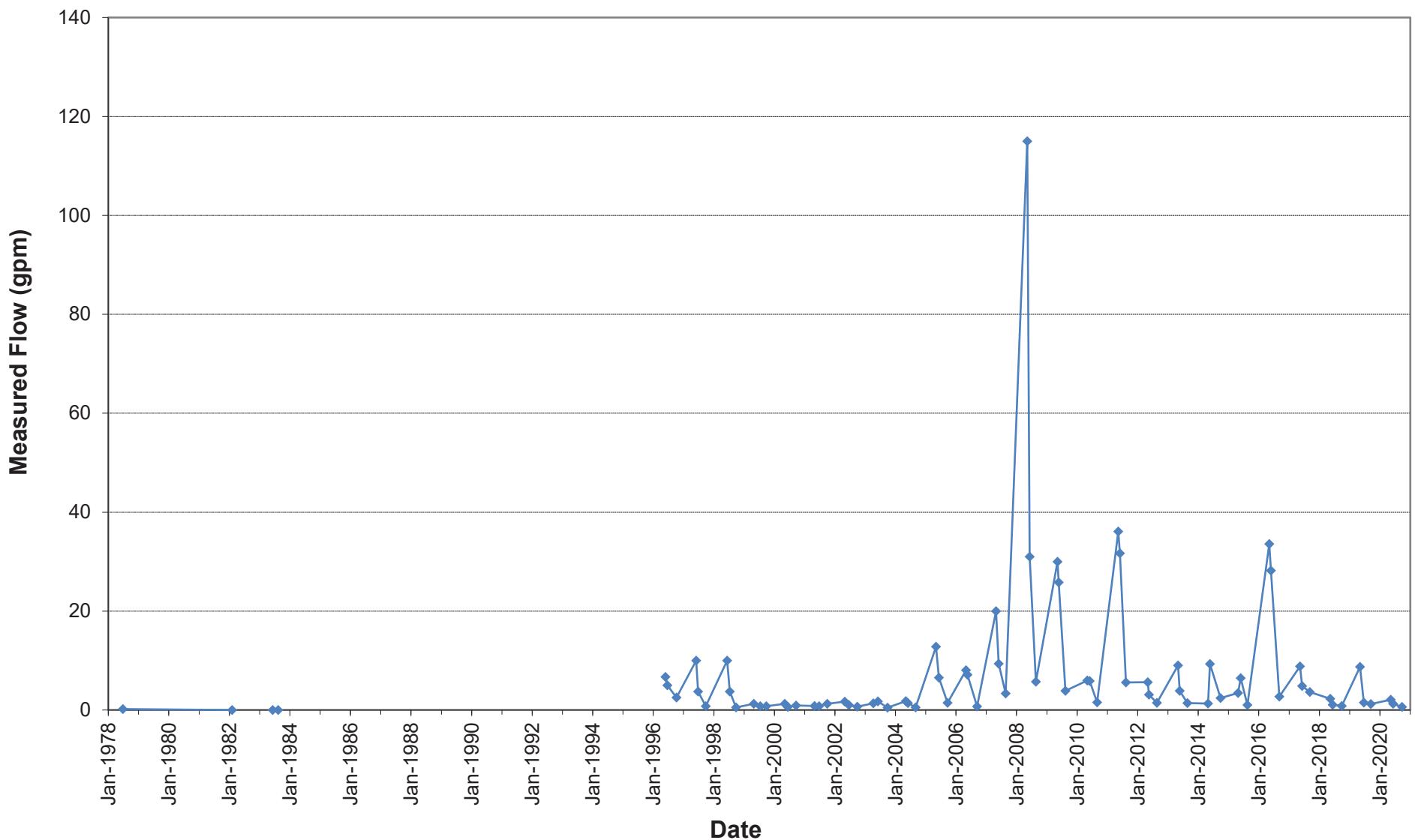
Spring 26-1
Source: Above F-Seam



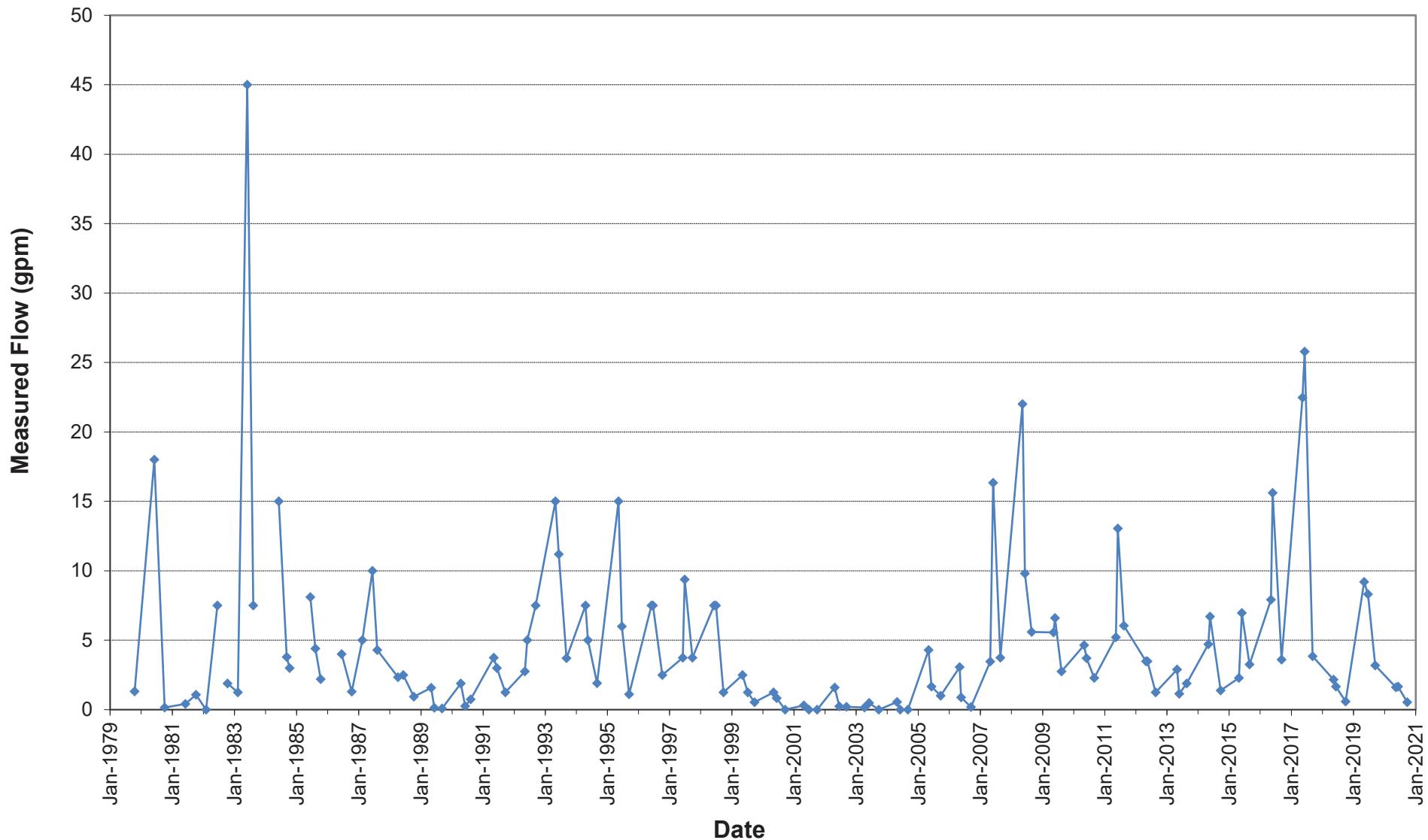
Spring 27-1
Source: Above F-Seam



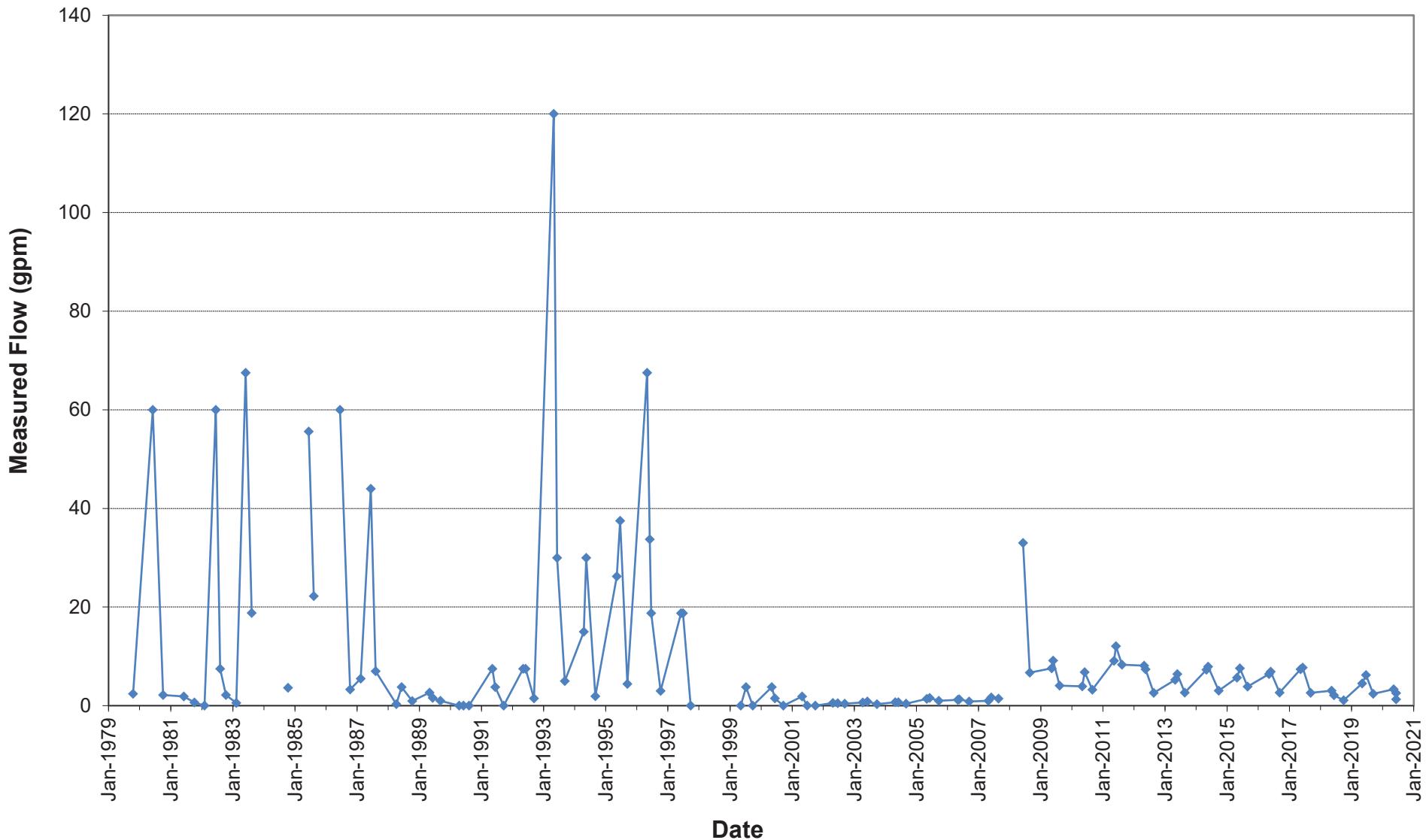
Spring G-7
Source: Above F-Seam



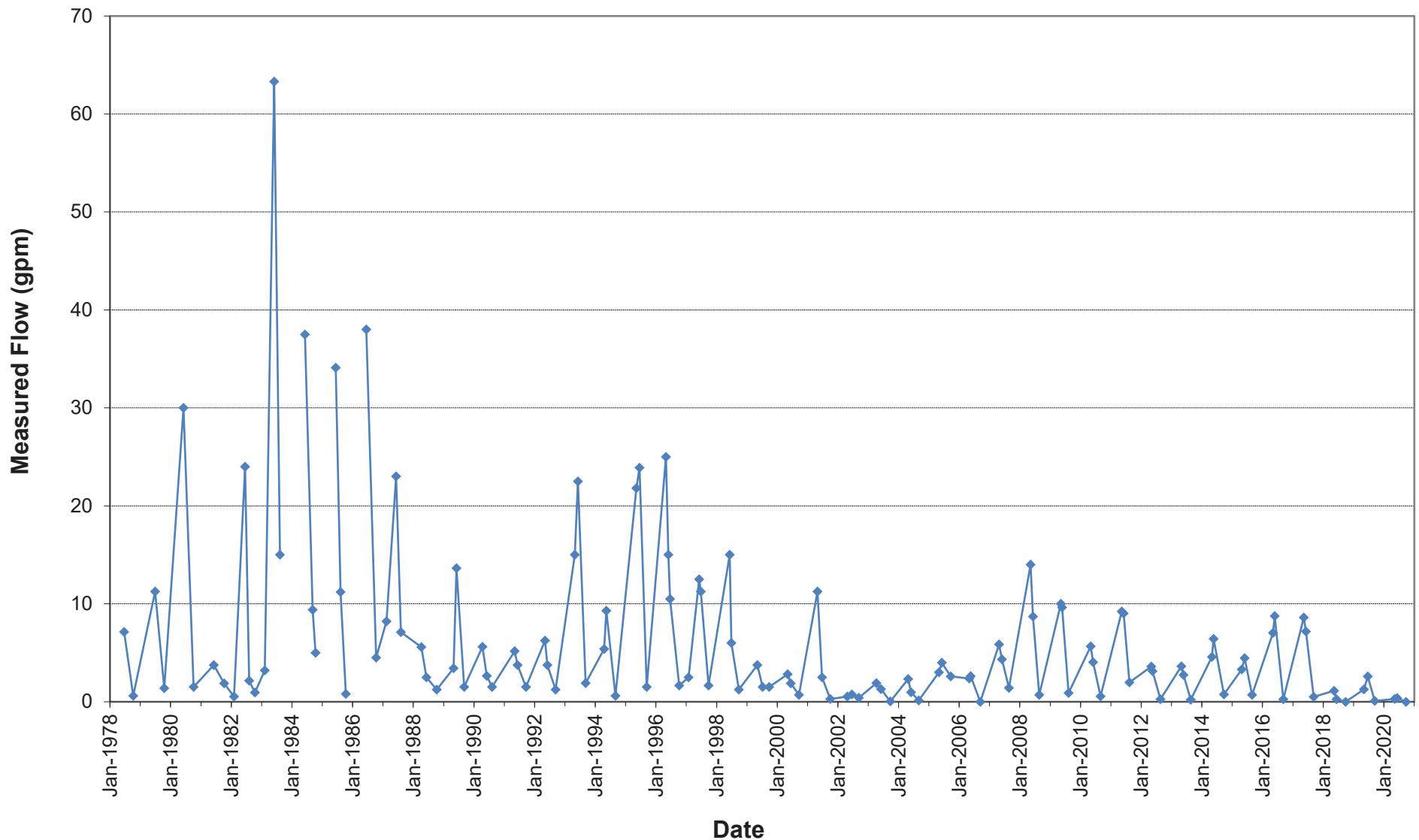
Spring G-16
Source: Above F-Seam



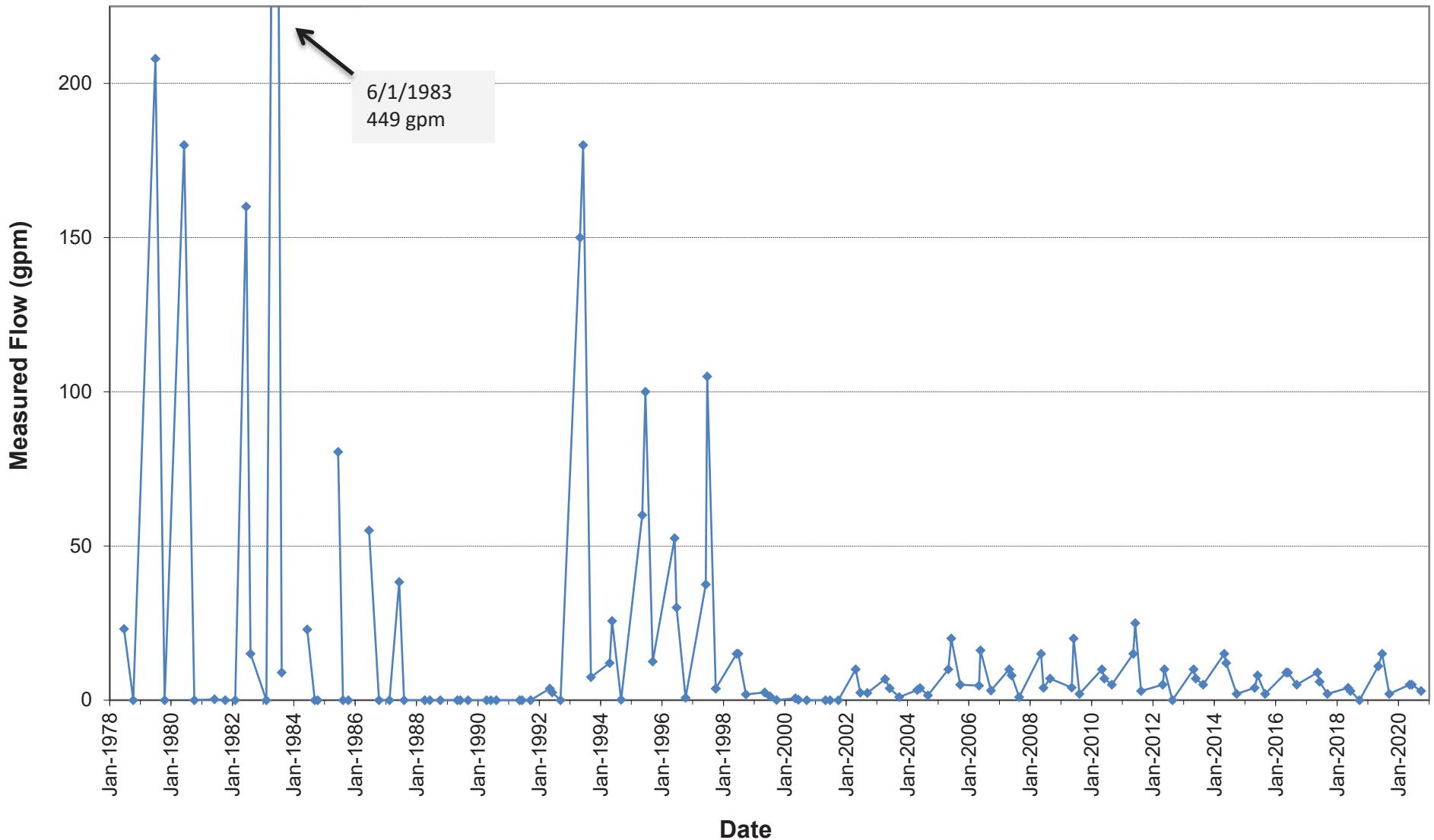
Spring G-24
Source: Above F-Seam



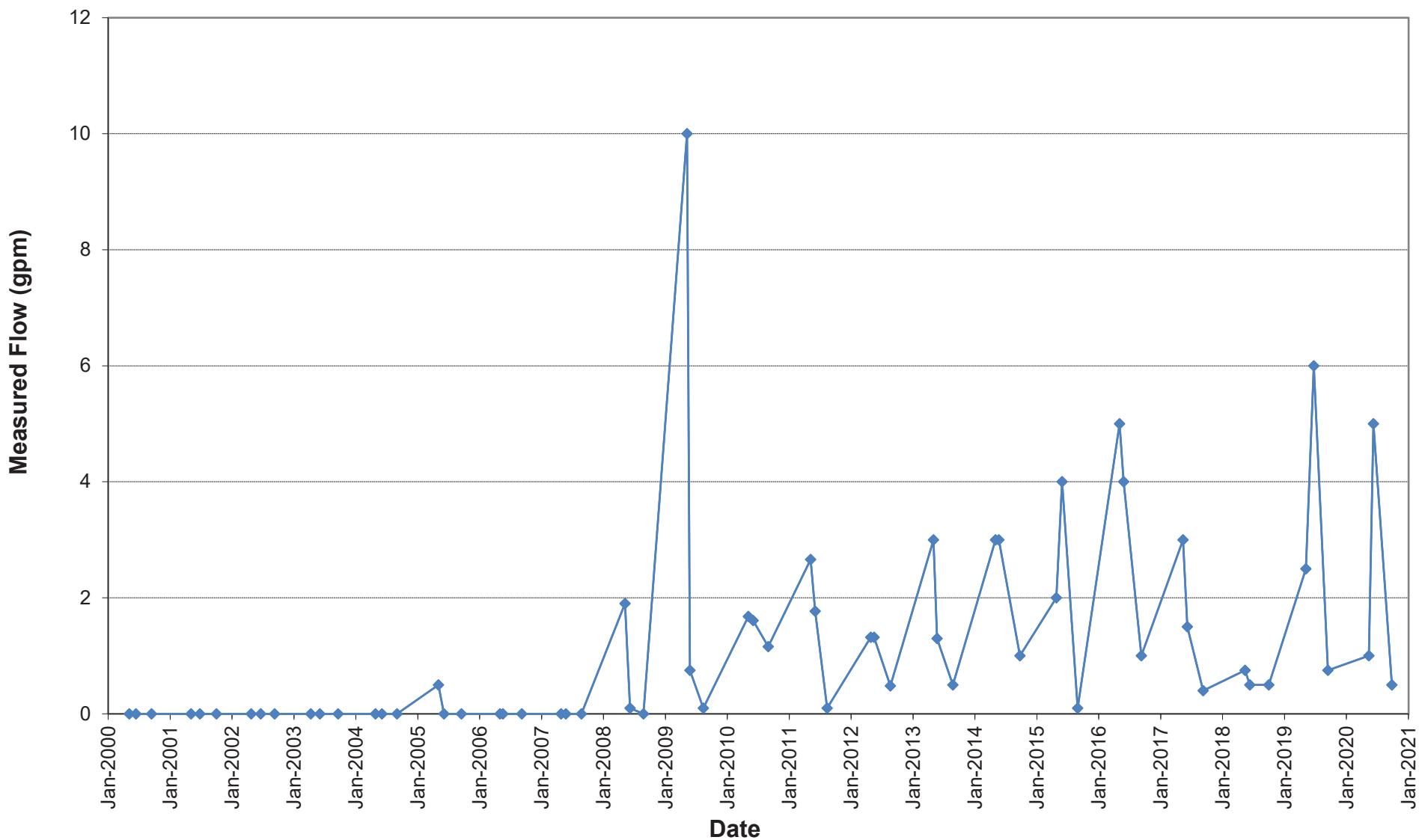
Spring G-14
Source: Above F-Seam



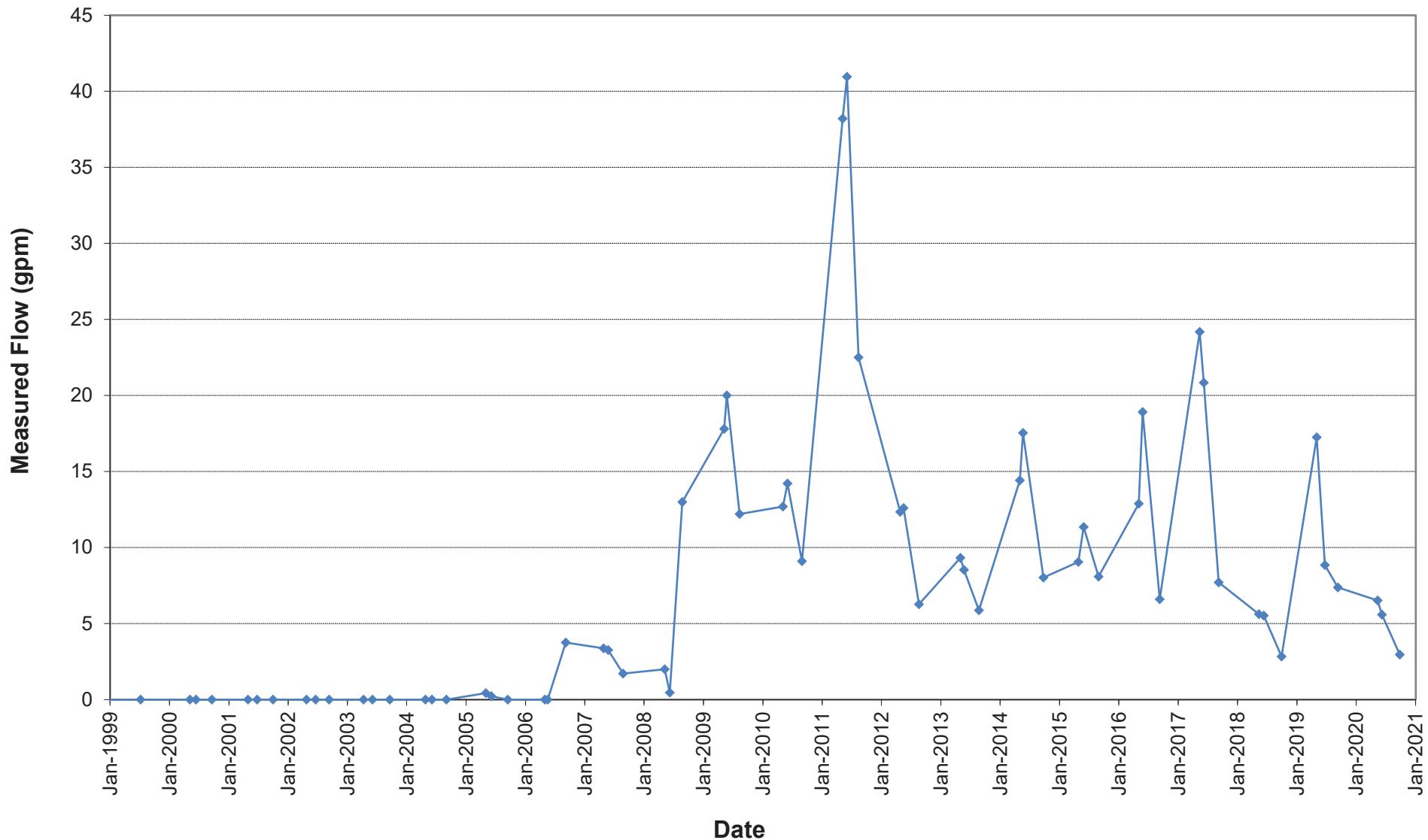
Spring G-22
Source: Above F-Seam



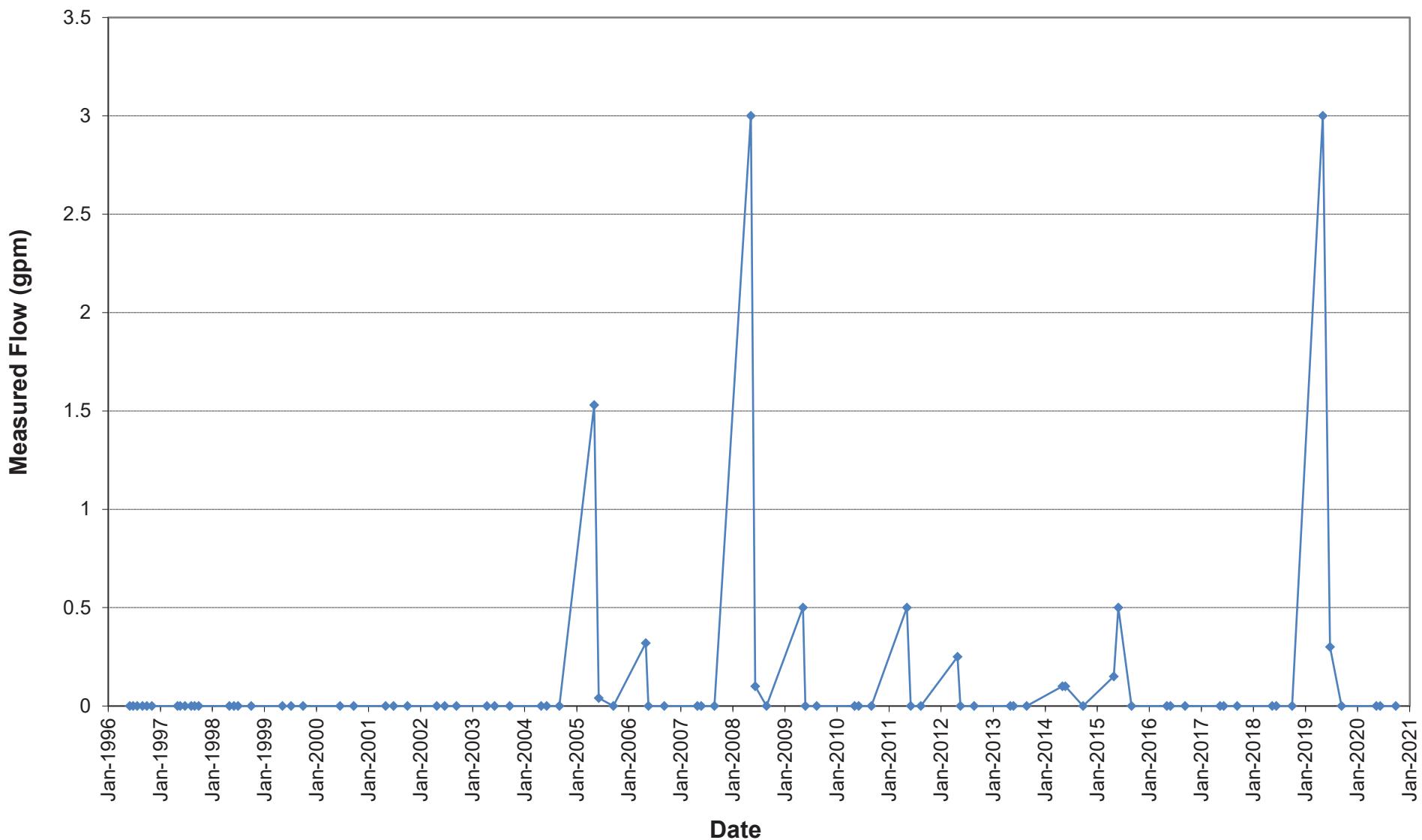
Spring 11-2
Source: Below F-Seam



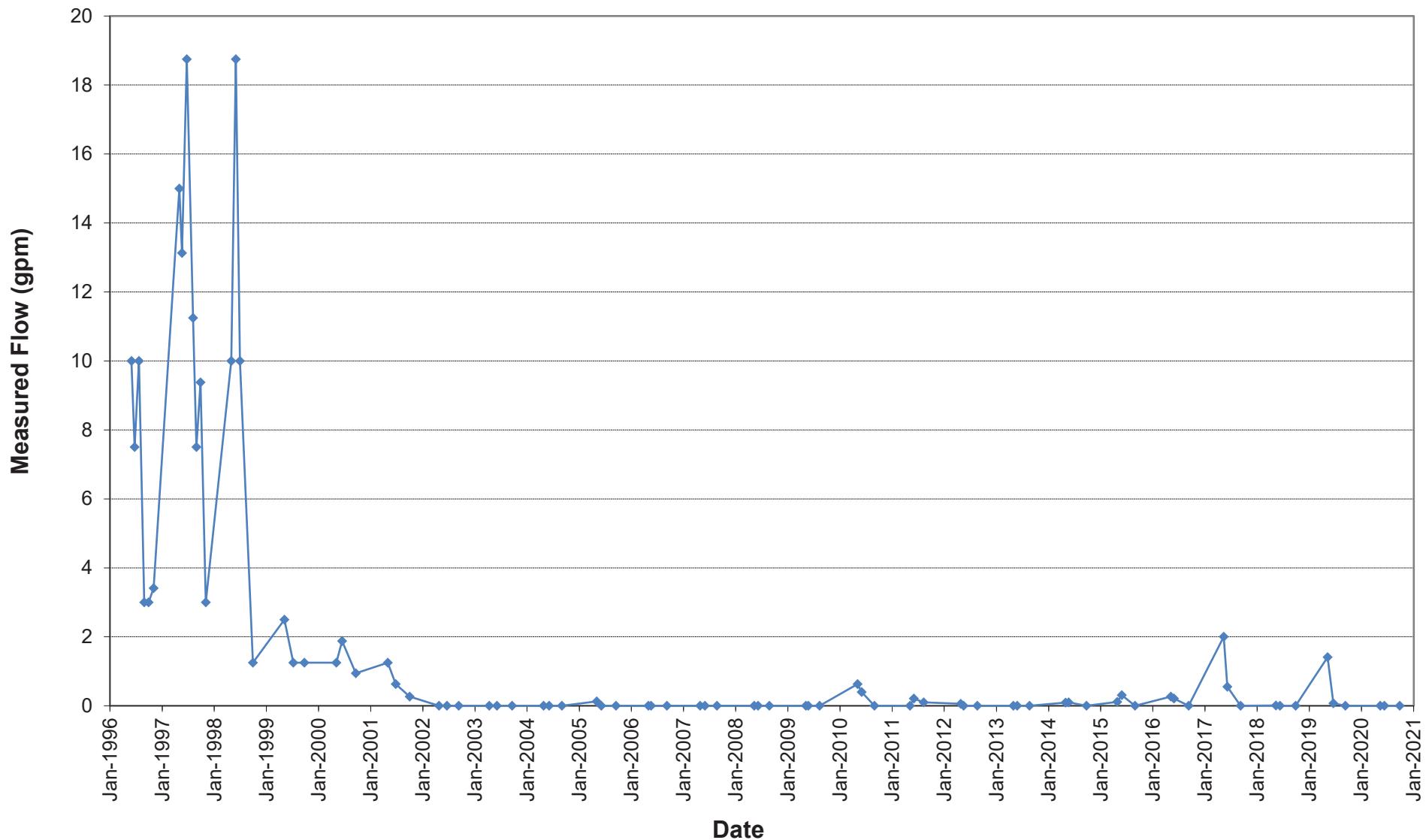
Spring 10-1
Source: Below F-Seam



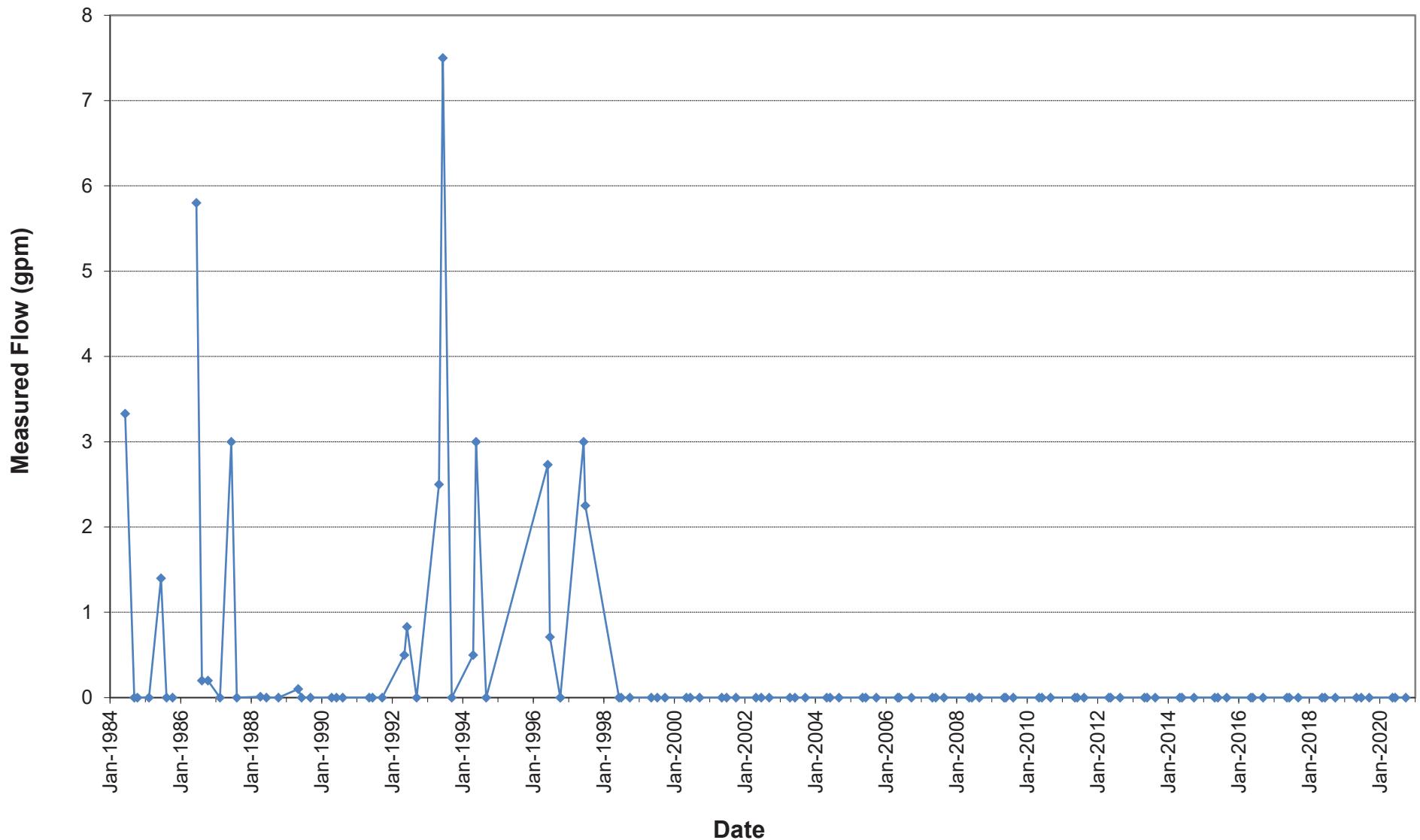
Spring E10-2
Source: Below F-Seam



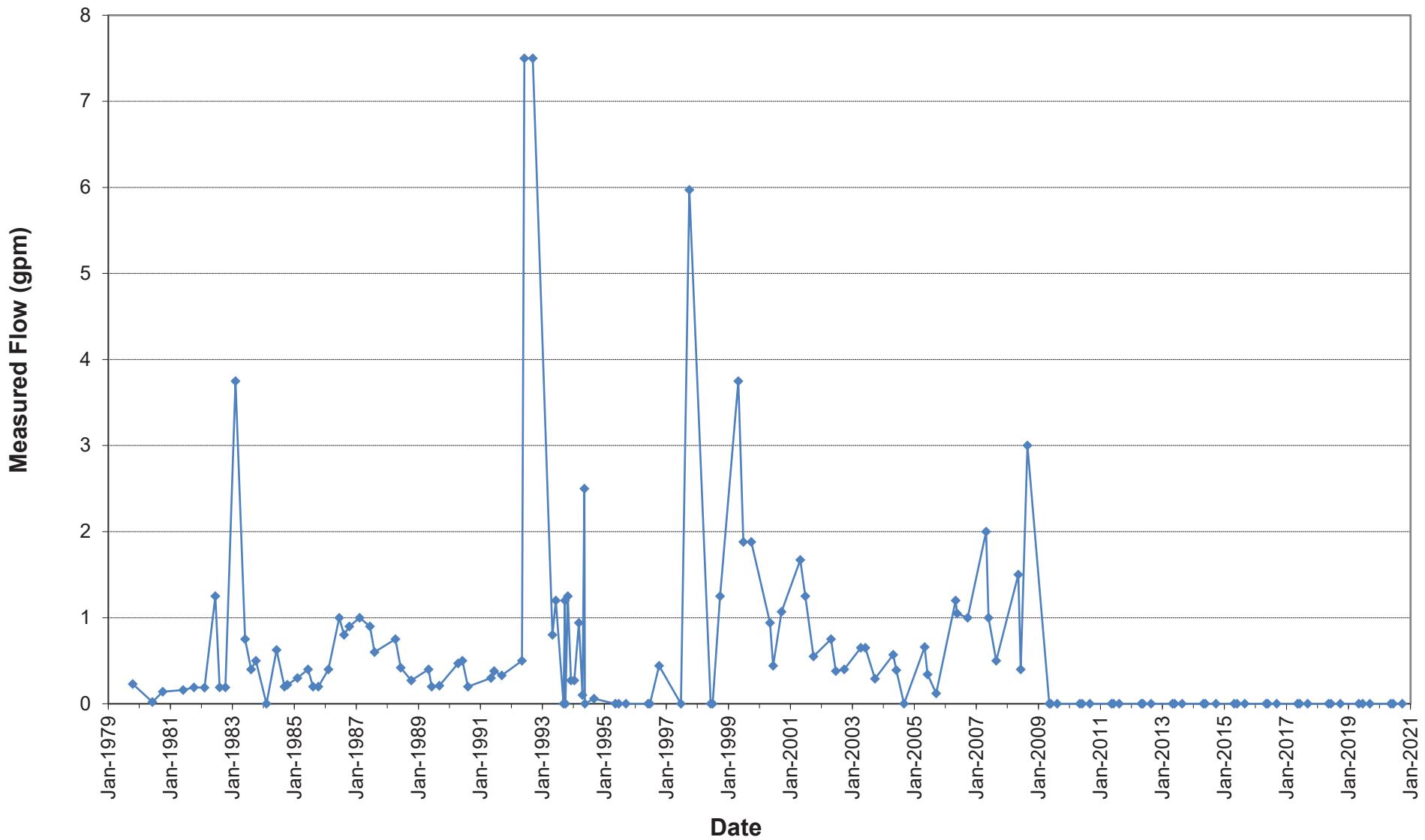
Spring 15-1
Source: Below F-Seam



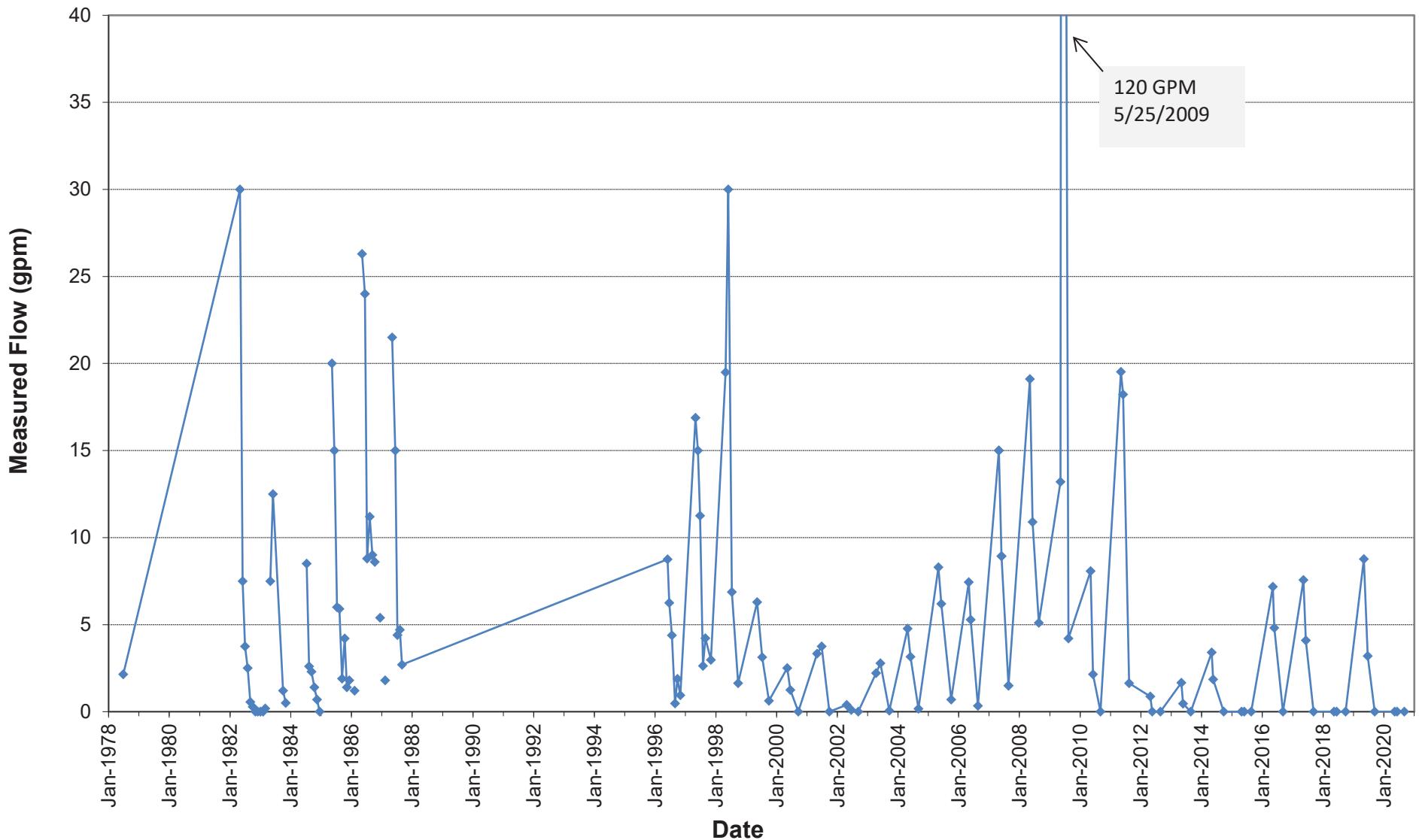
Spring G-1a
Source: Below F-Seam



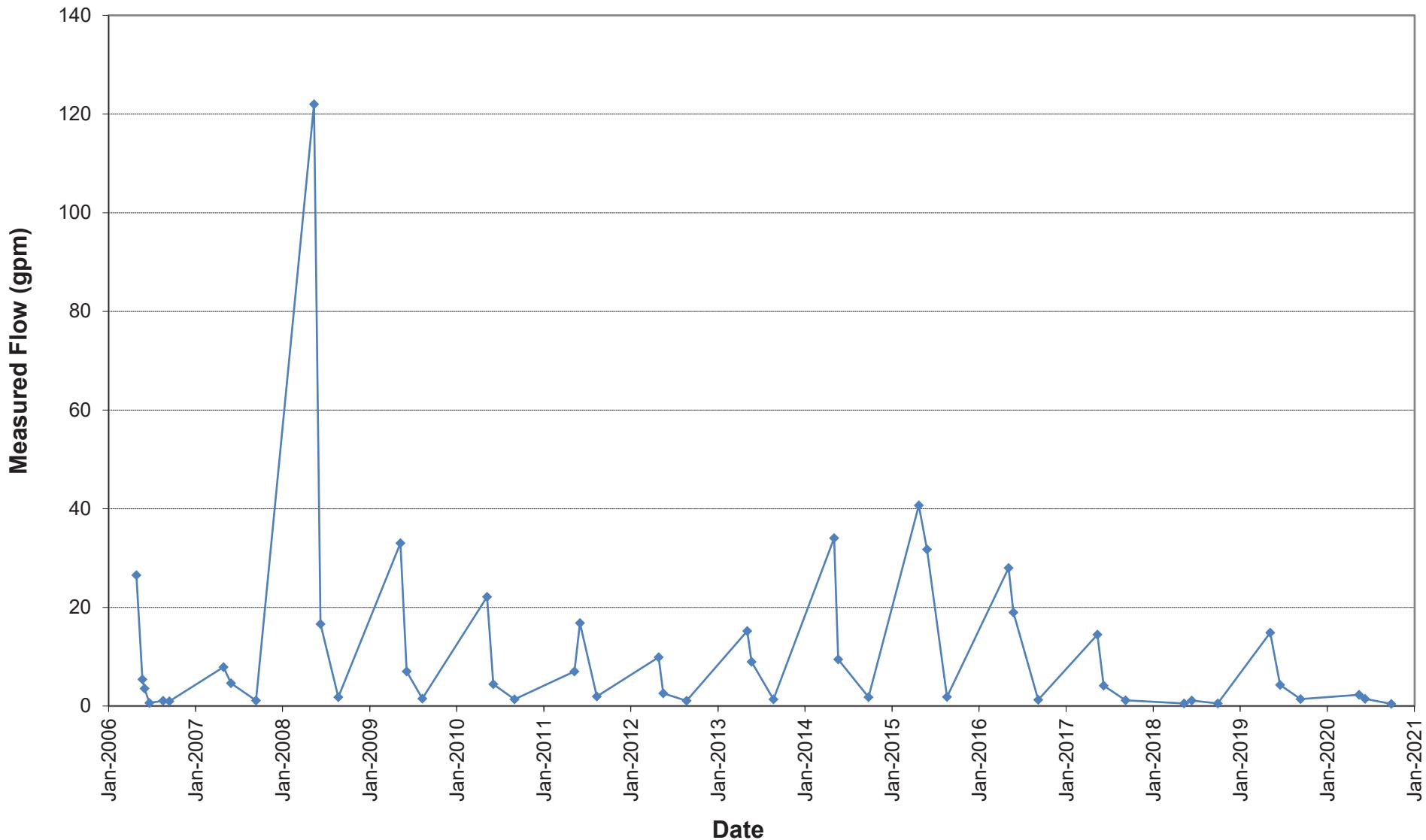
Spring G-20
Source: Below F-Seam



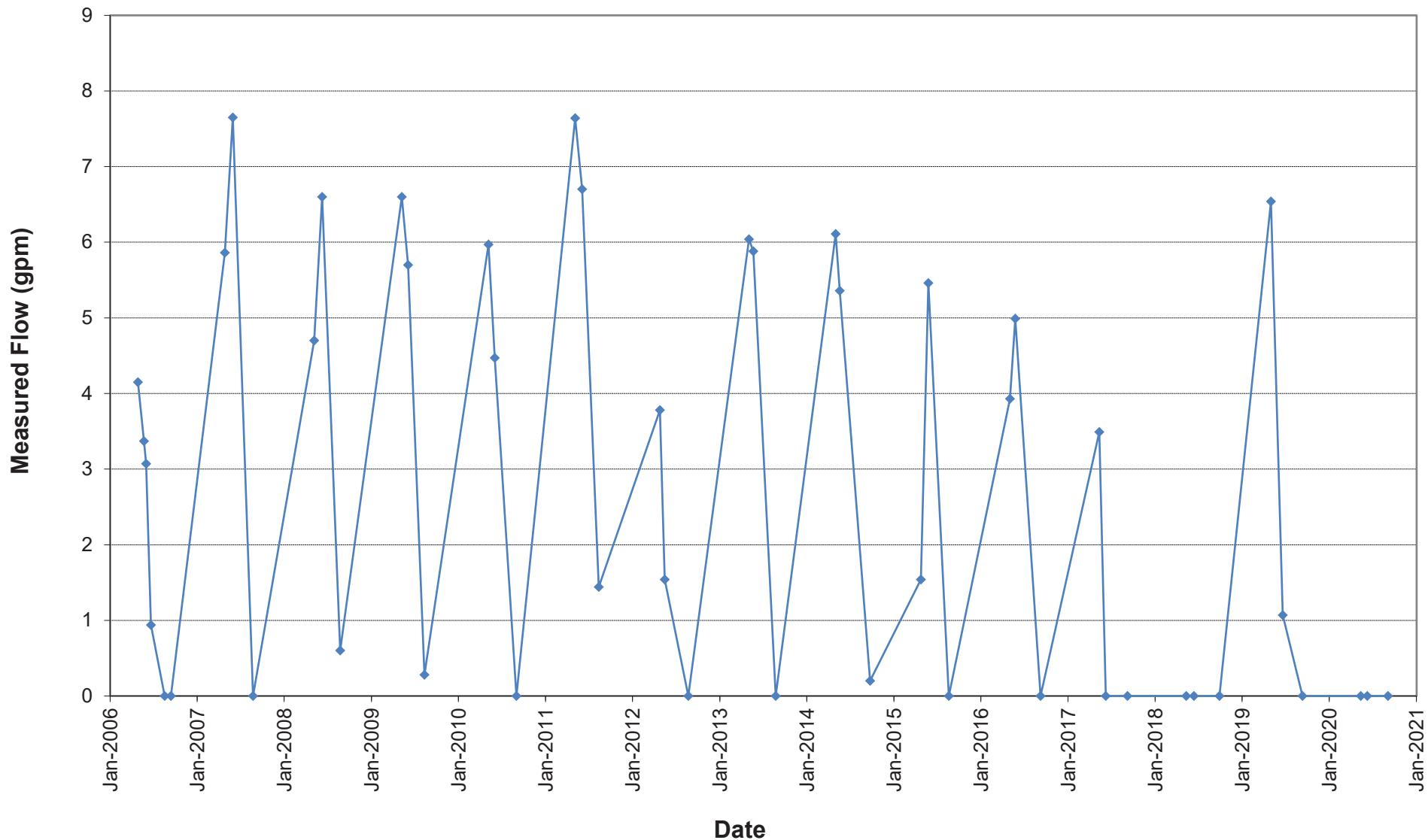
Spring J-4
Source: Above E-Seam



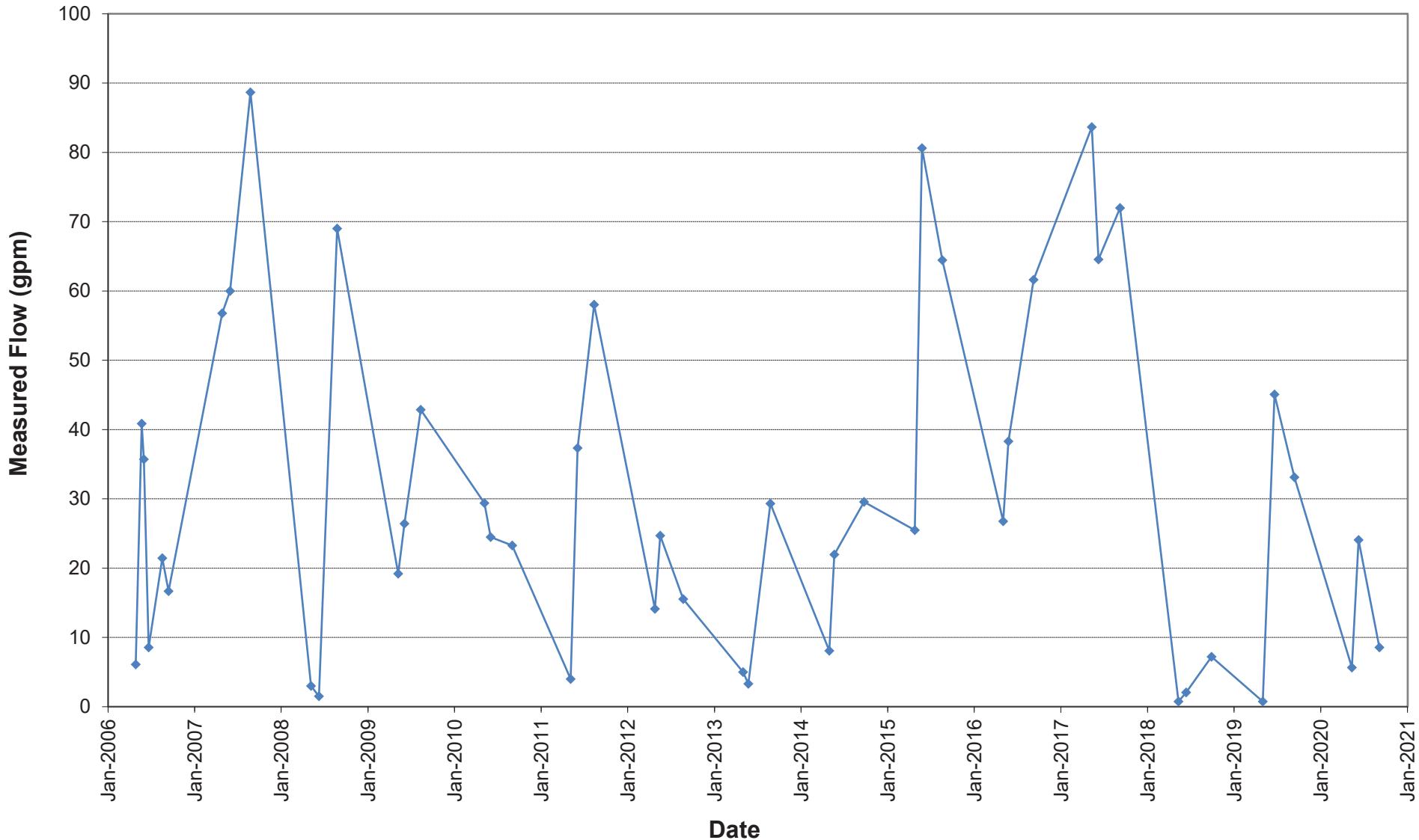
Spring 35-3
Source: Above F-Seam



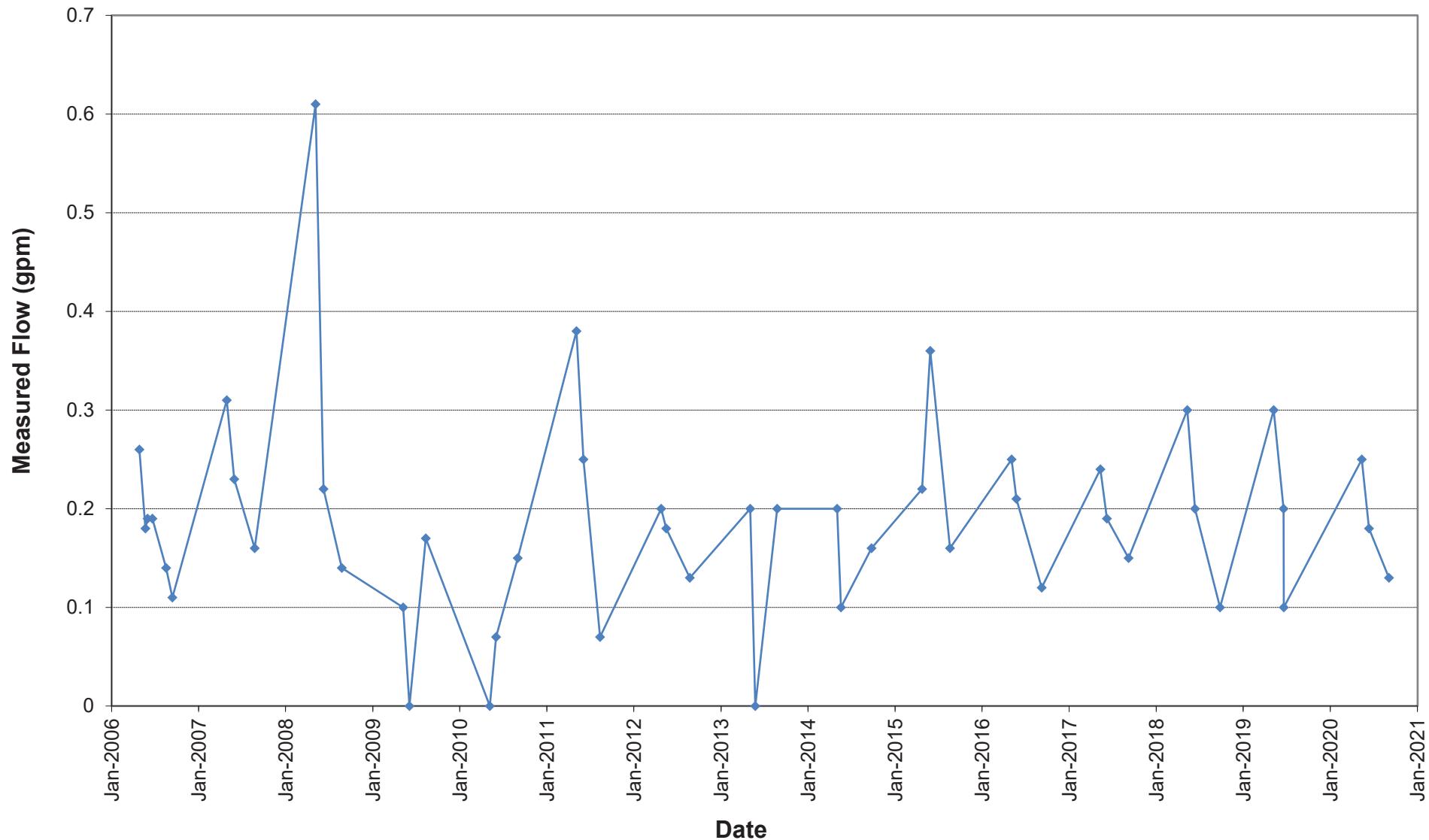
Deer Creek Spring
Source: Above E-Seam



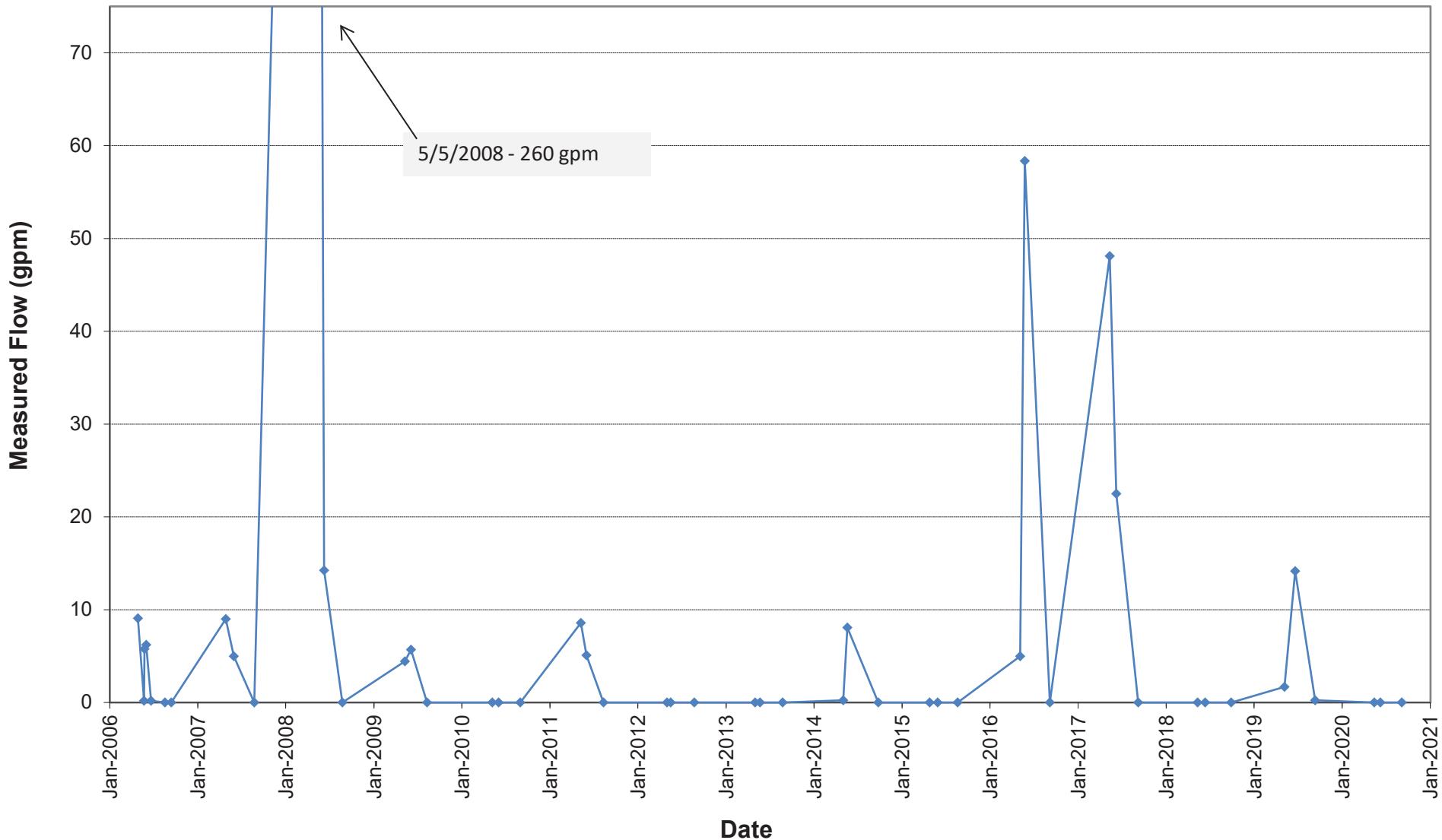
Spring WCC-24
Source: Above E-Seam



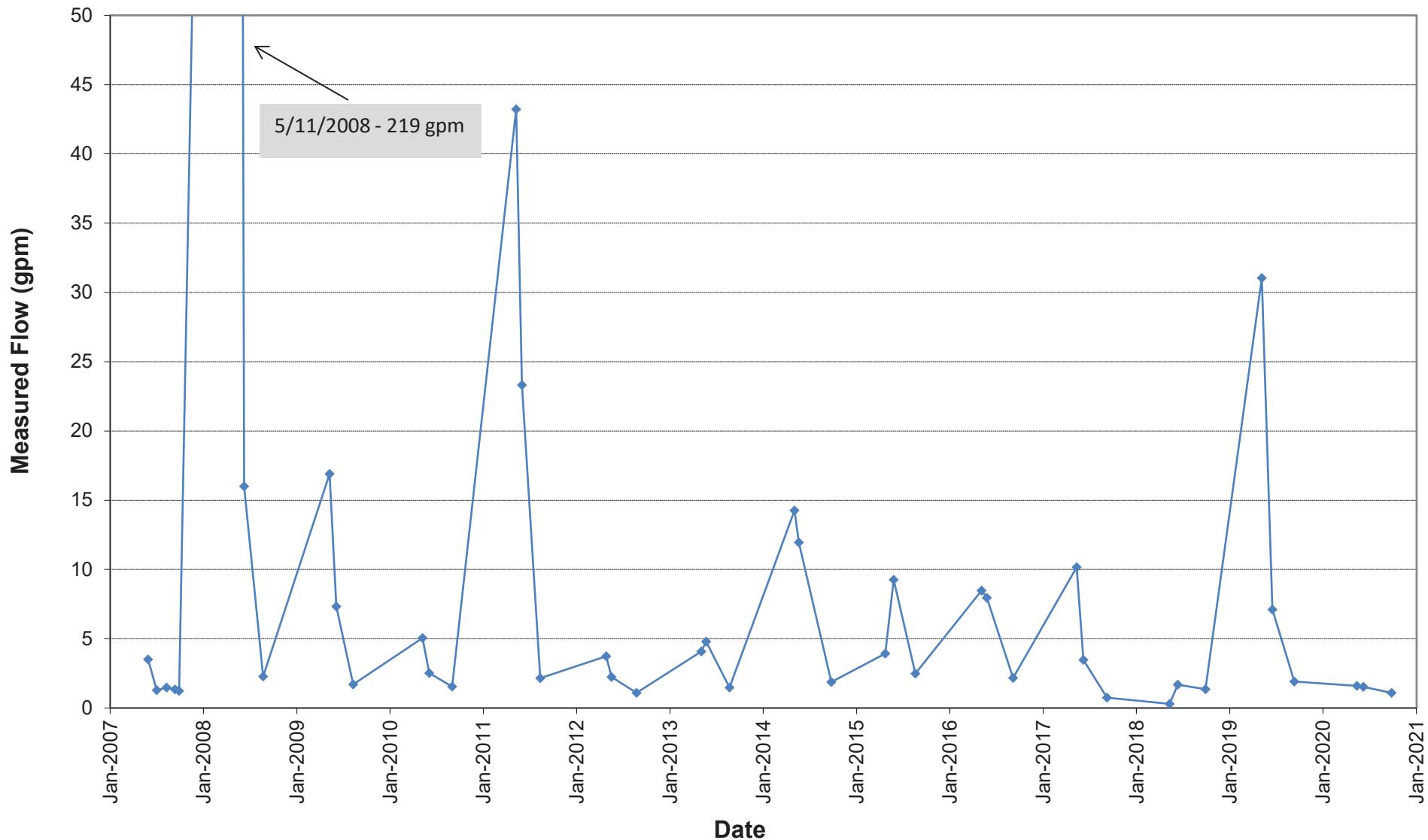
Spring J-2
Source: Above E-Seam



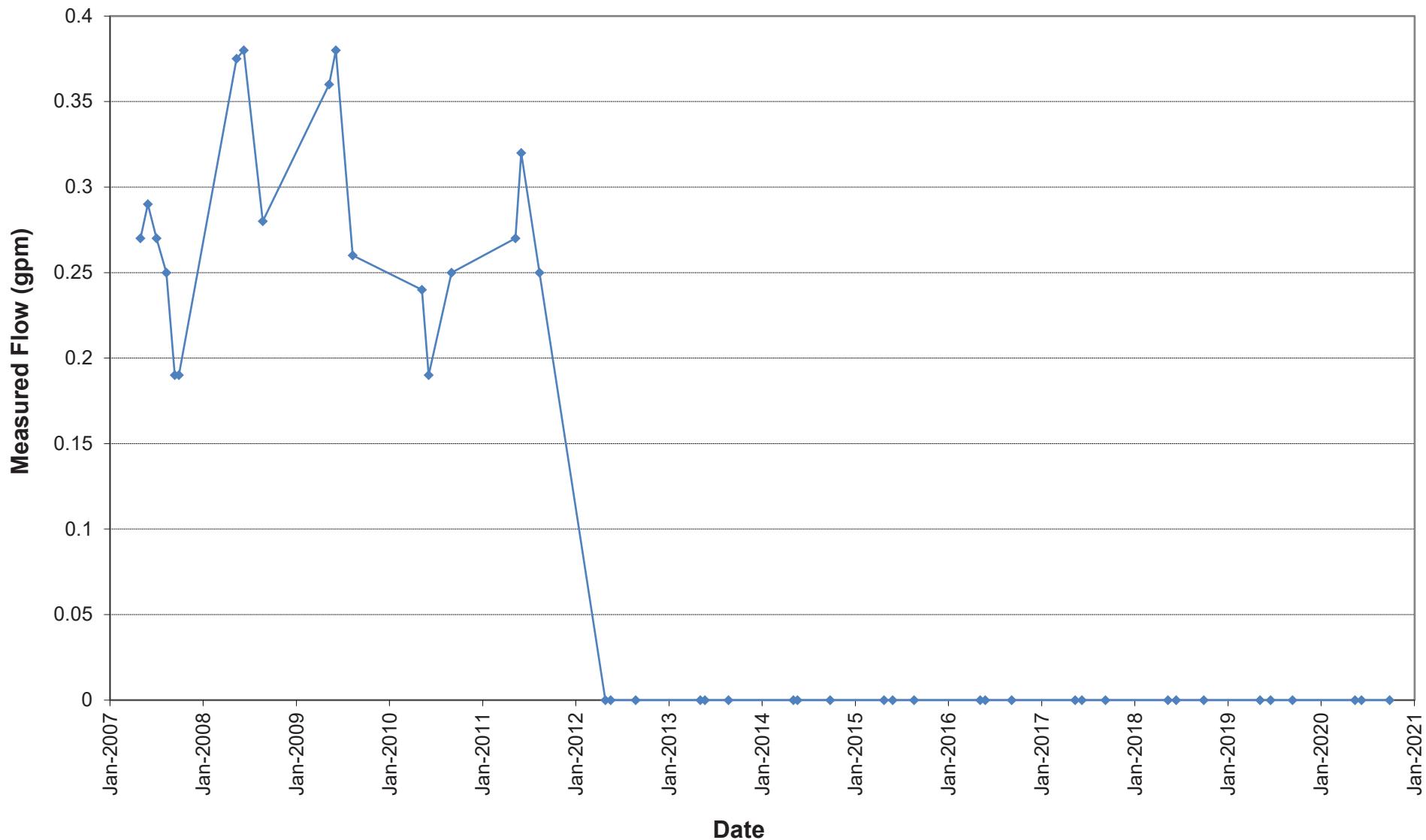
Spring J-7
Source: Above E-Seam



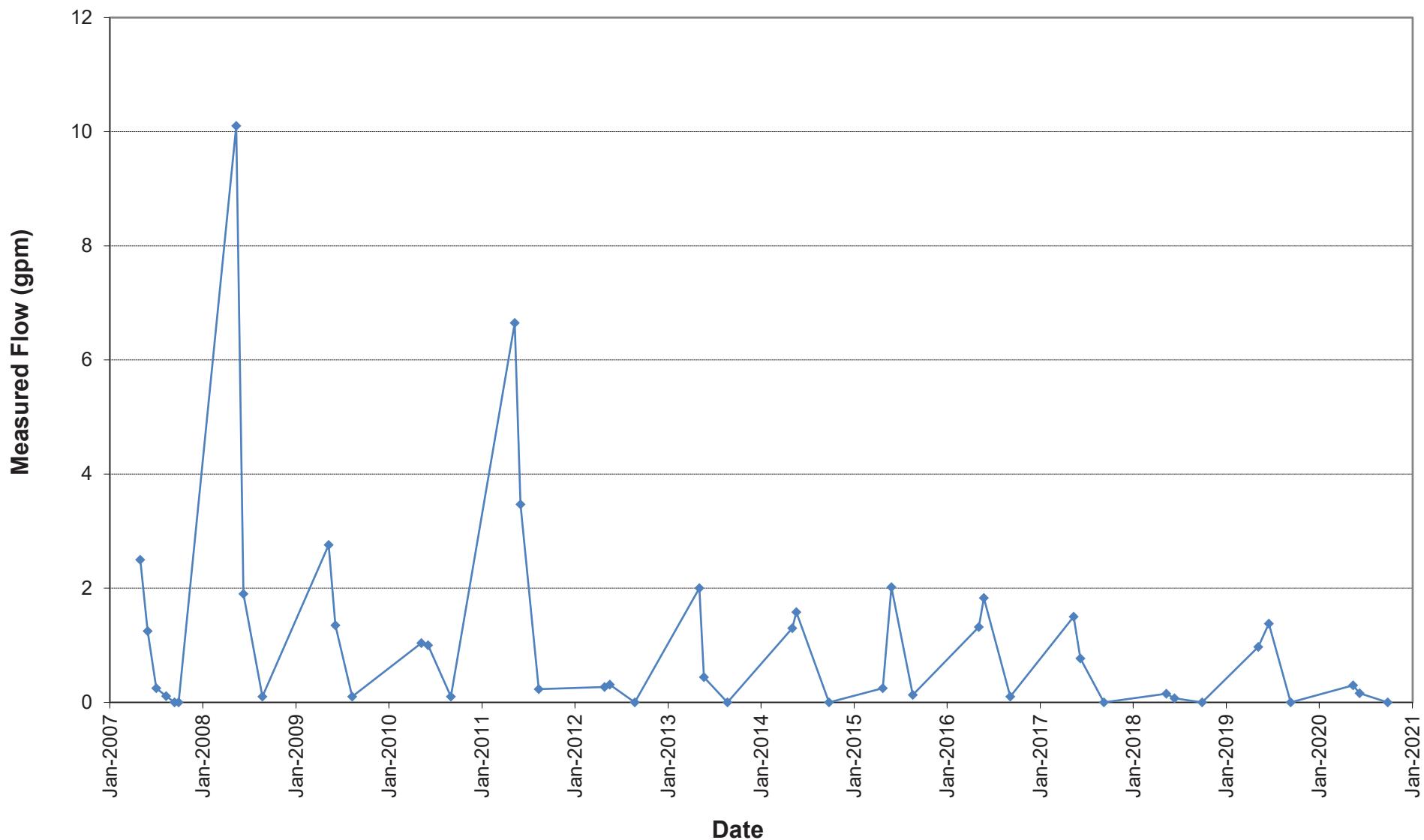
Deep Creek Trail Spring
Source: Above F-Seam



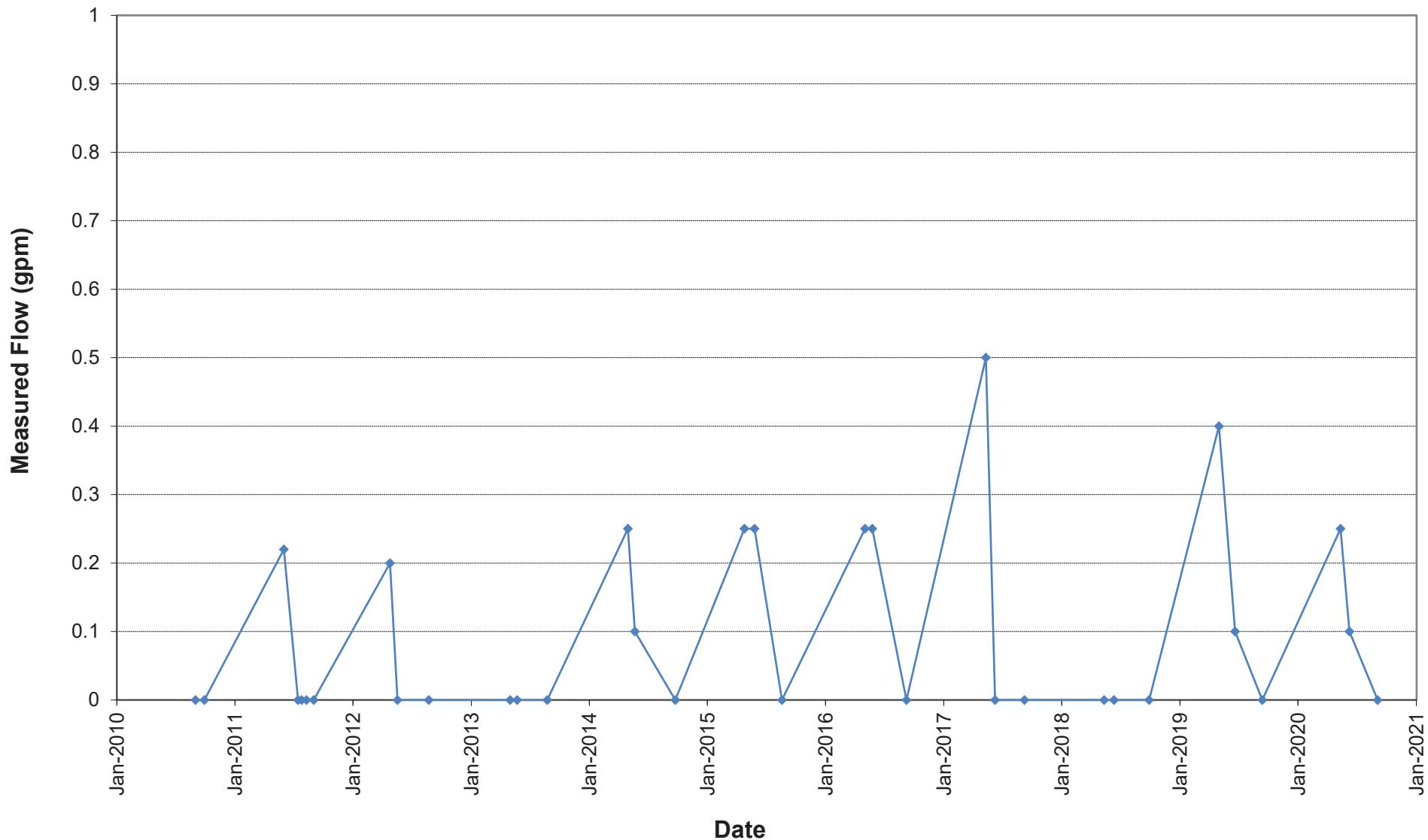
Deep Creek Spring #2
Source: Above F-Seam



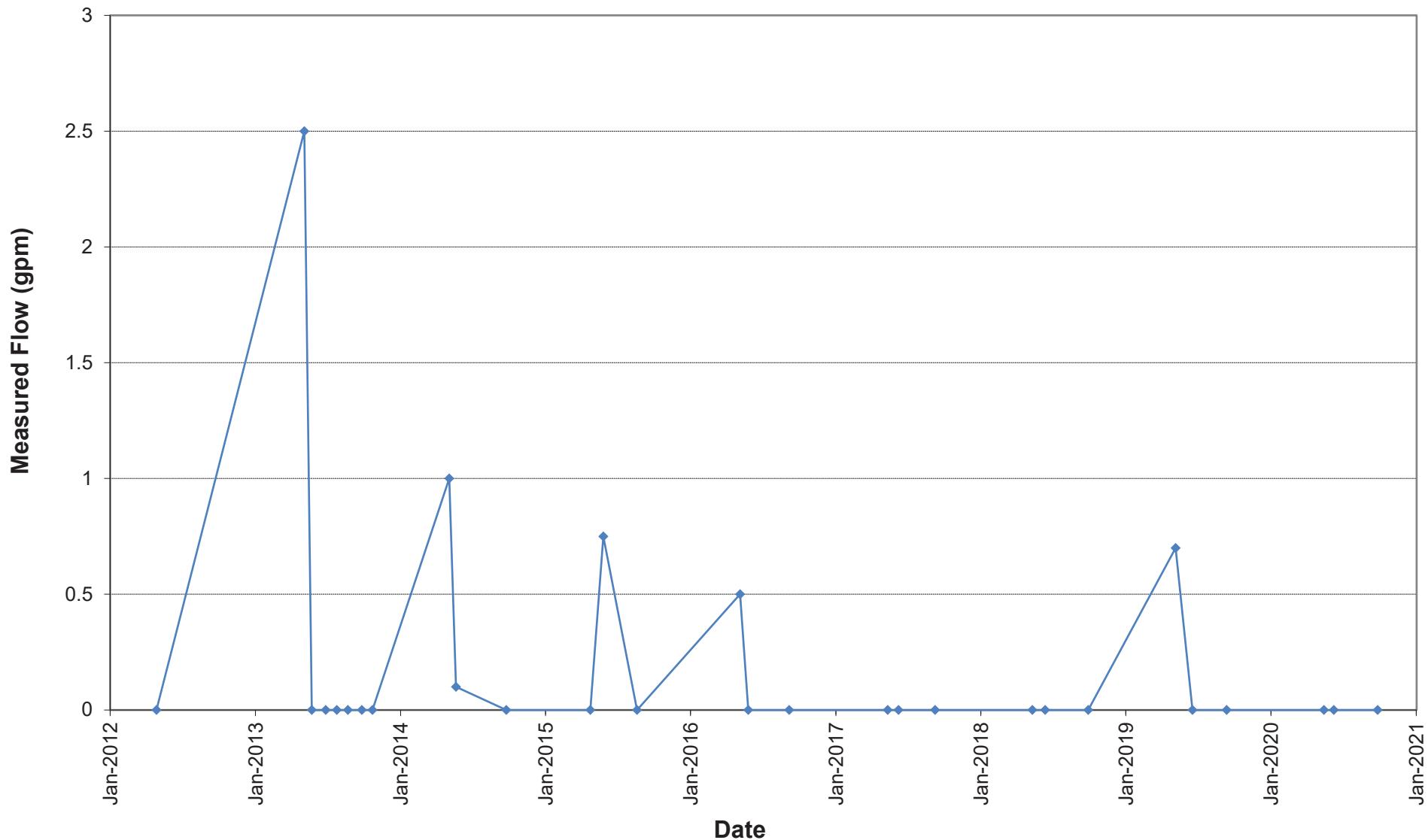
96-2-2 Area Spring
Source: Above F-Seam



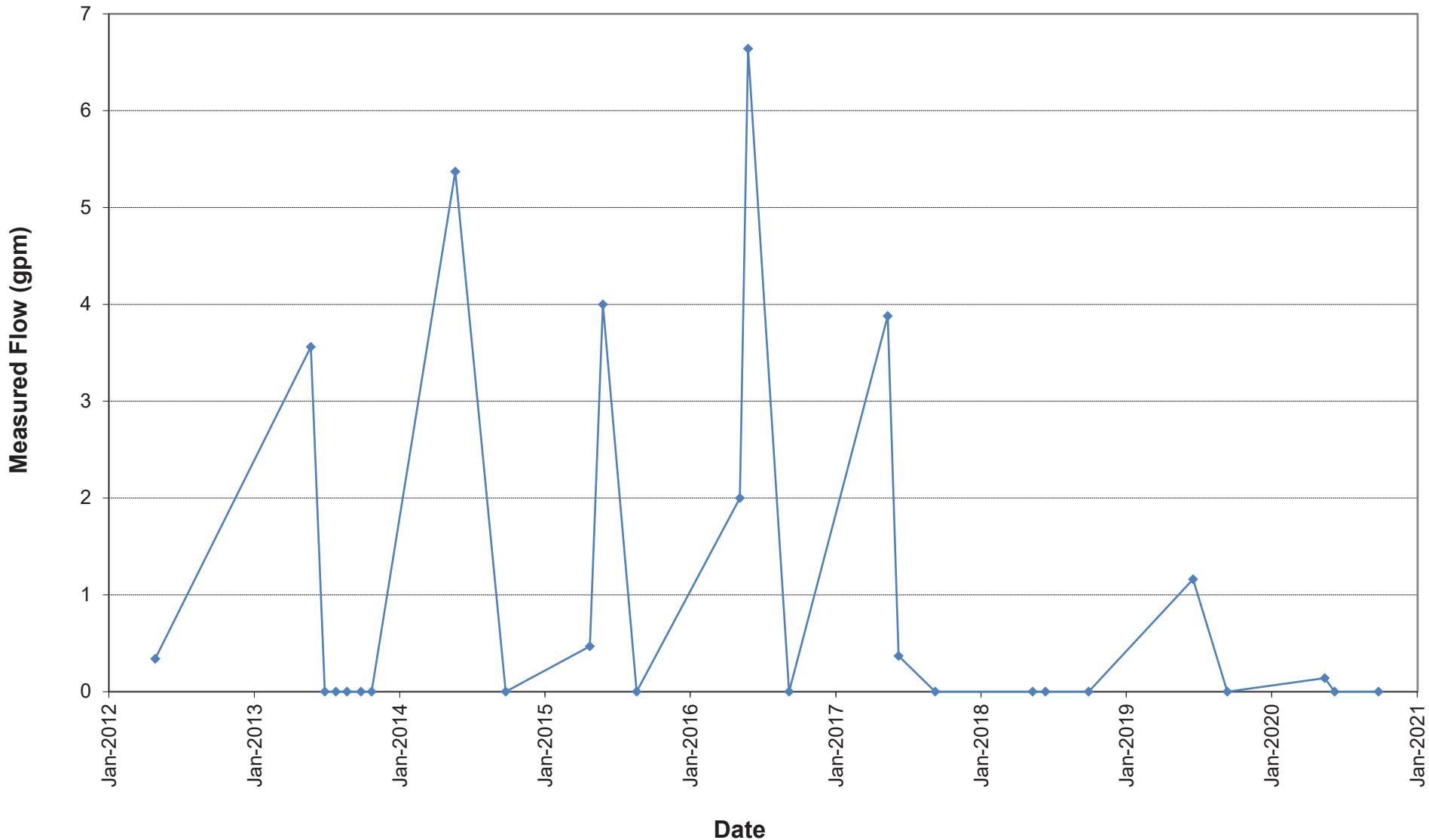
Spring J-10
Source: Above E-Seam



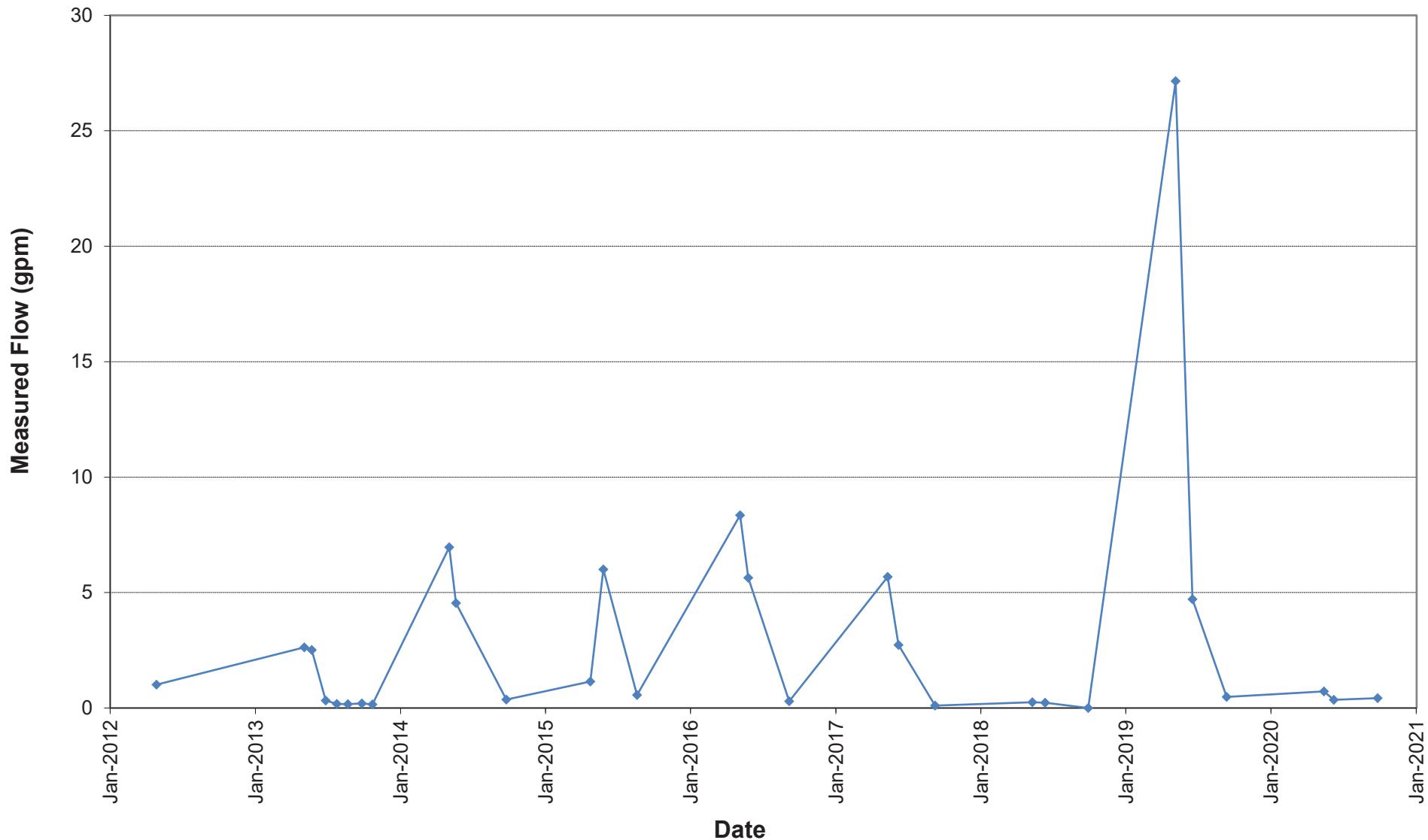
Spring 2012-1
Source: Above F-Seam



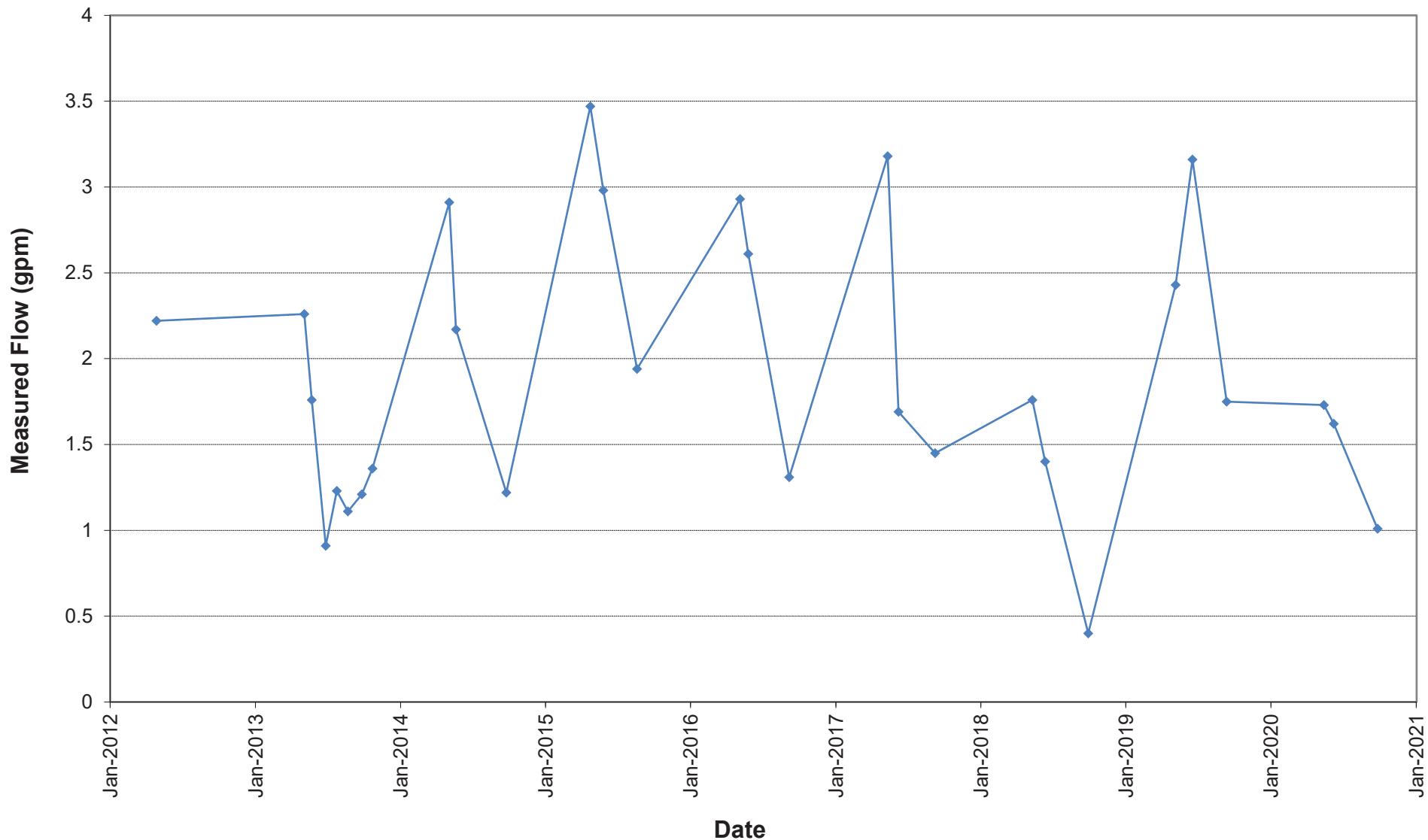
Spring 2012-2
Source: Above F-Seam



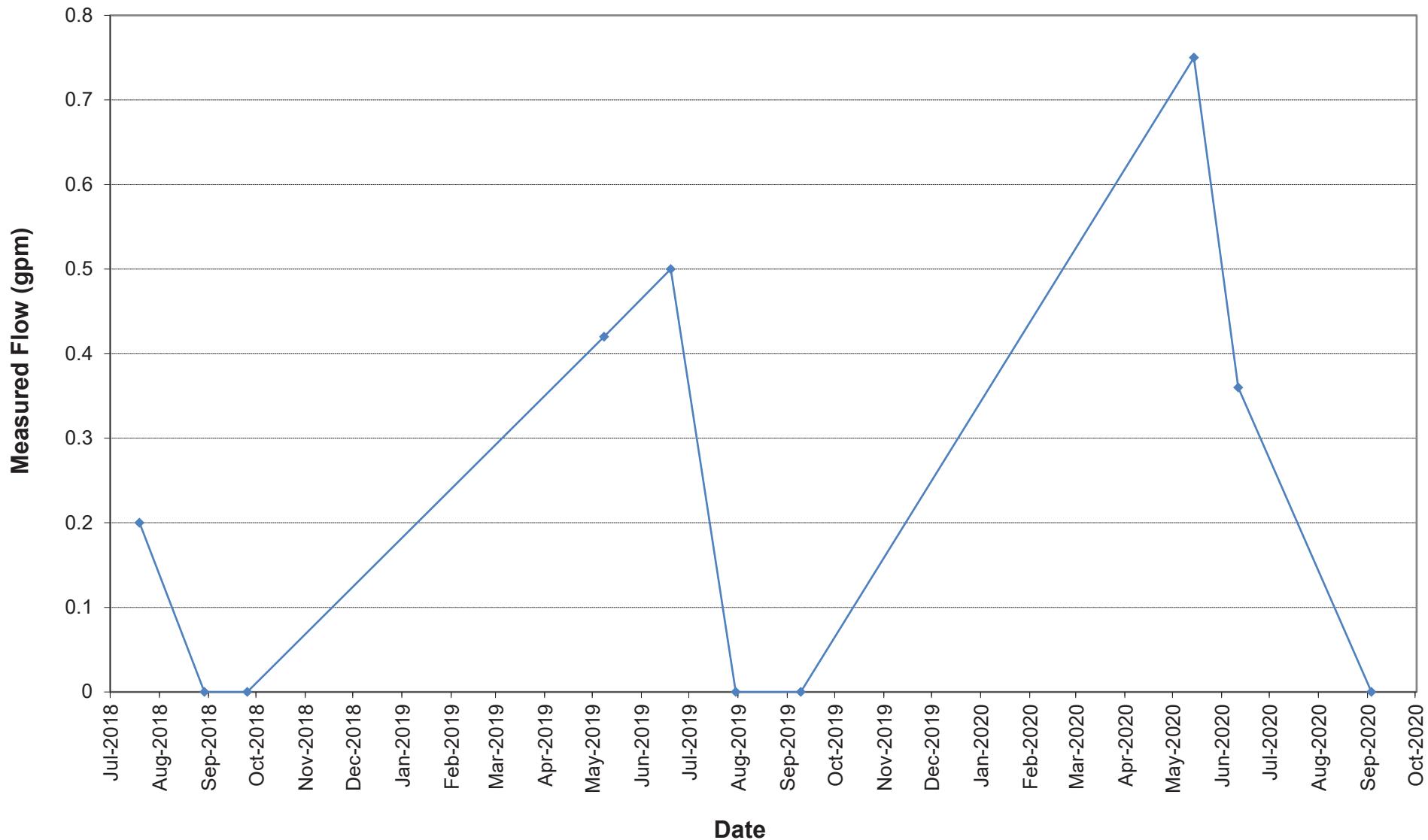
Spring 2012-3
Source: Above F-Seam



Spring 2012-4
Source: Above F-Seam



Spring ST-S-1
Source: Above E-Seam



APPENDIX E
SPRINGS - LABORATORY AND FIELD WATER QUALITY DATA

Spring 26-1
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Spring 26-1		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/13/2020	6/7/2020	Q ⁴	9/25/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow	gpm				6.87	3.32		13.06
pH (Field)	SU	7.3	8.1	7.7	8.37	8.33		8.31
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	240	640	482	773	843		796
Temperature (Field)	°C				7.3	8.4		11.7
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters²								
Name of Certified Lab ³							ACZ	
Lab Reference #							L59783-10	
Sample Date							6/7/2020	
Lab Test Date							6/22-6/30	
Sampled By							PH	
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	151	284	222				
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	151	284	222				
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	24	37.2	31.5				
Cation - Anion Balance	mg/L	1	3.3	2.15				
Chloride	mg/L	2	6	4.4				
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	480	548	514			790	
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	81	126	105				
Iron, dissolved	mg/L						-0.06	U
Iron, total	mg/L		1.45	0.24			0.40	
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	5.1	8	6.7				
Manganese, total	mg/L		0.028	0.004				
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.14	0.31	0.19				
pH	SU	7.1	7.7	7.4			8.4	H
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L		0.007	0.001				
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	1.2	1.4	1.3				
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	220	410	327			496	H
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L		16	4			78.0	H
Selenium, total	mg/L		0.001	0.001				
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	2.8	4.96	3.96				
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	57.2	125	94.5				
Sulfate	mg/L	40	80	63.1				
Sum of Anions	meq/L	5.1	5.9	5.5				
Sum of Cations	meq/L	5.2	6.3	5.75				
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L		0.02	0.01				

¹ Baseline pre -2000 data, adapted from WWE (2001).

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Spring 27-1
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Spring 27-1		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/11/2020	6/8/2020	Q ⁴	9/23/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow	gpm				0.36	0.50		0.30
pH (Field)	SU	7.9	8.6	8.2	7.97	8.23		7.54
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	290	460	364	737	807		not measured
Temperature (Field)	°C				8.3	9.3		10.5
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters²								
Name of Certified Lab ³							ACZ	
Lab Reference #							L59784-01	
Sample Date							6/8/2020	
Lab Test Date							6/22-7/1	
Sampled By							PH	
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	136	290	169				
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	136	290	168				
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	19.9	29.4	24.4				
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L		7	0.9				
Cation - Anion Balance	mg/L	1.3	4.3	2.8				
Chloride	mg/L	2	6	3				
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	368	437	403			745	
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	64	122	85				
Iron, dissolved	mg/L		0.02	0.01			-0.06	U
Iron, total	mg/L	0.16	9.15	1.68			0.19	B
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	4.5	7.8	5.77				
Manganese, total	mg/L		0.192	0.037				
Nitrate (as N), dissolved	mg/L		0.4	0.08				
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L		0.4	0.08				
pH	SU	7.6	8.2	7.9			8.5	H
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L		0.022	0.003				
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	1	1.2	1.1				
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	210	300	252			470	H
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L		96	42			-5	UH
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	2.91	4.98	3.4				
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	57.2	74.5	66.1				
Sulfate	mg/L	30	80	57				
Sum of Anions	meq/L	3.9	4.5	4.2				
Sum of Cations	meq/L	4	4.9	4.45				

¹ Baseline pre -2000 data, adapted from WWE (2001).

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Spring G-7
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Spring G-7		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/11/2020	6/8/2020	Q ⁴	9/23/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow	gpm				2.07	1.27		0.61
pH (Field)	SU				8.62	8.89		7.86
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm				613	655		724
Temperature (Field)	°C				7.7	9.1		9.4
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters²								
Name of Certified Lab ³							ACZ	
Lab Reference #							L59784-06	
Sample Date							6/8/2020	
Lab Test Date							6/22-7/1	
Sampled By							PH	
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	0.05	0.05	0.05				
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	177	184	180.5				
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	41.8	41.8	41.8				
Chloride	mg/L		1	0.5				
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	387	414	400.5			606	
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	134	142	138				
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	0.04	0.07	0			-0.06	U
Iron, total	mg/L	0.35	0.4	0.375			0.23	
Lead, dissolved	mg/L		0.02	0.01				
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	6.8	7.2	7				
Manganese, total	mg/L	0.005	0.006	0				
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.08	0.1	0.09				
pH	SU	7.8	8.1	7.95			8.6	H
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L		0.014	0.007				
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	230	230	230			380	H
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	10	30	20			28.0	H
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	1.54	1.63	1.6				
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	42.8	42.8	42.8				
Sulfate	mg/L	40	50	45				

¹ Baseline pre -2000 data, adapted from WWE (2001).

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Spring G-16
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Spring G-16		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/12/2020	6/8/2020	Q ⁴	9/23/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow	gpm				1.61	1.67		0.54
pH (Field)	SU				8.35	not measured		8.17
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm				751	not measured		709
Temperature (Field)	°C				7.5	not measured		10.6
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters²								
Name of Certified Lab ³						ACZ		
Lab Reference #						L59784-03		
Sample Date						6/8/2020		
Lab Test Date						6/22-7/1		
Sampled By						PH		
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	241	441	307				
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	55.2	55.9	55.6				
Chloride	mg/L	2	12	5				
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	529	1,120	691		690		
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	160	453	220				
Iron, dissolved	mg/L		0.08	0.01		-0.06	U	
Iron, total	mg/L		4.63	0.56		1.10		
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	15.1	15.8	15.3				
Manganese, total	mg/L		0.07	0.01				
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.07	0.16	0.1				
pH	SU	7.1	8.2	7.7		8.6	H	
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L		0.19	0.04				
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	274	700	349		438	H	
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L		194	21		70.0	H	
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	1.4	2	1.8				
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	58.1	64.5	61.3				
Sulfate	mg/L	18.2	200	51.6				

¹ Baseline pre -2000 data, adapted from WWE (2001).

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Spring G-24
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Spring G-24		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/11/2020	6/8/2020	Q ⁴	6/8/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow	gpm				3.34	2.57		1.29
pH (Field)	SU				7.89	7.91		7.54
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm				887	933		904
Temperature (Field)	°C				8.7	9.6		10.4
Comment		Decreed Spring #8						
Laboratory Parameters²								
Name of Certified Lab ³							ACZ	
Lab Reference #							L59784-02	
Sample Date							6/8/2020	
Lab Test Date							6/22-7/1	
Sampled By							PH	
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L		0.08	0.04				
Arsenic, total	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001				
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	267	376	307				
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	56.4	56.4	56.4				
Chloride	mg/L	1.2	10	4.4				
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	550	564	557			857	
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	176	233	203				
Iron, dissolved	mg/L		0.1	0.03			-0.06	U
Iron, total	mg/L		2.28	0.45			-0.06	U
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	15.9	16.5	16.2				
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L		0.006	0.002				
Manganese, total	mg/L		0.048	0.005				
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.05	0.1	0.08				
pH	SU	7.2	8.3	7.9			8.3	H
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L		0.105	0.027				
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	214	520	362			506	H
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L		102	21			-5	UH
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	1.8	1.8	1.8				
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	58.9	58.9	58.9				
Sulfate	mg/L	21.2	70	30.5				

¹ Baseline pre -2000 data, adapted from WWE (2001).

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Spring G-14
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Spring G-14		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/11/2020	6/8/2020	Q ⁴	9/23/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow	gpm				0.28	0.39		seep
pH (Field)	SU				8.98	8.94		8.77
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm				1,075	1,060		1,480
Temperature (Field)	°C				13.4	24.1		15.9
Comment	Decreed Spring #7							
Laboratory Parameters²								
Name of Certified Lab ³							ACZ	
Lab Reference #							L59784-08	
Sample Date							6/8/2020	
Lab Test Date							6/22-7/1	
Sampled By							PH	
Arsenic, total	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001				
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	325	484	406				
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	54.9	61.4	58.2				
Chloride	mg/L	2	14	6				
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	553	682	637			1,050	
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	215	307	257				
Iron, dissolved	mg/L		0.11	0.02			-0.06	U
Iron, total	mg/L		3	0.1			0.40	
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	21.5	29.8	24.6				
Manganese, total	mg/L		0.03	0.003				
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.12	0.21	0.16				
pH	SU	7.1	8.2	7.7		8.7	H	
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L		2.08	0.15				
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	324	708	499			680	H
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L		107	5			48.0	H
Selenium, total	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001				
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	2.22	3.11	2.53				
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	81.3	114	97.7				
Sulfate	mg/L	40	150	88				

¹ Baseline pre -2000 data, adapted from WWE (2001).

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Spring G-22
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Spring G-22			Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020		
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/12/2020	6/8/2020	Q ⁴	9/25/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow ⁵	gpm				5	5		3
pH (Field)	SU				7.66	7.92		7.78
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm				1,263	1,274		1,294
Temperature (Field)	°C				9	8.6		18.7
Comment		Decreed Spring #3			flow dispersed, estimated			
Laboratory Parameters²								
Name of Certified Lab ³							ACZ	
Lab Reference #							L59784-05	
Sample Date							6/8/2020	
Lab Test Date							6/22-7/1	
Sampled By							PH	
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	287	359	332				
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	64.9	64.9	64.9				
Chloride	mg/L	3	18	7				
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	633	640	637			1,230	
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	180	270	234				
Iron, dissolved	mg/L		0.05	0.01			-0.06	U
Iron, total	mg/L		0.2	0.08			0.31	
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.02				
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	19	19.9	19.5				
Manganese, total	mg/L		0.85	0.11				
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.08	0.08	0.08				
pH	SU	7	7.9	7.6			8.3	H
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L		0.044	0.019				
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	300	516	388			760	H
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L		24	5			21.0	H
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	1.78	1.92	1.85				
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	66.1	66.1	66.1				
Sulfate	mg/L	24	80	41				

¹ Baseline pre -2000 data, adapted from WWE (2001).

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

⁵ Visual flow estimate.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Spring 11-2
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Spring 11-2		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/12/2020	6/8/2020	Q ⁴	9/25/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow ⁵	gpm				1	5		0.5
pH (Field)	SU				8.94	8.17		8.81
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm				2,430	2,250		3,920
Temperature (Field)	°C				19.7	16.1		19.3
Comment					flow dispersed, estimated			
Laboratory Parameters²								
Name of Certified Lab ³							ACZ	
Lab Reference #							L59784-11	
Sample Date							6/8/2020	
Lab Test Date							6/22-7/1	
Sampled By							PH	
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm						2,070	
Iron, dissolved	mg/L						-0.06	U
Iron, total	mg/L						0.69	
pH	SU						8.9	H
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L						1360	H
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L						94.0	H

¹ Insufficient flows for baseline measurements and sampling.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

⁵ Visual flow estimate.



Spring 10-1
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Spring 10-1		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/12/2020	6/8/2020	Q ⁴	9/25/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow	gpm				6.52	5.59		2.96
pH (Field)	SU				8.92	8.01		8.38
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm				1,748	1,776		1,741
Temperature (Field)	°C				10.4	10.8		11.2
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters²								
Name of Certified Lab ³							ACZ	
Lab Reference #						L59784-04		
Sample Date						6/8/2020		
Lab Test Date						6/22-7/1		
Sampled By						PH		
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm				1,730			
Iron, dissolved	mg/L				-0.06		U	
Iron, total	mg/L				0.19		B	
pH	SU				8.7		H	
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L				754		H	
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L				9.0		BH	

¹ Insufficient flows for baseline measurements and sampling.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.



Spring E10-2
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Spring E10-2		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/12/2020	6/8/2020	Q ⁴	9/25/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow	gpm				seep	dry		dry
pH (Field)	SU				8.94			
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm				2,690			
Temperature (Field)	°C				19.1			
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters²								
Name of Certified Lab ³								
Lab Reference #								
Sample Date								
Lab Test Date								
Sampled By								
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm							
Iron, dissolved	mg/L							
Iron, total	mg/L							
pH	SU							
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L							
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L							

¹ Insufficient flows for baseline measurements and sampling.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.



Spring 15-1
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Spring 15-1		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/12/2020	6/9/2020	Q ⁴	9/25/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow	gpm				dry	dry		dry
pH (Field)	SU	7.4	8.6	8.2				
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	1,060	1,240	1,137				
Temperature (Field)	°C	1.1	12.8	8				
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters²								
Name of Certified Lab ³								
Lab Reference #								
Sample Date								
Lab Test Date								
Sampled By								
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	375	520	480				
Arsenic, total	mg/L		0.001	0.001				
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	364	520	477				
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L		0.004	0.0005				
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	44.9	67.8	58.3				
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L		12	2.2				
Cation - Anion Balance	mg/L	-5.8	3.8	-1				
Chloride	mg/L	4	9	6.3				
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	1,080	1,120	1,100				
Copper, dissolved	mg/L		0.01	0.01				
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	222	307	271				
Iron, dissolved	mg/L		0.01	0.01				
Iron, total	mg/L	0.01	0.73	0.12				
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	25.8	33.4	30				
Manganese, total	mg/L		0.022	0.001				
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.08	0.18	0.11				
pH	SU	7.9	8.2	8.1				
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L		0.009	0.001				
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	2.8	3.2	3				
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	660	730	701				
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L		26	9				
Selenium, total	mg/L		0.002	0.001				
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	4.61	5.39	4.99				
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	163	200	185				
Sulfate	mg/L	140	180	151				
Sum of Anions	meq/L		0.5	0.09				
Sum of Cations	meq/L	12.1	14.4	13.3				
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L		0.01	0.01				
Zinc, total	mg/L		0.05	0.02				

¹ Baseline pre -2000 data, adapted from WWE (2001).

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Spring G-1A
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020						
Monitoring Location: Spring G-1A		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020	
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/12/2020	6/8/2020
Field Parameters						
Flow	gpm				dry	dry
pH (Field)	SU					
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm					
Temperature (Field)	°C					
Comment						
Laboratory Parameters²						
Name of Certified Lab ³						
Lab Reference #						
Sample Date						
Lab Test Date						
Sampled By						
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	288	501	342		
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	69.4	69.4	69.4		
Chloride	mg/L	4	17	8		
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	570	672	621		
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	266	271	269		
Iron, dissolved	mg/L					
Iron, total	mg/L		1.18	0.2		
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	23.7	25.9	24.8		
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	0.005	0.005	0.005		
Manganese, total	mg/L		0.03	0.004		
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L		0.23	0.08		
pH	SU	7.9	8.5	8.17		
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L		0.04	0.01		
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	312	550	396		
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L		66	10		
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	1.22	1.61	1.37		
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	50.4	50.4	50.4		
Sulfate	mg/L	40	207	83		

¹ Baseline pre -2000 data, adapted from WWE (2001).

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.



Spring G-20
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020							
Monitoring Location: Spring G-20		Baseline¹			Water Year 2020		
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/12/2020	6/9/2020	9/25/2020
Field Parameters							
Flow	gpm				dry	dry	dry
pH (Field)	SU						
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm						
Temperature (Field)	°C						
Comment							
Laboratory Parameters							
Name of Certified Lab							
Lab Reference #							
Sample Date							
Lab Test Date							
Sampled By							
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	452	657	539			
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	81	81	81			
Chloride	mg/L	1.2	10	5.3			
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	970	1,090	1,023			
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	193	416	318			
Iron, dissolved	mg/L		0.05	0.01			
Iron, total	mg/L		0.32	0.05			
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	33.3	33.3	33.3			
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	0.002	0.002	0.002			
Manganese, total	mg/L		0.06	0.005			
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.01	0.05	0.03			
pH	SU	7	8.1	7.7			
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L		0.15	0.02			
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	502	686	598			
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L		19.6	3.5			
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	2.31	2.73	2.52			
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	102	102	102			
Sulfate	mg/L	16	117	81			

¹ Baseline pre -2000 data, adapted from WWE (2001).



Spring J-4
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Spring J-4		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/11/2020	6/8/2020	Q ⁴	9/4/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow	gpm					dry	dry	dry
pH (Field)	SU	7.5	8.2	7.8				
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	340	480	392				
Temperature (Field)	°C							
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters²								
Name of Certified Lab ³								
Lab Reference #								
Sample Date								
Lab Test Date								
Sampled By								
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	109	262	195				
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L		0.05	0.02				
Arsenic, dissolved	mg/L		0.001	0				
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	169	262	195				
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	34.2	54.4	43				
Cation - Anion Balance	mg/L	1.1	3.2	2.3				
Chloride	mg/L		3	1.9				
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	412	429	423				
Copper, dissolved	mg/L		0.01	0				
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	125	191	156				
Iron, dissolved	mg/L		0.06	0.02				
Iron, total	mg/L	0.03	6.75	0.82				
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	9.6	13.4	11.4				
Manganese, total	mg/L		0.066	0.009				
Nitrate (as N), dissolved	mg/L	0.02	0.37	0.14				
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.05	0.37	0.13				
Nitrite (as N), dissolved	mg/L		0.03	0.003				
pH	SU	7.1	8.1	7.5				
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L		0.025	0.005				
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	1.3	1.3	1.3				
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	230	300	254				
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L		26	6				
Selenium, total	mg/L		0.002	0				
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	1.08	1.8	1.3				
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	29.6	51.5	36.7				
Sulfate	mg/L	30	60	45				
Sum of Anions	meq/L	4.5	4.7	4.6				
Sum of Cations	meq/L	4.6	4.91	4.8				
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L		0.01	0				

¹ Baseline pre -2000 data, adapted from WWE (2001).

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Spring 35-3
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020							
Monitoring Location: Spring 35-3		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020		
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean ⁵	5/13/2020	6/7/2020	Q ⁴ 9/25/2020
Field Parameters							
Flow	gpm	0.63	26.5	6.3	2.28	1.46	0.44
pH (Field)	SU	6.53	8.74	7.48	8.06	8.27	7.76
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	223	560	428	566	540	565
Temperature (Field)	°C	5.9	12.1	8.9	5.9	6.6	7.8
Comment							
Laboratory Parameters ²							
Name of Certified Lab ³					ACZ		
Lab Reference #					L59783-04		
Sample Date					6/7/2020		
Lab Test Date					6/22-6/30		
Sampled By					PH		
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	102	217	170			
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.03	0.09	0.04			
Arsenic, total	mg/L	0.0009	0.0130	0.0039			
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	102	212	169			
Boron, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01			
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	-0.005	-0.005			
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	18.2	47.2	34.3			
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	4	2			
Cation - Anion Balance	mg/L	-8.6	-2.1	-4.4			
Chloride	mg/L	1	11	3			
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	216	451	351		498	
Copper, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01			
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	59	142	105			
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	-2	-2			
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	-0.02	0.12	0.06		-0.06	U
Iron, total	mg/L	0.19	42.50	9.14		0.29	
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04			
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	3.3	5.8	4.8			
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	0.272	0.055			
Manganese, total	mg/L	0.021	1.280	0.325			
Mercury, total	mg/L	-0.0002	0.0003	0.0001			
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01			
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-0.02	0.17	0.08			
pH	SU	7.8	8.3	8.2		8.3	H
Phosphate	mg/L	-0.03	0.15	0.07			
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.05	0.02			
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	0.7	1.4	0.9			
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	160	250	210		310	H
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	-5	510	133		13.0	BH
Selenium, total	mg/L	-0.001	-0.001	-0.001			
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	1.27	1.60	1.45			
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	25.7	42.5	33.4			
Sulfate	mg/L	10	30	20			
Sum of Anions	meq/L	2.5	4.8	3.9			
Sum of Cations	meq/L	2.3	4.6	3.6			
TDS (calculated)	mg/L	131	248	199			
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	calc.	0.09	1.22	0.93			
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.02	0.01			

¹ Baseline 2006.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

⁵ Average (mean) value calc using 1/2 of detection limit for readings below lab detection limits unless all readings are below lab detection limit.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Deer Creek Spring
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Deer Creek Spring		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean ⁵	5/12/2020	6/8/2020	Q ⁴	9/3/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow	gpm	0.94	4.15	2.88	dry	dry		dry
pH (Field)	SU	6.72	7.77	7.10				
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	574	889	735				
Temperature (Field)	°C	7.1	17.4	10.9				
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters ²								
Name of Certified Lab ³								
Lab Reference #								
Sample Date								
Lab Test Date								
Sampled By								
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	294	302	298				
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03				
Arsenic, total	mg/L	-0.005	-0.005	-0.005				
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	294	302	298				
Boron, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01				
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	-0.005	-0.005				
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	64.8	68.6	66.8				
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	-2	-2				
Cation - Anion Balance	mg/L	-5.3	0.0	-2.1				
Chloride	mg/L	3	4	3				
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	587	660	611				
Copper, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01				
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	241	255	249				
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	-2	-2				
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	-0.02	-0.02	-0.02				
Iron, total	mg/L	-0.02	0.20	0.10				
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04				
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	19.1	20.4	20.0				
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	-0.005	-0.005				
Manganese, total	mg/L	-0.005	0.005	0.003				
Mercury, total	mg/L	-0.0002	-0.0002	-0.0002				
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01				
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	1.92	2.33	2.16				
pH	SU	7.9	8.2	8.1				
Phosphate	mg/L	-0.03	0.03	0.02				
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.01	0.02				
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	1.9	2.1	2.0				
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	320	360	343				
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	-5	14	5				
Selenium, total	mg/L	-0.001	-0.001	-0.001				
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	0.87	0.95	0.92				
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	31.1	34.7	33.0				
Sulfate	mg/L	30	40	33				
Sum of Anions	meq/L	6.6	6.9	6.7				
Sum of Cations	meq/L	6.2	6.6	6.425				
TDS (calculated)	mg/L	329	341	336				
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	calc.	0.95	1.06	1.02				
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.02				

¹ Baseline 2006.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

⁵ Average (mean) value calc using 1/2 of detection limit for readings below lab detection limits unless all readings are below lab detection limit.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Spring WCC-24
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020							
Monitoring Location: Spring WCC-24		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020		
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean ⁵	5/11/2020	6/8/2020	Q ⁴
Field Parameters							
Flow	gpm	6.12	40.85	23.36	5.65	24.07	8.57
pH (Field)	SU	7.30	8.64	8.05	8.84	8.90	8.14
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	1,778	3,240	2,319	1,558	1,715	1,720
Temperature (Field)	°C	11.4	19.0	13.1	13.5	10.8	12.9
Comment							
Laboratory Parameters²							
Name of Certified Lab ³						ACZ	
Lab Reference #						L59784-10	
Sample Date						6/8/2020	
Lab Test Date						6/22-7/1	
Sampled By						PH	
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	323	406	368			
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.03	0.04	0.02			
Arsenic, total	mg/L	0.00079	0.0086	0.0070			
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	321	406	364			
Boron, dissolved	mg/L	0.74	0.86	0.79			
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	-0.005	-0.005			
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	165	197	180			
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	16	4			
Cation - Anion Balance	mg/L	-2	2	-0.2			
Chloride	mg/L	2	4	3			
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	1,710	2,070	1,925		1,750	
Copper, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01			
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	856	969	905			
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	-2	-2			
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	-0.02	0.07	0.03		-0.06	U
Iron, total	mg/L	-0.02	0.53	0.20		-0.06	U
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04			
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	106	116	111			
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	0.009	0.003			
Manganese, total	mg/L	-0.005	0.053	0.012			
Mercury, total	mg/L	-0.0002	-0.0002	-0.0002			
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.02	0.01			
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	2.39	2.97	2.62			
pH	SU	8.1	8.4	8.2		8.5	H
Phosphate	mg/L	0.12	0.34	0.24			
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	0.04	0.11	0.08			
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	22.9	26.9	25.0			
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	1,460	1,630	1,561		1,420	H
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	-5	48	12		-5	UH
Selenium, total	mg/L	0.014	0.019	0.016			
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	1.71	1.85	1.81			
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	116	131	123			
Sulfate	mg/L	760	820	800			
Sum of Anions	meq/L	22.5	25.3	24.2			
Sum of Cations	meq/L	23.2	25.8	24.2			
TDS (calculated)	mg/L	1,380	1,530	1,465			
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	calc.	1.04	1.11	1.07			
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.03	0.02			

¹ Baseline 2006.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

⁵ Average (mean) value calc using 1/2 of detection limit for readings below lab detection limits unless all readings are below lab detection limit.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Spring J-2
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Spring J-2		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean ⁵	5/12/2020	6/11/2020	Q ⁴	9/3/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow	gpm	0.11	0.26	0.18	0.25	0.18		0.13
pH (Field)	SU	8.26	9.10	8.59	9.48	8.67		8.34
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	975	1,690	1,281	1,386	1,447		1,136
Temperature (Field)	°C	9.6	19.6	14.4	10.3	8.1		9.2
Comment					flow estimated			
Laboratory Parameters ²								
Name of Certified Lab ³						ACZ		
Lab Reference #						L59619-02		
Sample Date						6/11/2020		
Lab Test Date						6/15-6/19		
Sampled By						PH		
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	605	650	637				
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.03	0.20	0.12				
Arsenic, total	mg/L	-0.005	0.010	0.003				
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	557	614	584				
Boron, dissolved	mg/L	0.45	0.59	0.54				
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	-0.005	-0.005				
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	4.2	10.9	5.8				
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	36	72	53				
Cation - Anion Balance	mg/L	-8.6	0.7	-4.6				
Chloride	mg/L	4	12	6				
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	1,090	1,190	1,145		1,360		
Copper, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01				
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	21	47	28				
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	-2	-2				
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	0.05	1.80	0.44		0.08	B	
Iron, total	mg/L	1.36	37.70	8.42		2.00		
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04				
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	2.4	4.7	3.2				
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	0.012	0.18	0.05				
Manganese, total	mg/L	0.046	0.872	0.204				
Mercury, total	mg/L	-0.0002	0.0003	0.0002				
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01				
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-0.02	1.14	0.24				
pH	SU	8.4	8.8	8.6		8.8	H	
Phosphate	mg/L	0.46	1.36	0.72				
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	0.15	0.44	0.23				
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	1.4	5.0	2.1				
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	650	910	742		900		
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	20	754	192		27.0		
Selenium, total	mg/L	-0.001	-0.001	-0.001				
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	16.30	27.60	23.03				
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	248	295	266				
Sulfate	mg/L	-10	60	27				
Sum of Anions	meq/L	12.7	14.6	13.5				
Sum of Cations	meq/L	11.4	13.5	12.3				
TDS (calculated)	mg/L	664	752	715				
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	calc.	0.96	1.21	1.04				
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.19	0.04				

¹ Baseline 2006.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

⁵ Average (mean) value calc using 1/2 of detection limit for readings below lab detection limits unless all readings are below lab detection limit.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Spring J-7
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020									
Monitoring Location: Spring J-7		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020				
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean ⁵	5/13/2020	6/7/2020	Q ⁴	9/4/2020	
Field Parameters									
Flow	gpm	0.19	9.09	4.29	dry	dry		dry	
pH (Field)	SU	6.55	8.25	7.60					
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	242	496	376					
Temperature (Field)	°C	9.7	21.0	15.4					
Comment									
Laboratory Parameters ²									
Name of Certified Lab ³									
Lab Reference #									
Sample Date									
Lab Test Date									
Sampled By									
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	121	188	142					
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.03	0.05	0.03					
Sum of Anions	meq/L	2.7	4.4	3.8					
Arsenic, total	mg/L	-0.005	0.0008	0.002					
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	116	188	140					
Boron, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.02						
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	-0.005						
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	21.1	33.9	30.3					
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	7	1					
Cation - Anion Balance	mg/L	-7.3	0	-2.60					
Sum of Cations	meq/L	2.6	4.3	3.6					
Chloride	mg/L	2	4	3					
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	250	426	354					
Copper, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01					
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	79	125	107					
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	-2	-2					
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	0.02	0.11	0.05					
Iron, total	mg/L	0.53	1.96	1.02					
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04					
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	6.3	9.9	7.5					
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	-0.005	-0.005					
Manganese, total	mg/L	-0.005	0.037	0.019					
Mercury, total	mg/L	-0.0002	-0.0002	-0.0002					
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01					
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-0.02	0.33	0.16					
pH	SU	7.6	8.4	8.2					
Phosphate	mg/L	-0.03	0.24	0.09					
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.08	0.03					
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	1.2	2.2	1.62					
Selenium, total	mg/L	-0.001	-0.001	-0.001					
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	1.19	1.61	1.41					
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	23.9	41	33.2					
Sulfate	mg/L	10	60	44					
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	calc.	0.99	1.38	1.14					
TDS (calculated)	mg/L	138	234	205					
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	190	270	230					
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	-5	24	10					
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.03	0					

¹ Baseline 2006.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

⁵ Average (mean) value calc using 1/2 of detection limit for readings below lab detection limits unless all readings are below lab detection
Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Deep Creek Trail Spring
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020							
Monitoring Location: Deep Creek Trail Spring		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020		
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean ⁵	5/13/2020	6/7/2020	Q ⁴
Field Parameters							
Flow	gpm	1.24	3.51	1.77	1.60	1.53	1.09
pH (Field)	SU	7.72	8.07	7.90	8.40	8.48	7.97
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	400	479	455	504	515	497
Temperature (Field)	°C	5.8	11.8	8.74	7.4	7.7	8.3
Comment							
Laboratory Parameters²							
Name of Certified Lab ³					ACZ		
Lab Reference #					L59783-11		
Sample Date					6/7/2020		
Lab Test Date					6/22-6/30		
Sampled By					PH		
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	161	236	211			
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.03	0.11	0.04			
Arsenic, total	mg/L	-0.0005	-0.0005	-0.0005			
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	156	232	208			
Boron, dissolved	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.02			
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	-0.005	-0.005			
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	29.4	40.3	37.4			
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	7	4			
Cation - Anion Balance	mg/L	-1.1	9.5	1.9			
Chloride	mg/L	1	2	2			
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	357	463	440		477	
Copper, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.02	0.01			
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	96	123	116			
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	-2	-2			
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	-0.02	0.14	0.05		-0.06	U
Iron, total	mg/L	0.14	1.63	0.79		-0.06	U
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04			
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	5.2	6.0	5.6			
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	-0.005	-0.005			
Manganese, total	mg/L	-0.005	0.024	0.012			
Mercury, total	mg/L	-0.0002	-0.0002	-0.0002			
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01			
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-0.02	1.51	0.66			
pH	SU	8.3	8.4	8.4		8.4	H
Phosphate	mg/L	-0.03	0.15	0.05			
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.05	0.02			
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	1.0	1.1	1.0			
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	230	270	253		290	H
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	-5	60	20		5.0	BH
Selenium, total	mg/L	-0.001	-0.001	-0.001			
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	1.85	2.47	2.22			
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	41.2	62.0	54.6			
Sulfate	mg/L	10	20	14			
Sum of Anions	meq/L	3.7	4.9	5			
Sum of Cations	meq/L	3.7	5.2	4.7			
TDS (calculated)	mg/L	198	262	243			
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	calc.	0.98	1.16	1.05			
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.02	0			

¹ Baseline 2007.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

⁵ Average (mean) value calc using 1/2 of detection limit for readings below lab detection limits unless all readings are below lab detection limit.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Deep Creek Spring # 2
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020							
Monitoring Location: Deep Creek Spring #2		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020		
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean ²	5/13/2020	6/7/2020	9/25/2020
Field Parameters							
Flow	gpm	0.19	0.29	0.24	dry	dry	dry
pH (Field)	SU	7.97	8.19	8.09			
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	396	453	433			
Temperature (Field)	°C	7.1	13.4	10.4			
Comment							
Laboratory Parameters							
Name of Certified Lab							
Lab Reference #							
Sample Date							
Lab Test Date							
Sampled By							
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	167	219	195			
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.03	0.09	0.06			
Arsenic, total	mg/L	-0.0005	0.0012	0.0006			
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	159	211	185			
Boron, dissolved	mg/L	0.01	0.02	0.01			
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	-0.005	-0.005			
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	41.6	47.8	44.2			
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	6	14	9			
Cation - Anion Balance	mg/L	0	4.9	1.8			
Chloride	mg/L	2	3	2			
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	393	440	422			
Copper, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.03	0.01			
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	127	147	136			
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	-2	-2			
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	0.02	0.08	0.05			
Iron, total	mg/L	1.07	9.71	3.70			
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04			
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	5.7	6.7	6.3			
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	0.008	0.003			
Manganese, total	mg/L	0.018	0.146	0.057			
Mercury, total	mg/L	-0.0002	-0.0002	-0.0002			
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01			
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-0.02	0.25	0.08			
pH	SU	8.4	8.5	8.4			
Phosphate	mg/L	-0.03	0.18	0.05			
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.06	0.02			
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	0.9	1.4	1.2			
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	230	260	247			
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	6	302	136			
Selenium, total	mg/L	-0.001	-0.001	-0.001			
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	1.37	1.63	1.49			
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	35.1	44.8	39.5			
Sulfate	mg/L	20	20	20			
Sum of Anions	meq/L	3.8	4.8	4.3			
Sum of Cations	meq/L	4.1	4.9	4.5			
TDS (calculated)	mg/L	209	257	234			
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	calc.	1.01	1.16	1.06			
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.03	0.01			

¹ Baseline 2007.

² Average (mean) value calc using 1/2 of detection limit for readings below lab detection limits unless all readings are below lab detection limit.



96-2-2 Area Spring
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020							
Monitoring Location: 96-2-2 Area Spring		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2019		
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean ⁵	5/13/2020	6/7/2020	Q ⁴ 9/25/2020
Field Parameters							
Flow	gpm	0.11	2.5	0.75	0.3	0.16	dry
pH (Field)	SU	7.78	8.18	7.88	8.13	8.26	
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	348	430	399	503	495	
Temperature (Field)	°C	6.9	12.3	10.6	6.6	9.6	
Comment				flow estimated			
Laboratory Parameters²							
Name of Certified Lab ³					ACZ		
Lab Reference #					L59783-13		
Sample Date					6/7/2020		
Lab Test Date					6/22-7/1		
Sampled By					PH		
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	129	172	156			
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.03	0.21	0.09			
Arsenic, total	mg/L	-0.0005	0.0012	0.0007			
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	129	171	154			
Boron, dissolved	mg/L	0.01	0.02	0.02			
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	-0.005	-0.005			
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	11.8	18.3	16.2			
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	10	4			
Cation - Anion Balance	mg/L	0.0	5.6	2.2			
Chloride	mg/L	2	3	2			
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	332	421	387		457	
Copper, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01			
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	38	59	52			
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	-2	-2			
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	0.05	0.30	0.13		-0.06	U
Iron, total	mg/L	0.84	9.08	4.55		0.17	B
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04			
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	2.1	3.3	2.9			
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	0.177	0.045			
Manganese, total	mg/L	0.013	0.153	0.075			
Mercury, total	mg/L	-0.0002	-0.0002	-0.0002			
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.01	0.01			
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-0.02	0.04	0.03			
pH	SU	8.2	8.5	8.4		8.4	H
Phosphate	mg/L	0.03	0.18	0.08			
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	0.01	0.06	0.03			
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	0.7	1.4	1.2			
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	190	240	220		290	H
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	22	510	175		7.0	BH
Selenium, total	mg/L	-0.001	0.002	0.0008			
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	3.93	4.17	4.09			
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	58.5	70.8	67.0			
Sulfate	mg/L	30	30	30			
Sum of Anions	meq/L	3.2	4	3.8			
Sum of Cations	meq/L	3.3	4.3	4.0			
TDS (calculated)	mg/L	183	231	216			
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	calc.	0.97	1.04	1.02			
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.11	0.03			

¹ Baseline 2007.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

⁵ Average (mean) value calc using 1/2 of detection limit for readings below lab detection limits unless all readings are below lab detection limit.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Spring J-10
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Spring J-10		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean ⁵	5/11/2020	6/8/2020	Q ⁴	9/3/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow	gpm	dry	0.22	seep	0.25	0.1		seep
pH (Field)	SU	7.14	7.92	7.42	8.23	7.76		7.22
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	770	982	879	758	790		605
Temperature (Field)	°C	5.9	19.5	12.8	11.1	15.0		13.4
Comment					flow estimated			
Laboratory Parameters²								
Name of Certified Lab ³					ACZ			
Lab Reference #					L59784-07			
Sample Date					6/8/2020			
Lab Test Date					6/22-7/1			
Sampled By					PH			
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	299	463	377				
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03				
Arsenic, total recoverable	mg/L	-0.0005	0.0055	0.0018				
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	294	463	375				
Boron, dissolved	mg/L	0.02	0.06	0.05				
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	-0.005	-0.005				
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	70	118	92.8				
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	15	3				
Cation - Anion Balance	mg/L	-7.4	4.7	-1.3				
Chloride	mg/L	10	19	14				
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	721	927	822		608		
Copper, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01				
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	273	447	360				
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	-2	-2				
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	-0.02	0.68	0.18		0.48		
Iron, total	mg/L	0.44	10.9	3.45		1.36		
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04				
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	23.5	36.9	31.0				
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	0.011	1.06	0.287				
Manganese, total	mg/L	0.043	1.85	0.587				
Mercury, total	mg/L	-0.0002	-0.0002	-0.0002				
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01				
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-0.02	0.04	0.02				
pH	SU	8.2	8.3	8.2		8.4	H	
Phosphate	mg/L	-0.03	0.06	-0.03				
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.02	-0.01				
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	1.7	2.5	2.0				
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	450	600	512		368	H	
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	15	157	53		237	H	
Selenium, total recoverable	mg/L	0.0002	0.0011	0.0005				
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	0.84	1.05	0.92				
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	31.9	47.6	39.8				
Sulfate	mg/L	30	71	57				
Sum of Anions	meq/L	8.0	10.4	9.2				
Sum of Cations	meq/L	6.9	11.1	9.0				
TDS (calculated)	mg/L	397	522	466				
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	calc.	1.02	1.15	1.10				
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01				

¹ Baseline Monitoring WY 2011.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

⁵ Average (mean) value calc using 1/2 of detection limit for readings below lab detection limits unless all readings are below lab detection limit.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Spring 2012-1
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020							
Monitoring Location: Spring 2012-1		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020		
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean ⁵	5/13/2020	6/7/2020	9/25/2020
Field Parameters							
Flow	gpm	dry	2.5	NA	dry	dry	dry
pH (Field)	SU	7.79	7.79	7.79			
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	123	123	123			
Temperature (Field)	°C	7.3	7.3	7.3			
Comment							
Laboratory Parameters²							
Name of Certified Lab ³							
Lab Reference #							
Sample Date							
Lab Test Date							
Sampled By							
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L						
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L						
Arsenic, total recoverable	mg/L						
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L						
Boron, dissolved	mg/L						
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L						
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L						
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L						
Cation - Anion Balance	mg/L						
Chloride	mg/L						
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm						
Copper, dissolved	mg/L						
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L						
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L						
Iron, dissolved	mg/L						
Iron, total	mg/L						
Lead, dissolved	mg/L						
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L						
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L						
Manganese, total	mg/L						
Mercury, total	mg/L						
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/L						
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L						
pH	SU						
Phosphate	mg/L						
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L						
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L						
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L						
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L						
Selenium, total recoverable	mg/L						
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.						
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L						
Sulfate	mg/L						
Sum of Anions	meq/L						
Sum of Cations	meq/L						
TDS (calculated)	mg/L						
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	calc.						
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L						

¹ Baseline Monitoring May Through October 2013. Insufficient flow for lab samples. Field measurements only.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.



Spring 2012-2
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Spring 2012-2		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean ⁵	5/13/2020	6/7/2020	Q ⁴	9/25/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow	gpm	dry	3.56	0.59	0.14	damp soil		dry
pH (Field)	SU	8.00	8.32	8.16	7.67			
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	91	114	103	98.4			
Temperature (Field)	°C	4.8	6.6	5.7	11.7			
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters²								
Name of Certified Lab ³								
Lab Reference #								
Sample Date								
Lab Test Date								
Sampled By								
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	38.0	38.0	38.0				
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	0.05	0.05	0.05				
Arsenic, total recoverable	mg/L	-0.0002	-0.0002	-0.0002				
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	38.0	38.0	38.0				
Boron, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01				
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	-0.005	-0.005				
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	7.5	7.5	7.5				
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	-2	-2				
Cation - Anion Balance	mg/L	6.3	6.3	6.3				
Chloride	mg/L	2	2	2				
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	99	99	99				
Copper, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01				
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	25	25	25				
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	-2	-2				
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	0.11	0.11	0.11				
Iron, total	mg/L	1.04	1.04	1.04				
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04				
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	1.6	1.6	1.6				
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	-0.005	-0.005				
Manganese, total	mg/L	0.009	0.009	0.009				
Mercury, total	mg/L	-0.0002	-0.0002	-0.0002				
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.02	-0.02	-0.02				
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.41	0.41	0.41				
pH	SU	7.9	7.9	7.9				
Phosphate	mg/L	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03				
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01				
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	0.7	0.7	0.7				
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	80	80	80				
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	-5	-5	-5				
Selenium, total recoverable	mg/L	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002				
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	0.82	0.82	0.82				
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	9.4	9.4	9.4				
Sulfate	mg/L	1	1	1				
Sum of Anions	meq/L	0.837	0.837	0.837				
Sum of Cations	meq/L	0.949	0.949	0.949				
TDS (calculated)	mg/L	45	45	45				
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	calc.	1.78	1.78	1.78				
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01				

¹ Baseline Monitoring May Through October 2013. Only one laboratory sample was collected during the baseline period in May 2013. The spring was dry from June through October 2013.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

⁵ Average (mean) value calc using 1/2 of detection limit for readings below lab detection limits unless all readings are below lab detection limit.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Spring 2012-3
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Spring 2012-3		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean ⁵	5/13/2020	6/7/2020	Q ⁴	9/25/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow	gpm	0.16	2.63	0.88	0.72	0.35		0.43
pH (Field)	SU	7.51	8.63	8.13	8.52	8.80		8.02
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	396	525	471	493	510		554
Temperature (Field)	°C	2.0	9.1	6.2	6.8	8.9		10.2
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters²								
Name of Certified Lab ³							ACZ	
Lab Reference #							L59783-05	
Sample Date							6/7/2020	
Lab Test Date							6/22-6/30	
Sampled By							PH	
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	169	201	183				
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.03	0.05	0.02				
Arsenic, total recoverable	mg/L	-0.0002	0.0013	0.0005				
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	163	191	173				
Boron, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.02	0.01				
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	-0.005	0.003				
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	29.3	39.7	37.2				
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	6	17	11				
Cation - Anion Balance	mg/L	-4.2	2.3	1.5				
Chloride	mg/L	1	2	2				
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	373	475	436			469	
Copper, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	0.01				
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	97	130	122				
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	-2	-2				
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	0.02	0.27	0.07			-0.06	U
Iron, total	mg/L	0.49	5.24	1.77			1.57	
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04				
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	5.7	7.5	7.1				
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	0.032	0.010				
Manganese, total	mg/L	0.017	0.124	0.052				
Mercury, total	mg/L	-0.0002	-0.0002	-0.0002				
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.02	-0.02	-0.02				
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.04	0.16	0.09				
pH	SU	8.3	8.5	8.4			8.5	H
Phosphate	mg/L	-0.03	0.16	0.07				
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.05	0.02				
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	1.2	1.8	1.5				
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	210	280	260			308	H
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	13	245	72			37.0	H
Selenium, total recoverable	mg/L	0.0003	0.0005	0.0004				
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	1.82	1.86	1.84				
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	41.5	48.2	46.2				
Sulfate	mg/L	33	51.5	42				
Sum of Anions	meq/L	4.1	5.0	4.6				
Sum of Cations	meq/L	3.8	4.8	4.5				
TDS (calculated)	mg/L	214	265	246				
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	calc.	0.98	1.11	1.05				
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01				

¹ Baseline Monitoring May Through October 2013.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

⁵ Average (mean) value calc using 1/2 of detection limit for readings below lab detection limits unless all readings are below lab detection limit.
Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Spring 2012-4
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Spring 2012-4		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean ⁵	5/13/2020	6/7/2020	Q ⁴	9/25/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow	gpm	0.91	2.26	1.41	1.73	1.62		1.01
pH (Field)	SU	7.02	8.24	7.93	8.46	8.68		8.13
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	444	538	507	528	544		557
Temperature (Field)	°C	4.7	6.2	5.4	5.8	6.7		8.1
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters²								
Name of Certified Lab ³						ACZ		
Lab Reference #						L59783-08		
Sample Date						6/7/2020		
Lab Test Date						6/22-6/30		
Sampled By						PH		
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	173	209	196				
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.03	0.07	0.03				
Arsenic, total recoverable	mg/L	-0.0002	0.0008	0.0003				
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	169	204	189				
Boron, dissolved	mg/L	0.01	0.02	0.02				
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	-0.005	-0.005				
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	34.8	41.1	39.5				
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	13	7				
Cation - Anion Balance	mg/L	-1.1	2.1	1.0				
Chloride	mg/L	1	2	2				
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	422	496	469		493		
Copper, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01				
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	113	134	128				
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	-2	-2				
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	-0.02	0.45	0.11		-0.06	U	
Iron, total	mg/L	0.09	2.99	0.92		0.27		
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04				
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	6.4	7.5	7.2				
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	0.013	0.004				
Manganese, total	mg/L	-0.005	0.05	0.02				
Mercury, total	mg/L	-0.0002	-0.0002	-0.0002				
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.02	-0.02	-0.02				
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-0.02	0.03	0.02				
pH	SU	8.2	8.5	8.4		8.5	H	
Phosphate	mg/L	-0.03	0.09	0.05				
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.03	0.02				
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	0.9	1.6	1.2				
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	240	298	274		310	H	
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	-5	112	34		19.0	BH	
Selenium, total recoverable	mg/L	0.0003	0.0004	0.0003				
Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	1.93	2.03	2.01				
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	46.6	53.1	51.6				
Sulfate	mg/L	37	45	40				
Sum of Anions	meq/L	4.4	5.0	4.8				
Sum of Cations	meq/L	4.3	5.06	4.9				
TDS (calculated)	mg/L	234	268	259				
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	calc.	1.03	1.12	1.06				
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.16	0.02				

¹ Baseline Monitoring May Through October 2013.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

⁵ Average (mean) value calc using 1/2 of detection limit for readings below lab detection limits unless all readings are below lab detection limit.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Spring ST-S-1
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Spring ST-S-1		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean ⁵	5/14/2020	6/11/2020	Q ⁴	9/3/2020
Field Parameters								
Flow	gpm	--	--	--	0.75	0.36		seep
pH (Field)	SU	6.85	8.73	8.01	7.77	8.54		7.74
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	357	596	468	387	399		480
Temperature (Field)	°C	8.5	19.6	14.5	13.9	18.9		11.3
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters²								
Name of Certified Lab ³						ACZ		
Lab Reference #						L59619-08		
Sample Date						6/11/2020		
Lab Test Date						6/12-6/30		
Sampled By						PH		
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	163	266	206		216		
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.05	0.21	0.09		0.05	B	
Arsenic, total recoverable	mg/L	0.0004	0.0045	0.0022		0.0009	B	
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	161	266	203		205		
Boron, dissolved	mg/L	-0.02	0.04	0.03		0.02	B	
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.008	-0.005	-0.005		-0.008	U	
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	2.6	21.9	12.7		2.4		
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-10	7	4		10.8	B	
Cation-Anion Balance	%	-5.8	3.7	-1.3		-4.8		
Chloride	mg/L	1.6	7.2	3.3		1.3	B	
Conductivity @25C	umhos/cm	374	526	430		370		
Copper, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.01	0.01		-0.01	U	
Hardness as CaCO ₃ (dissolved)	mg/L	9	82	47		8.1		
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-10	-2	-2		-2	U	
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	-0.03	0.52	0.18		-0.06	U	
Iron, total	mg/L	0.63	18.10	8.82		4.87		
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03		-0.03	U	
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	0.7	6.5	3.8		0.5	B	
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.08	0.03		-0.01	U	
Manganese, total	mg/L	-0.01	0.35	0.15		0.08		
Mercury, total	mg/L	-0.0002	-0.0002	-0.0002		-0.0002	U	
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/L	-0.02	-0.02	-0.02		-0.02	U	
Nitrate/Nitrite as N	mg/L	-0.02	0.77	0.17		-0.02	U	
pH	units	7.3	8.4	8.1		8.6	H	
Phosphate	mg/L	0.06	0.19	0.11		0.40		
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	0.02	0.06	0.04		0.13		
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	0.6	1.7	1.0		0.6	B	
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	260	760	381		252	H	
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	14.0	312.0	154.6		70.0		
Selenium, total recoverable	mg/L	-0.0001	0.003	0.001		-0.0001	U	
Sodium Adsorption Ratio in Water	calc.	3.5	13.0	7.0		13		
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	64.5	102.0	79.0		86.0		
Sulfate	mg/L	-1	38.9	21.1		-1.0	U	
Sum of Anions	meq/L	3.9	5.5	4.6		4.4		
Sum of Cations	meq/L	4.1	5.0	4.5		4		
TDS (calculated)	mg/L	213	280	246		222		
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	calc.	1.12	2.71	1.50		1.14		
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.01	0.01		-0.02	U	

¹ Baseline period is July 2018 through July 2019.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte concentration detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

⁵ Average (mean) value calc using 1/2 of detection limit for readings below lab detection limits unless all readings are below lab detection limit.

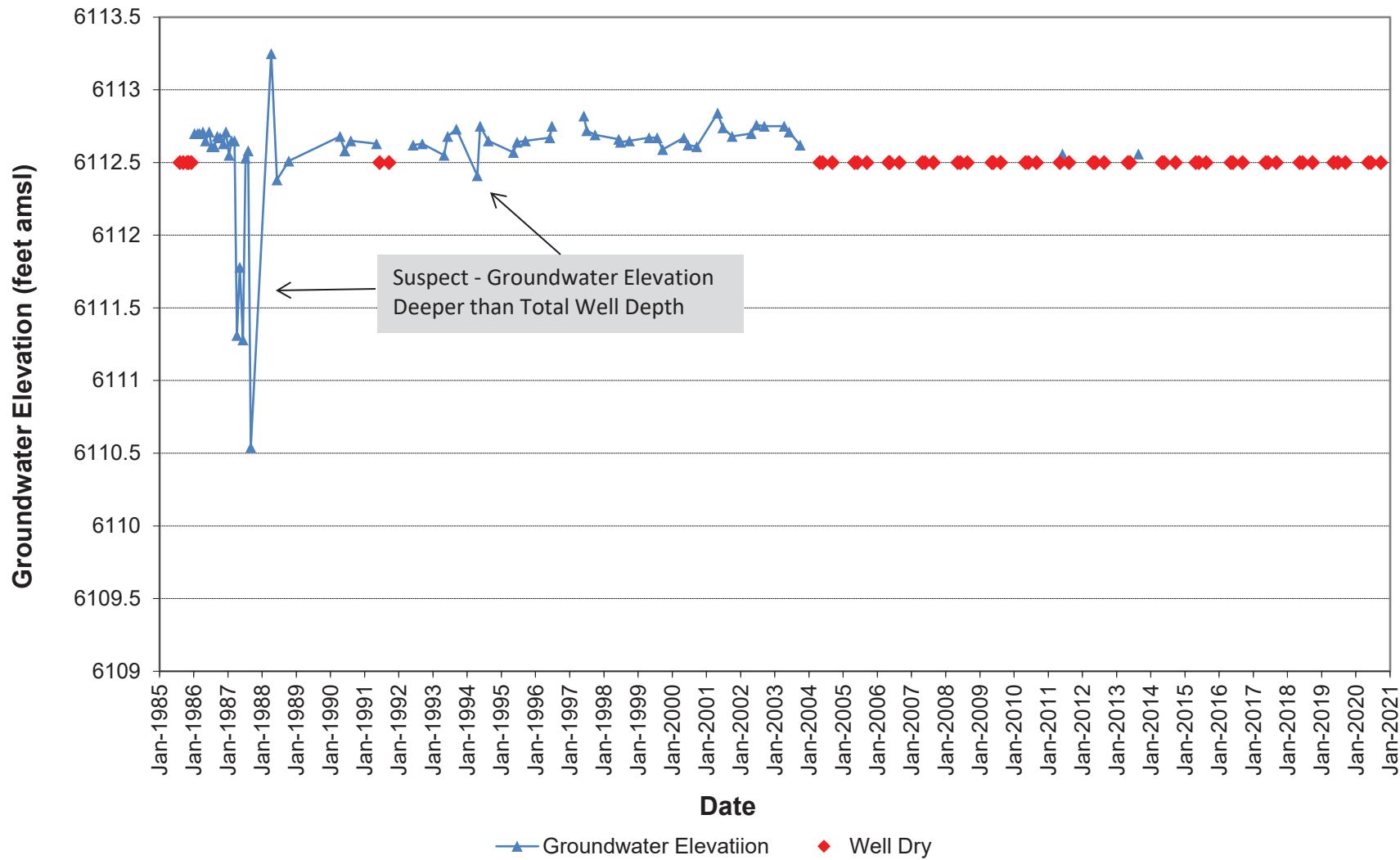
Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



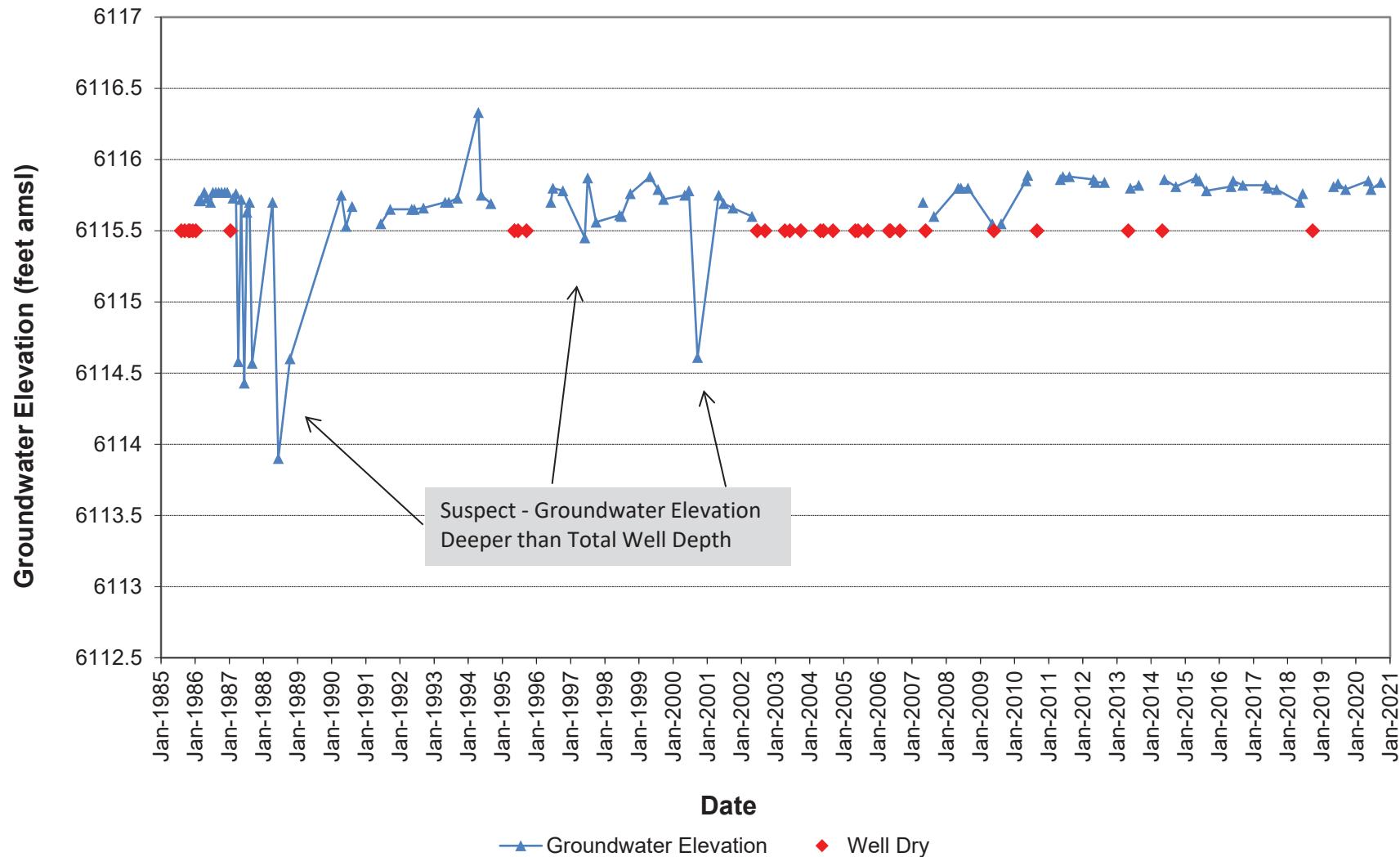
APPENDIX F
WELLS - WATER LEVEL ELEVATION GRAPHS

Well GP-3 - Groundwater Elevations

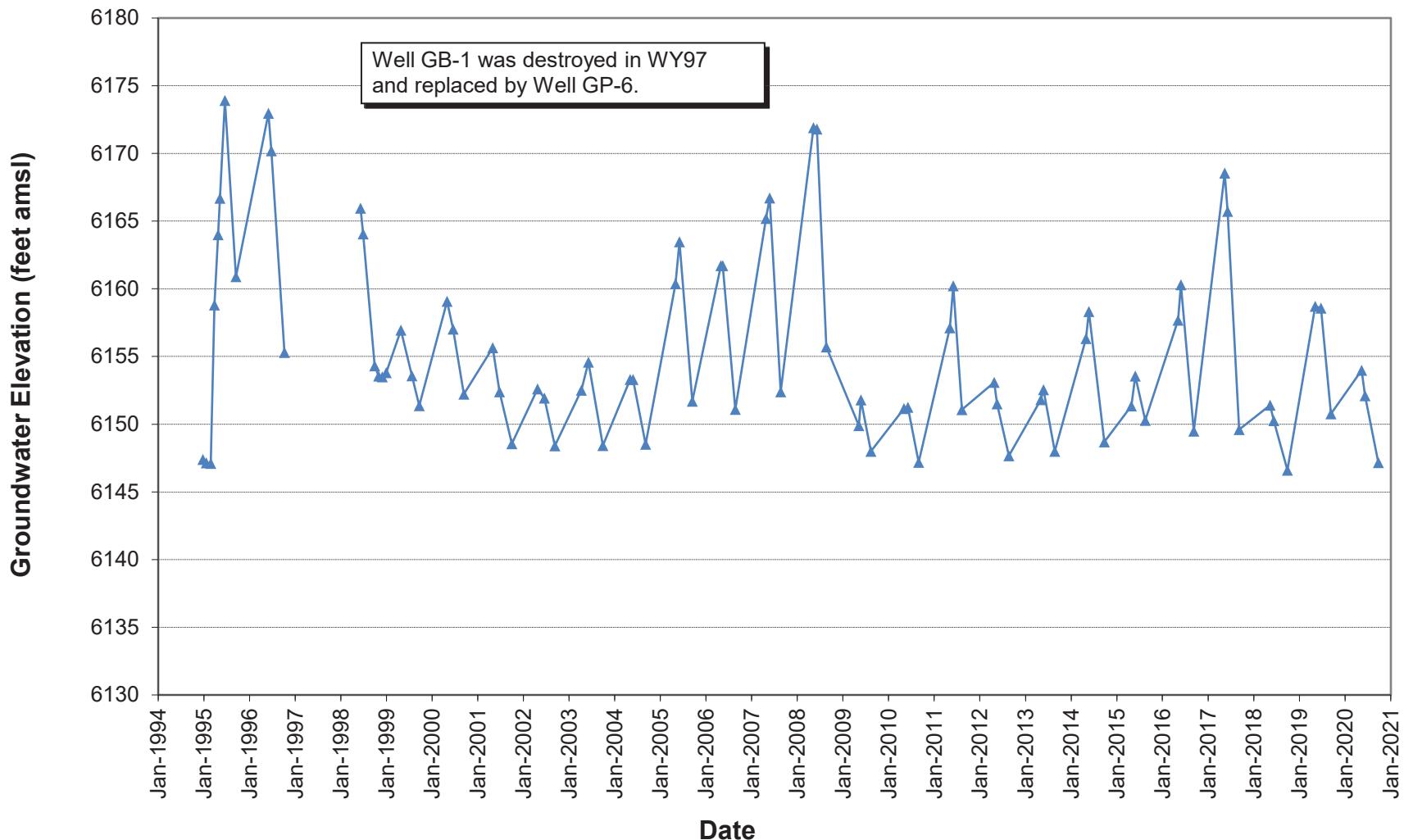
Formation: Colluvium (Total Depth = 33 ft)



GP-4 - Groundwater Elevations
Formation: Colluvium (Total Depth = 32 ft)

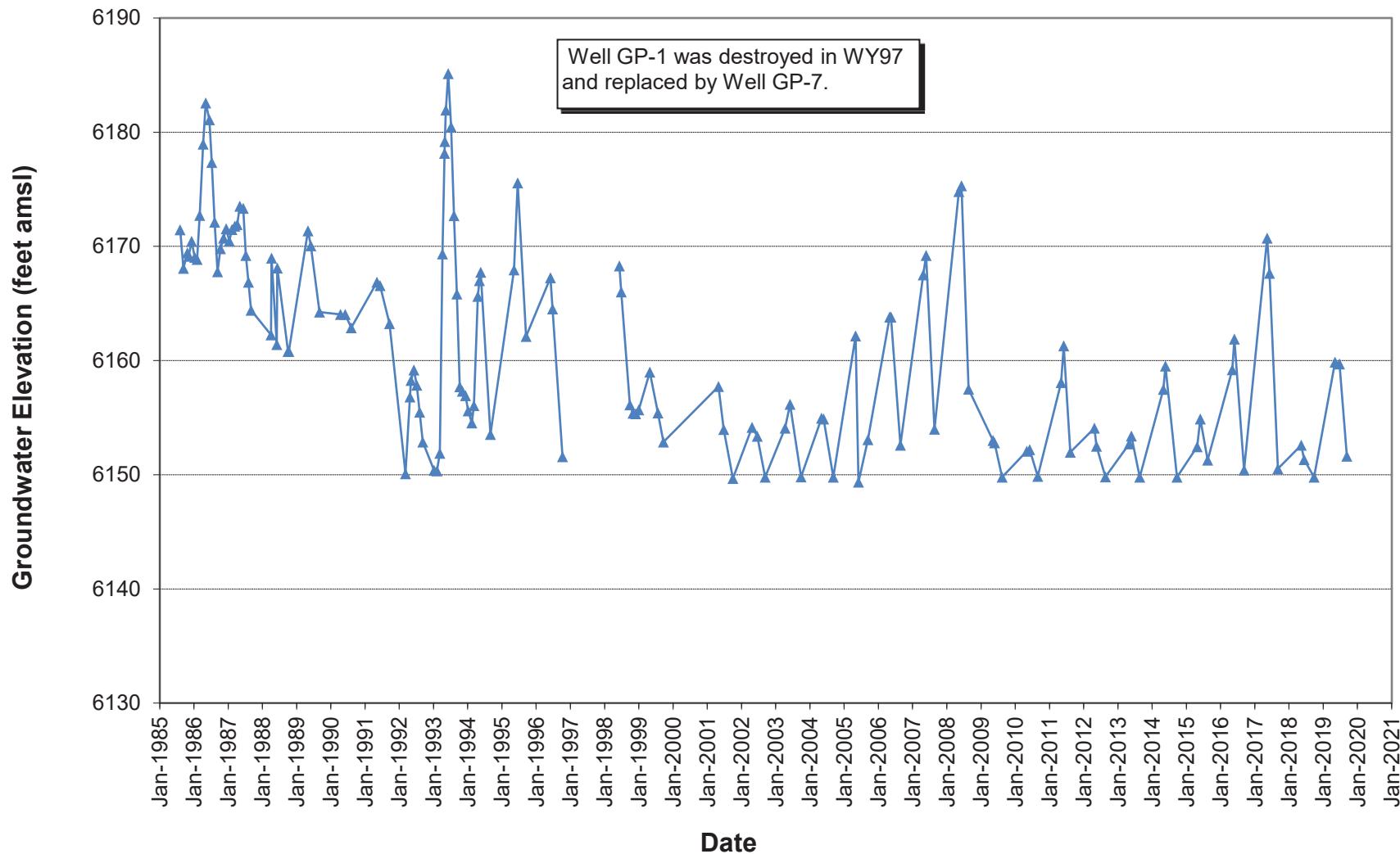


Well GP-6 - Groundwater Elevations
Formation: Sylvester Gulch Alluvium (Total Depth = 83 ft)



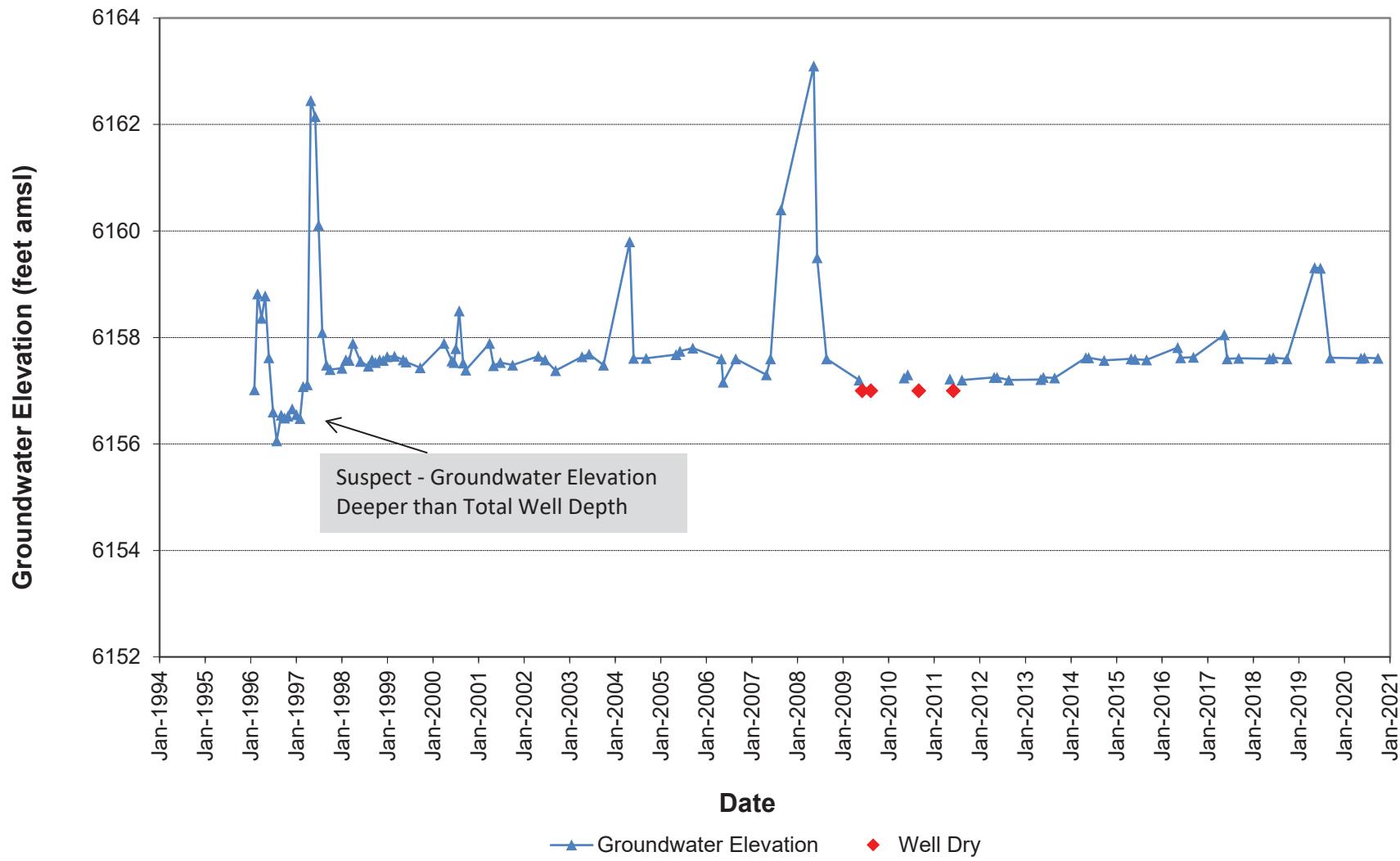
Well GP-7 - Groundwater Elevations

Formation: Sylvester Gulch Alluvium (Total Depth = 55 ft)

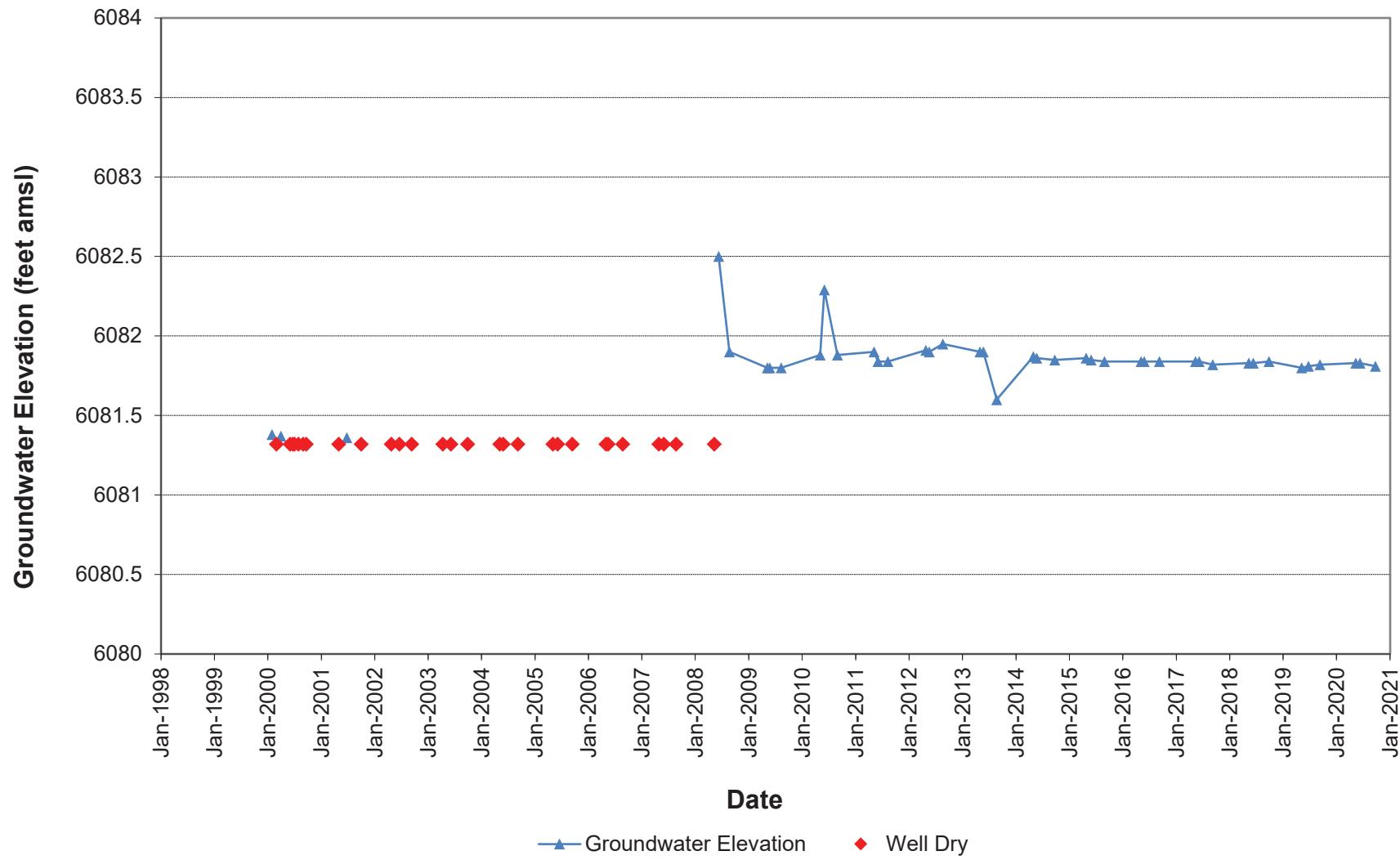


Well RPE-1 - Groundwater Elevations

Formation: Colluvium (Total Depth = 30 ft)

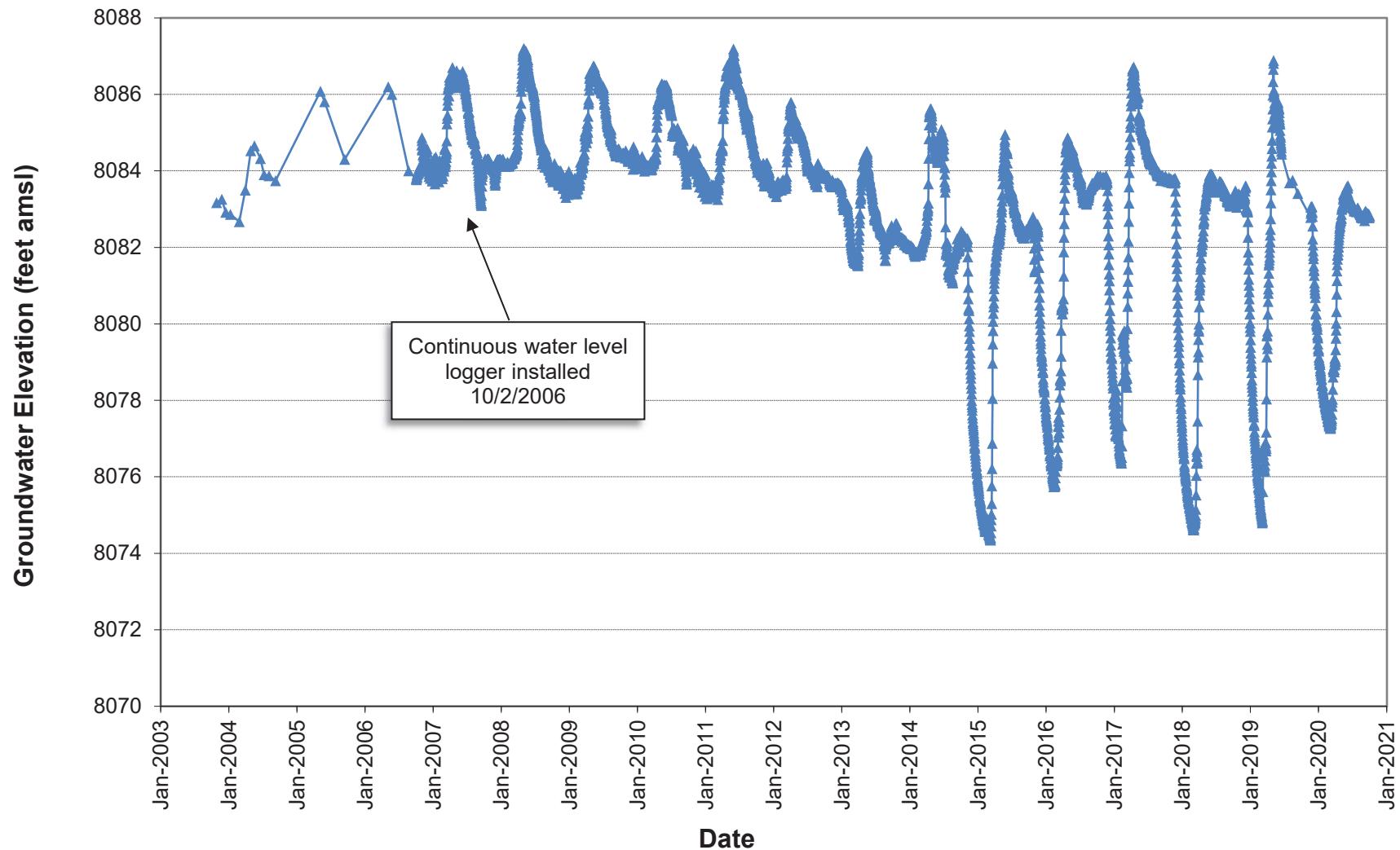


Well RPE-7 - Groundwater Elevations
Formation: Colluvium (Total Depth = 32 ft)

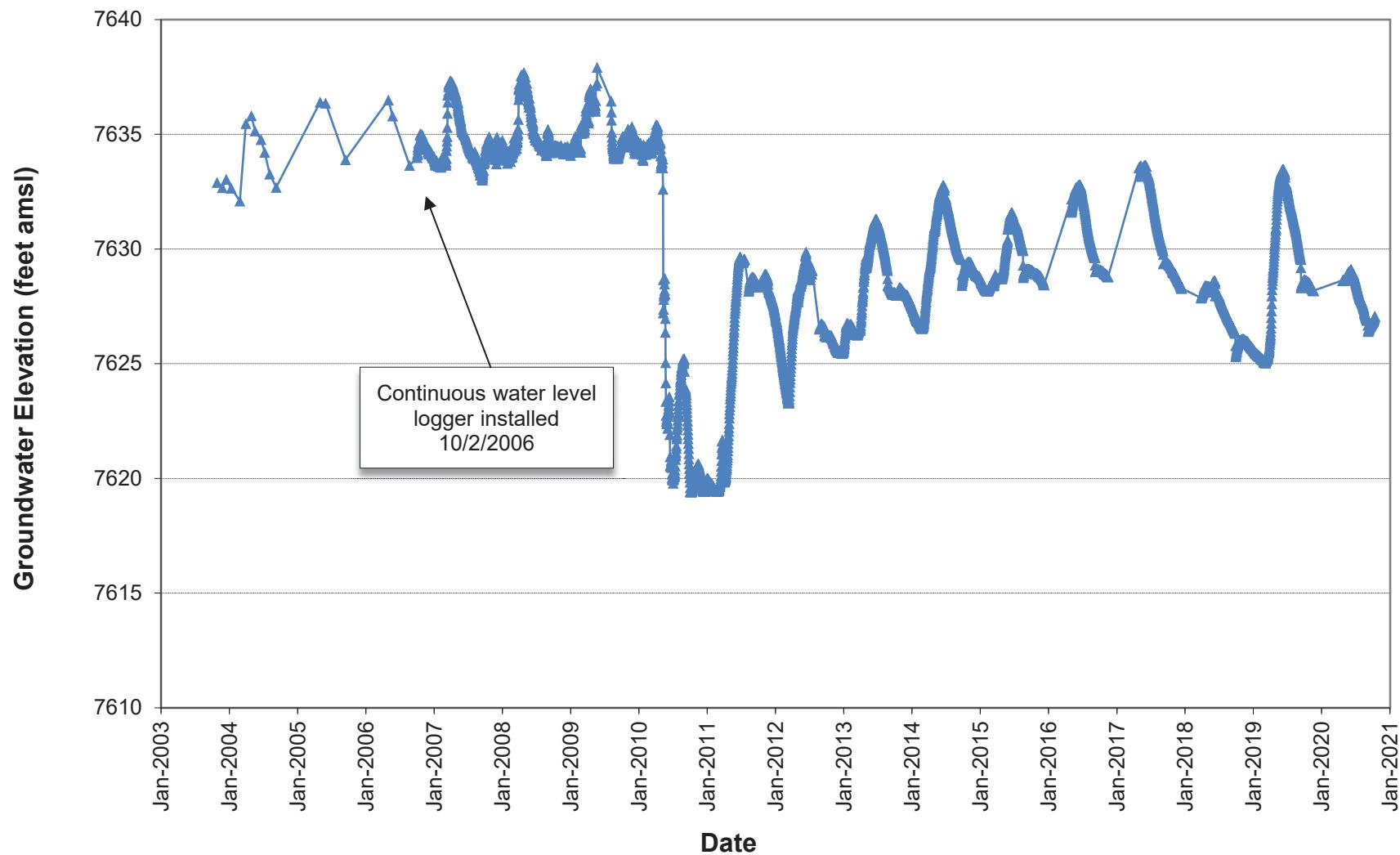


Upper Dry Fork Alluvial Well - Groundwater Elevations

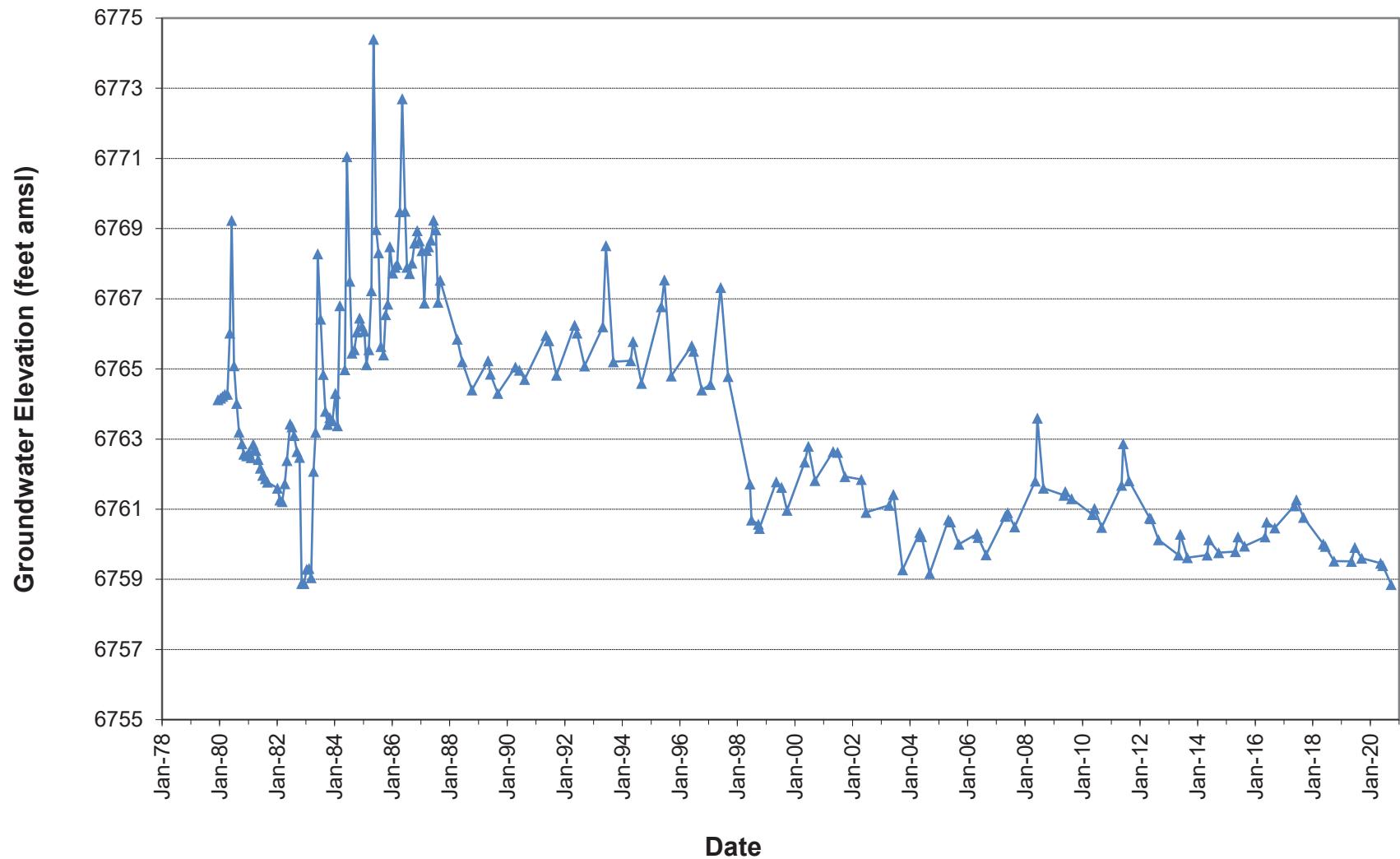
Formation: Alluvium (Total Depth = 29 ft)



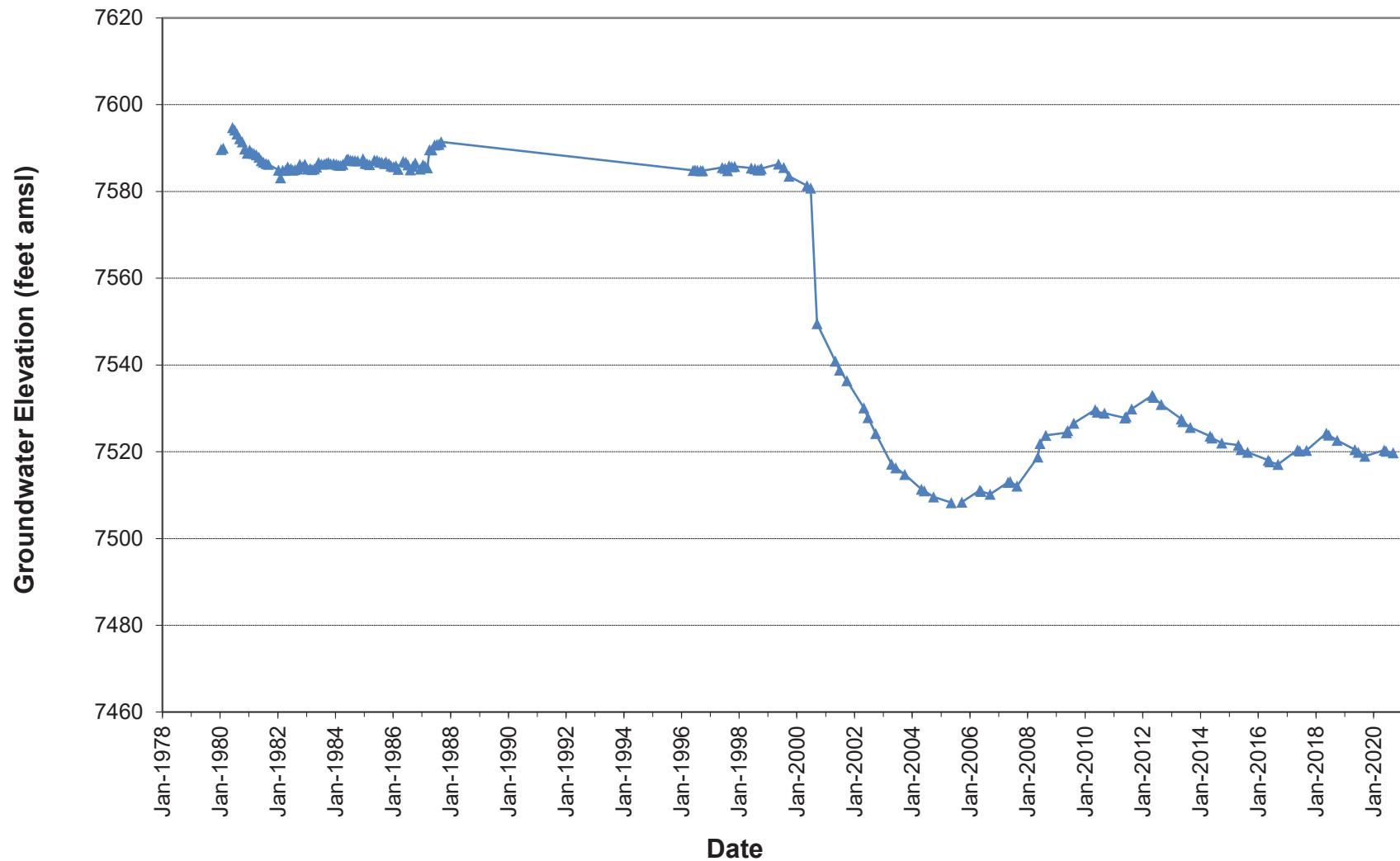
Lower Dry Fork Alluvial Well - Groundwater Elevations Formation: Alluvium (Total Depth = 22.5 ft)



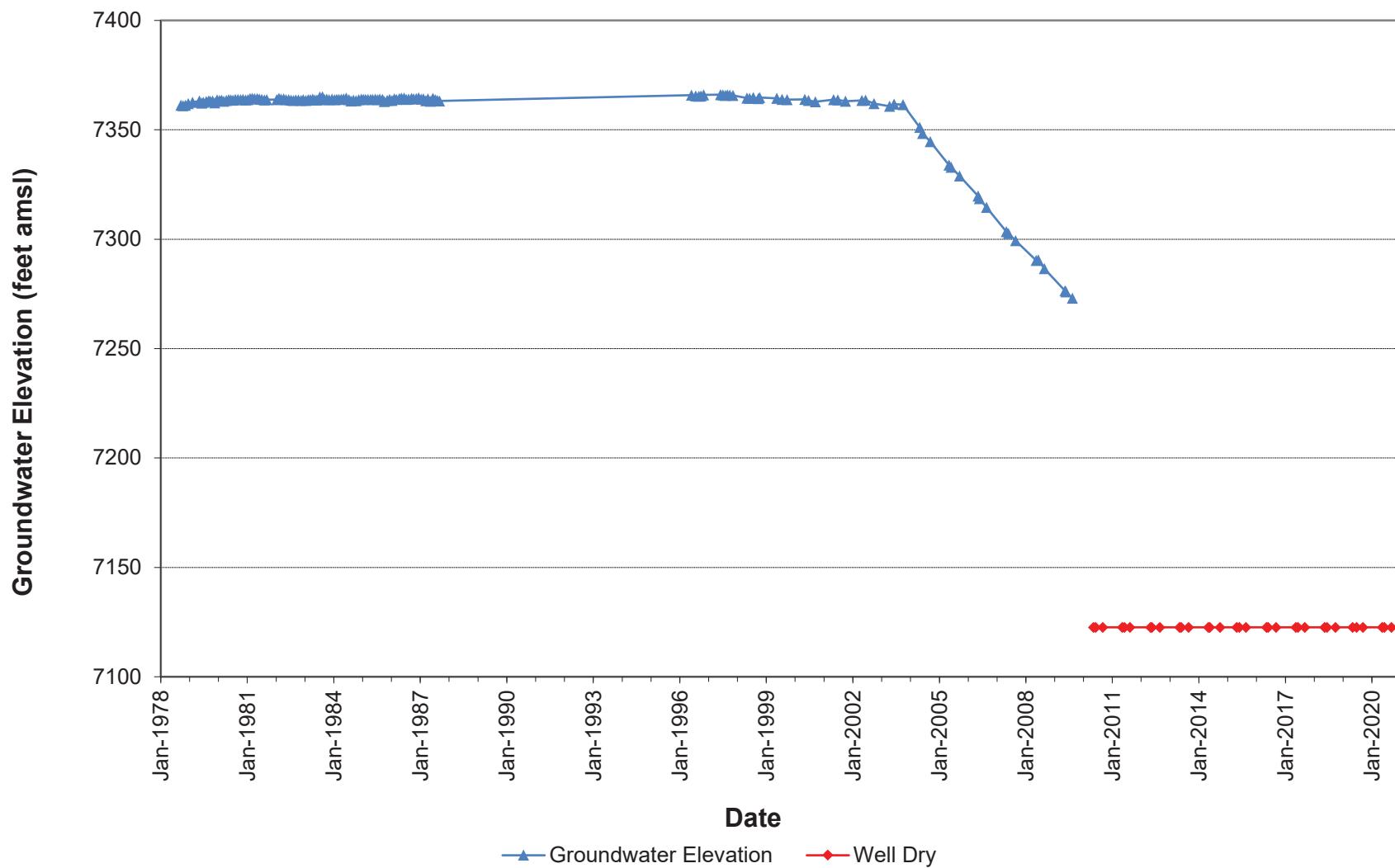
Well SOM-80 - Groundwater Elevations
Formation: Barren Member (Total Depth = 142.5 ft)



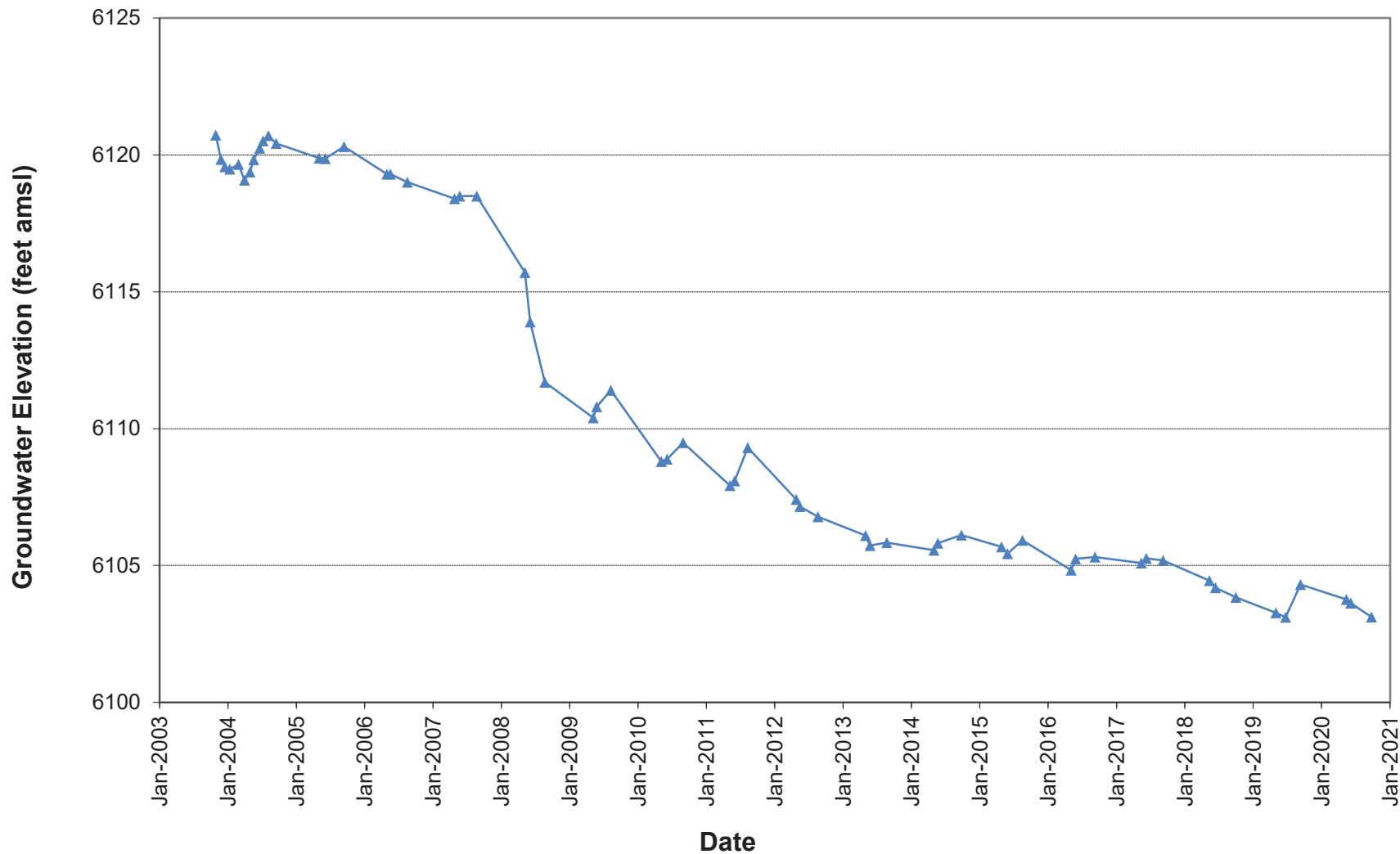
Well SOM-45-H-1 - Groundwater Elevations
Formation: Barren Member (Total Depth = 260 ft)



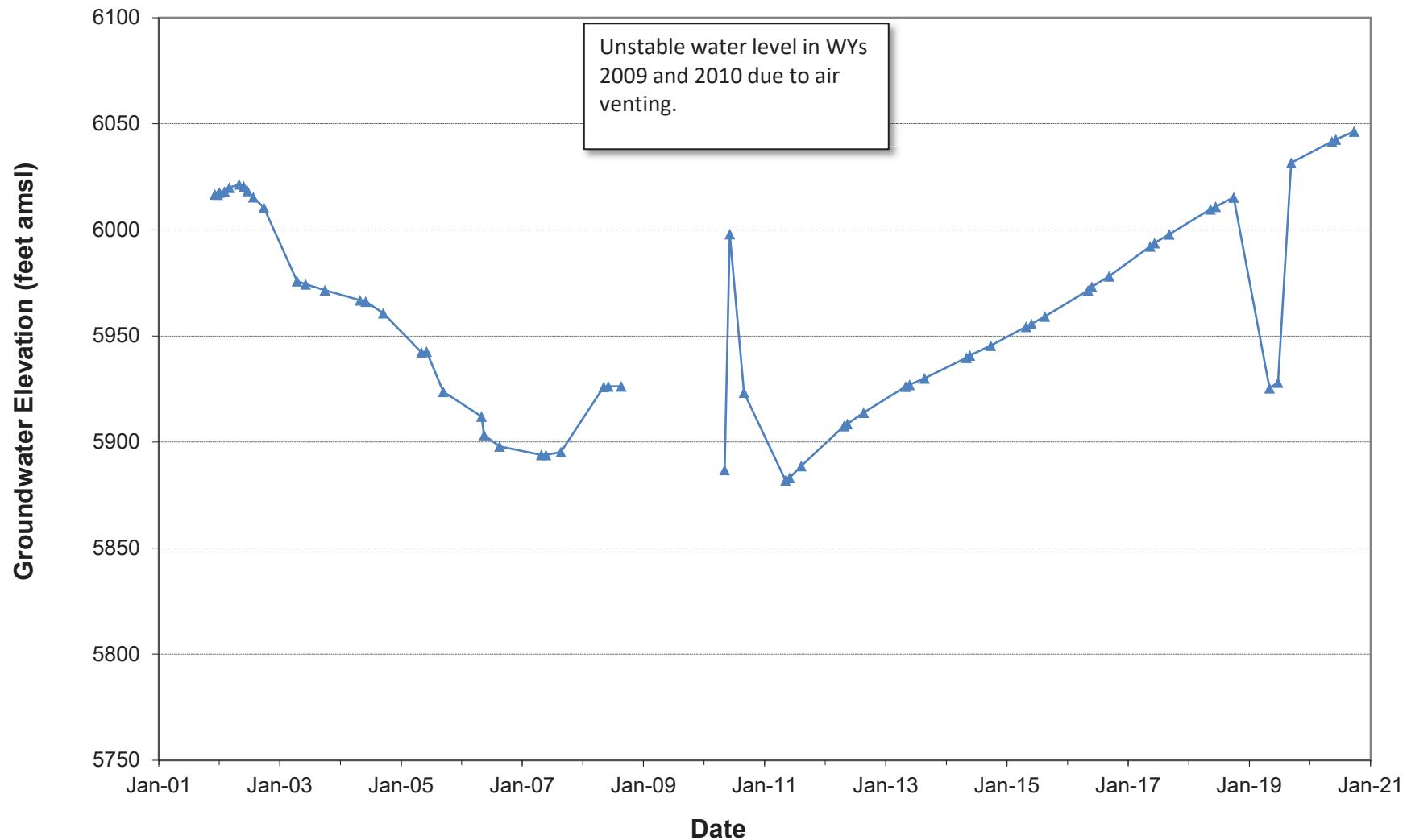
Well SOM-C-76 - Groundwater Elevations
Formation: F-Seam (Total Depth = 457 ft)



Well 03-11-1- Groundwater Elevations
Formation: E-Seam (Total Depth = 250 ft)



Well 01-11-1 - Groundwater Elevations
Formation: B-Seam (Total Depth = 638 ft)



APPENDIX G
WELLS - LABORATORY AND FIELD WATER QUALITY DATA

Well GP-3
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020							
Monitoring Location: Well GP-3		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020		
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/12/2020	6/9/2020	9/25/2020
Field Parameters							
Water Level Depth	feet				dry	dry	dry
pH (Field)	SU						
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm						
Temperature (Field- F)	°F						
Temperature (Field)	°C						
Comment							
Laboratory Parameters							
Name of Certified Lab							
Lab Reference #							
Sample Date							
Lab Test Date							
Sampled By							
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm						
Iron, dissolved	mg/L						
Iron, total	mg/L						
pH	SU						
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L						
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L						

¹ No baseline data.



Well GP-4
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020			Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020		
Monitoring Location: Well GP-4		Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/12/2020	6/9/2020	9/25/2020
Description								
Field Parameters								
Water Level Depth	feet				31.65	31.71	31.66	
pH (Field)	SU							
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm							
Temperature (Field- F)	°F							
Temperature (Field)	°C							
Comment						not enough water for sample	not enough water for sample	not enough water for sample
Laboratory Parameters								
Name of Certified Lab								
Lab Reference #								
Sample Date								
Lab Test Date								
Sampled By								
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm							
Iron, dissolved	mg/L							
Iron, total	mg/L							
pH	SU							
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L							
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L							

¹ No baseline data.



Well GP-6
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location Well GP-6		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/12/2020	6/9/2020	9/23/2020	Q ⁴
Field Parameters								
Water Level Depth	feet				50.82	52.69	57.63	
pH (Field)	SU				7.94	7.52	7.23	
Conductivity (Field)	µhos/cm				1,161	1,172	1,228	
Temperature (Field)	°C				13.0	11.9	12.1	
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters ²								
Name of Certified Lab ³								ACZ
Lab Reference #								L61717-04
Sample Date								9/23/2020
Lab Test Date								9/28-10/1
Sampled By								PH
Conductivity @25C	µhos/cm							1,160
Iron, dissolved	mg/L							0.087
Iron, total	mg/L							0.925
pH	SU							8.2
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L							688
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L							8.0

¹ No baseline data.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte conc detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.



Well GP-7
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Well GP-7		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/12/2020	6/9/2020	9/23/2020	Q ⁴
Field Parameters								
Water Level Depth	feet				50.64	52.52	55.91	
pH (Field)	SU				7.48	7.33	--	
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm				1,642	1,625	--	
Temperature (Field)	°C				11.8	11.5	--	
Comment								not enough water for sample
Laboratory Parameters ²								
Name of Certified Lab ³								
Lab Reference #								
Sample Date								
Lab Test Date								
Sampled By								
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm							
Iron, dissolved	mg/L							
Iron, total	mg/L							
pH	SU							
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L							
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L							

¹ No baseline data.

² ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

³ Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte conc detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.



Well RPE-1
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020							
Monitoring Location: Well RPE-1		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020		
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/12/2020	6/9/2020	9/25/2020
Field Parameters							
Water Level Depth	feet				29.39	29.38	29.39
pH (Field)	SU						
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm						
Temperature (Field)	°C						
Comment					not enough water for sample	not enough water for sample	not enough water for sample
Laboratory Parameters							
Name of Certified Lab							
Lab Reference #							
Sample Date							
Lab Test Date							
Sampled By							
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm						
Iron, dissolved	mg/L						
Iron, total	mg/L						
pH	SU						
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L						
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L						

¹ No baseline data.



Well RPE-7
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020						
Monitoring Location: Well RPE-7		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020	
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/12/2020	6/9/2020
Field Parameters						
Water Level Depth	feet				34.47	34.47
pH (Field)	SU					
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm					
Temperature (Field)	°C					
Comment					not enough water for sample	not enough water for sample
Laboratory Parameters						
Name of Certified Lab						
Lab Reference #						
Sample Date						
Lab Test Date						
Sampled By						
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm					
Iron, dissolved	mg/L					
Iron, total	mg/L					
pH	SU					
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L					
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L					

¹No baseline data.



Upper Dry Fork Alluvial Well
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020										
Monitoring Location: Upper Dry Fk Alluvial Well		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020					
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean ⁵	5/13/2020	6/7/2020	9/4/2020	Q ⁴	9/4/2020 (Duplicate)	Q ⁴
Field Parameters										
Water Level Depth	feet				16.74	16.53	17.22		--	
pH (Field)	SU				8.17	8.50	7.37		--	
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm				905	923	905		--	
Temperature (Field)	°C				9.3	9.8	10.7		--	
Comment										
Laboratory Parameters ²										
Name of Certified Lab ³								ACZ	ACZ	
Lab Reference #								L61397-01	L61397-02	
Sample Date								9/4/2020	9/4/2020	
Lab Test Date								9/11-9/17	9/11-9/17	
Sampled By								PH	PH	
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	227	266	248						
Arsenic, dissolved	mg/L	-0.0005	0.0006	0.0002						
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	227	266	248						
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	-0.005	-0.005						
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	3.2	5.1	3.7						
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	-2	-2						
Cation - Anion Balance	%	0.9	3.9	1.9						
Chloride	mg/L	-1	6	4						
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	493	509	503				877	877	
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	10	16	12						
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	-2	-2						
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	0.03	0.49	0.19				-0.06	U	-0.06
Iron, total	mg/L	1.3	25.9	13.6				0.16	B	0.14
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04						
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.2	0.7	0.4						
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	0.067	0.101	0.081						
Manganese, total	mg/L	0.109	0.349	0.229						
Mercury, dissolved	mg/L	-0.0002	0.0015	0.0002						
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.04	0.87	0.16						
Nitrogen, ammonia	mg/L	-0.05	0.20	0.10						
pH	SU	8.0	8.1	8.0				8.3	H	8.3
Phosphate	mg/L	0.1	0.4	0.2						
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	0.03	0.13	0.06						
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	0.9	2.7	1.8						
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	290	390	326				556	532	
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L							-5	U	7.0
Selenium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.0010	0.0003	0.0003						
Sodium Absorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	16	17	17						
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	113	144	126						
Sulfate	mg/L	30	50	35						
Sum of Anions	meq/L	5.6	6.2	5.8						
Sum of Cations	meq/L	5.7	6.7	6.0						
TDS (calculated)	calc.	313	313	313						
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	mg/L	1	1	1						
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.04	0.02						

¹ Baseline 2004.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte conc detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

⁵ Average (mean) value calc using 1/2 of detection limit for readings below lab detection limits unless all readings are below lab detection limit.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Lower Dry Fork Alluvial Well
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Lower Dry Fk Alluvial Well		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean ⁵	5/11/2020	6/8/2020	9/4/2020	Q ⁴
Field Parameters								
Water Level Depth	feet	4.19	7.90	6.27	11.38	10.89	13.14	
pH (Field)	SU	6.60	7.10	6.87	8.27	8.17	7.87	
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	575	693	626	533	536	550	
Temperature (Field)	°C	6.4	16.4	10.3	11.0	11.8	12.0	
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters ²								
Name of Certified Lab ³								ACZ
Lab Reference #								L61397-03
Sample Date								9/4/2020
Lab Test Date								9/11-9/17
Sampled By								PH
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	260	300	272				
Arsenic, dissolved	mg/L	-0.0005	0.0004	0.0003				
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	260	300	272				
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	-0.005	-0.005				
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	38.5	62.6	53.4				
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	-2	-2				
Cation - Anion Balance	%	0.9	3.3	1.7				
Chloride	mg/L	-1	3	2				
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	459	497	482				513
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	186	208	200				
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	-2	-2				
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.83	0.15				-0.06
Iron, total	mg/L	0.08	0.51	0.26				-0.06
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04				
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	10.2	16.0	13.8				
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	1.96	0.37				
Manganese, total	mg/L	1.13	2.48	1.72				
Mercury, dissolved	mg/L	-0.0002	0.0014	0.0002				
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-0.02	0.71	0.13				
Nitrogen, ammonia	mg/L	-0.05	0.09	0.044				
pH	SU	7.8	8.0	7.9				8.3
Phosphate	mg/L	-0.030	0.030	0.02				
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	-0.05	0.01	0.01				
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	2.0	3.1	2.5				
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	250	310	297				288
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L							-5
Selenium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.0010	0.0001	0.0003				
Sodium Absorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	1.18	1.45	1.32				
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	35	46	41				
Sulfate	mg/L	20	20	20				
Sum of Anions	meq/L	5.8	5.8	5.8				
Sum of Cations	meq/L	5.9	6.2	6.0				
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.03	0.02				

¹ Baseline 2004.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte conc detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

⁵ Average (mean) value calc using 1/2 of detection limit for readings below lab detection limits unless all readings are below lab detection limit.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Well SOM-80
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020									
Monitoring Location: Well SOM-80		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020				
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/11/2020	6/8/2020	9/23/2020	Q ⁴	
Field Parameters									
Water Level Depth	feet				94.94	95.01	95.55		
pH (Field)	SU				7.92	8.09	7.32		
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm				1,172	1,209	1,160		
Temperature (Field)	°C				11.7	11.6	13.1		
Comment									
Laboratory Parameters ²									
Name of Certified Lab ³								ACZ	
Lab Reference #								L61717-03	
Sample Date								9/23/2020	
Lab Test Date								9/28-10/1	
Sampled By								PH	
Ammonia	mg/L	0	1.73	0.51					
Arsenic, dissolved	mg/L	0	0	0					
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	213	641	443					
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	0	0	0					
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	60.2	60.2	60.2					
Chloride	mg/L	3	17	7					
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	886	897	892				1,130	
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	45	754	389					
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	0	0.82	0.15				-0.06 U	
Iron, total	mg/L	0	6.8	0.71				0.600	
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	0	0	0					
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	17.6	17.6	17.6					
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	0.005	0.01	0.008					
Manganese, total	mg/L	0	0.557	0.066					
Mercury, dissolved	mg/L	0	0	0					
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.24	0.49	0.33					
pH	SU	6.7	8.1	7.4				8.3 H	
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	0	0.3	0.049					
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	26.8	1,888	868				708	
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L							26.0	
Selenium, dissolved	mg/L	0	0	0					
Sodium Absorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	1.94	5.22	2.91					
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	129	129	129					
Sulfate	mg/L	70	984	515					
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.02					

¹ Baseline and WY 2000 data adapted from WWE (2001).

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte conc detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Well SOM-45-H-1
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Well SOM-45-H-1		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/14/2020	6/8/2020	9/4/2020	Q ⁴
Field Parameters								
Water Level Depth	feet				183.44	183.65	184.01	
pH (Field)	SU	6.4	8.6	7.7	8.26	8.37	7.75	
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	1,073	1,626	1,285	2,230	2,240	2,240	
Temperature (Field)	°C				10.2	10.9	11.1	
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters ²								
Name of Certified Lab ³								ACZ
Lab Reference #								L61397-04
Sample Date								9/4/2020
Lab Test Date								9/11-9/17
Sampled By								PH
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	286	955	635				
Ammonia	mg/L	0.03	2.35	0.69				
Arsenic, dissolved	mg/L	0	0.002	0.001				
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	0	1156	455				
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	0	0	0				
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	4	6.9	5.6				
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	0	218	17				
Cation - Anion Balance	%	-5.4	3.8	-0.2				
Chloride	mg/L	2	10	8				
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	1,310	1,390	1,350				2,010
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	15	882	215				
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	0	0	0				
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	0	0.86	0.25				0.08
Iron, total	mg/L	0.35	6.15	1.96				0.59
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	0	0	0				
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	1.3	5	2.1				
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	0.034	0.064	0.048				
Manganese, total	mg/L	0.014	0.39	0.131				
Mercury, dissolved	mg/L	0	0	0				
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0	0.04	0.01				
Nitrogen, ammonia	mg/L	0.1	1.04	0.61				
pH	SU	7	8.2	7.6				8.5 H
Phosphate	mg/L	0.39	0.42	0.41				
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	0	0.535	0.074				
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	2	2.5	2.3				
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L							1,260
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L							25.0
Selenium, dissolved	mg/L	0	0	0				
Sodium Absorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	14.9	37.9	32				
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	308	385	352				
Sulfate	mg/L	20	526	161				
Sum of Anions	meq/L	15	15.5	15.3				
Sum of Cations	meq/L	13.9	16.4	15.3				
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	0	0.02	0.01				

¹ Baseline and WY 2000 data adapted from WWE (2001).

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte conc detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Well SOM-C-76
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020

Monitoring Location: Well SOM-C-76		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020		
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean ²	5/11/2020	6/7/2020	9/4/2020
Field Parameters							
Water Level Depth	feet				dry	dry	dry
pH (Field)	SU	5.2	8.2	9.3			
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	1,910	2,500	2,970			
Temperature (Field)	°C						
Comment							
Laboratory Parameters							
Name of Certified Lab							
Lab Reference #							
Sample Date							
Lab Test Date							
Sampled By							
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	1,294	1,503	1,860			
Ammonia	mg/L	0.00	0.64	1.36			
Arsenic, dissolved	mg/L	0.000	0.000	0.001			
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	41	1,181	1,894			
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	0.000	0.000	0.000			
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	1.6	2.0	2.3			
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	0	30	186			
Cation - Anion Balance	%	-3.3	-0.45	3.0			
Chloride	mg/L	0	4	17			
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	2,300	2,487	2,650			
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	6	15	43			
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	0	0	0			
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	0.00	0.13	1.00			
Iron, total	mg/L	0.00	5.01	18.00			
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	0.6	0.8	1.5			
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	0.000	0.005	0.016			
Manganese, total	mg/L	0.000	0.017	0.145			
Mercury, dissolved	mg/L	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000			
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.00	0.16	2.16			
Nitrogen, ammonia	mg/L	0.57	0.65	0.73			
pH	SU	7.9	8.4	9.3			
Phosphate	mg/L	0.06	0.06	0.06			
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	0.000	0.068	1.26			
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	3.6	3.9	4.2			
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	1,530	1,642	2,590			
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L	7	37	226			
Selenium, dissolved	mg/L	0.000	0.000	0.000			
Sodium Absorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	46.1	102.7	128.6			
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	658	700	756			
Sulfate	mg/L	0	9	180			
Sum of Anions	meq/L	29.6	30.88	32.71			
Sum of Cations	meq/L	29.30	30.53	31.50			
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	0.00	0.00	0.01			

¹ Baseline and WY 2000 data adapted from WWE (2001).

² Average (mean) value calc using 1/2 of detection limit for readings below lab detection limits unless all readings are below lab detection limit.



Well 03-11-1
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Well 03-11-1		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean ⁵	5/12/2020	6/5/2020	9/23/2020	Q ⁴
Field Parameters								
Water Level Depth	feet			177.24	177.37	177.88		
pH (Field)	SU			8.08	7.99	7.42		
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm			3,340	3,330	3,270		
Temperature (Field)	°C			14.4	14.6	14.4		
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters ²								
Name of Certified Lab ³							ACZ	
Lab Reference #							L61717-01	
Sample Date							9/23/2020	
Lab Test Date							9/28/10/1	
Sampled By							PH	
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	1,620	1,950	1,802				
Arsenic, dissolved	mg/L	-0.0030	0.0010	-0.0007				
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	1,620	1,950	1,802				
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.010	-0.005	-0.008				
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	5.3	12.5	8.1				
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	-2	-2				
Cation - Anion Balance	%	-3.8	-2.5	-3.2				
Chloride	mg/L	66	177	89				
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	2,660	2,730	2,695			3,100	
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	35	38	37				
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	-2	-2				
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	0.02	0.82	0.31			-0.06	U
Iron, total	mg/L	0.30	0.49	0.40			0.199	
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	1.2	3.0	1.8				
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	0.03	0.14	0.07				
Manganese, total	mg/L	0.14	0.15	0.15				
Mercury, dissolved	mg/L	-0.0002	0.0006	0.0002				
Nitrate (as N), dissolved	mg/L	0.03	0.21	0.10				
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-0.02	0.21	0.07				
Nitrite (as N), dissolved	mg/L	0.06	0.06	0.06				
Nitrogen, ammonia	mg/L	0.73	0.92	0.82				
pH	SU	8.1	8.3	8.2			8.4	H
Phosphate	mg/L	-0.03	0.09	0.01				
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.03	-0.01				
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	4.0	4.1	4.1				
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	1,850	2,130	2,044			1,960	
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L						-5	U
Selenium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.0050	0.0030	-0.0010				
Sodium Absorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	52.6	54.5	53.6				
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	723	1,780	878				
Sulfate	mg/L	-10	40	1				
Sum of Anions	meq/L	35	36	35				
Sum of Cations	meq/L	33.0	33.4	33.2				
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	-0.02	0.21	0.05				

¹ Baseline 2004.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte conc detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

⁵ Average (mean) value calc using 1/2 of detection limit for readings below lab detection limits unless all readings are below lab detection limit.

Shaded cells indicate parameters elevated greater than ten percent above the maximum baseline value.



Well 01-11-1
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: Well 01-11-1		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean ⁵	5/12/2020	6/5/2020	9/23/2020	Q ⁴
Field Parameters								
Water Level Depth	feet	259.85	295.39	268.40	239.63	238.71	234.95	
pH (Field)	SU	9.10	9.71	9.37	8.24	8.08	7.65	
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm	5,010	6,820	5,880	4,430	4,430	4,510	
Temperature (Field)	°C	9.8	20.2	15.6	17.3	17.6	17.1	
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters ²								
Name of Certified Lab ³							ACZ	
Lab Reference #							L61717-02	
Sample Date							9/23/2020	
Lab Test Date							9/28/10/1	
Sampled By							PH	
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L	629	1,880	1,602				
Ammonia	mg/L	0.79	1.56	1.08				
Arsenic, dissolved	mg/L	-0.005	0.003	-0.001				
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	522	1300	768				
Boron, dissolved	mg/L	1.11	1.25	1.18				
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.0100	-0.0002	-0.0055				
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L	1.3	6.3	3.3				
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L	389	1360	1075				
Cation - Anion Balance	%	-10.4	1.7	-4.6				
Chloride	mg/L	527	640	603				
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm	4,060	5,740	5,115			4,200	
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	3	32	12				
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L	-2	-2	-2				
Iron, dissolved	mg/L	-0.05	0.23	0.09			0.075	B
Iron, total	mg/L	0.16	0.99	0.57			0.157	B
Lead, dissolved	mg/L	-0.080	0.081	-0.040				
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.4	4.1	0.8				
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L	-0.01	0.05	0.01				
Manganese, total	mg/L	-0.010	0.030	0.003				
Mercury, total	mg/L	-0.00020	0.00040	-0.00003				
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	-0.02	2.78	0.53				
Nitrogen, ammonia	mg/L	2.21	4.09	3.17				
pH	SU	9.4	10.1	9.8			8.5	H
Phosphate	mg/L	-0.03	0.16	0.09				
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L	0.009	0.052	0.034				
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L	159	291	217				
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L	2,910	3,300	3,180			2,710	
Residue, Non-Filterable (TSS) @105C	mg/L						-5	U
Selenium, dissolved	mg/L	-0.001	0.002	-0.001				
Sodium Absorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.	72.6	212.0	150.5				
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L	816	1,080	942				
Sulfate	mg/L	40	50	48				
Sum of Anions	meq/L	51.1	56.6	53.7				
Sum of Cations	meq/L	43.4	54.0	47.7				
TDS (calculated)	calc.	2,900	3,430	3,165				
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	mg/L	0.91	1.00	0.96				
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L	0.18	8.89	1.78				

¹ Baseline WY 2004.

² Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

³ ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte conc detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

⁵ Average (mean) value calc using 1/2 of detection limit for readings below lab detection limits unless all readings are below lab detection limit.



APPENDIX H

MINE WATER – LABORATORY AND FIELD WATER QUALITY DATA

LRP Underdrain
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water Year 2020								
Monitoring Location: LRP Underdrain		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/12/2020	6/9/2020	9/25/2020	
Field Parameters								
Flow	gpm				dry	dry	dry	
Electrical Conductivity	µmhos/cm							
pH	SU							
Temperature (°C)	°C							
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters								
Name of Certified Lab								
Lab Reference #								
Sample Date								
Lab Test Date								
Sampled By								
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/l							
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/l							
Arsenic, total	mg/l							
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/l							
Boron, dissolved	mg/l							
Calcium, dissolved	mg/l							
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/l							
Cation - Anion Balance	%							
Chloride	mg/l							
Conductivity @25C	µmhos/cm							
Copper, dissolved	mg/l							
Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/l							
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/l							
Iron, dissolved	mg/l							
Iron, total	mg/l							
Lead, dissolved	mg/l							
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/l							
Manganese, dissolved	mg/l							
Manganese, total	mg/l							
Mercury, total	mg/l							
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/l							
Nitrate/Nitrite (as N)	mg/l							
pH	SU							
Phosphate	mg/l							
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/l							
Potassium, dissolved	mg/l							
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/l							
Selenium, total	mg/l							
Sodium Absorption Ratio (SAR)	calc.							
Sodium, dissolved	mg/l							
Sulfate	mg/l							
Sum of Anions	meq/l							
Sum of Cations	meq/l							
TDS (calculated)	calc.							
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	mg/l							
Zinc, dissolved	mg/l							

¹ No baseline data.



RPE Grate
Water Quality and Field Parameters

Mountain Coal West Elk Mine - Water year 2020								
Monitoring Location: RPE Underdrain		Baseline ¹			Water Year 2020			
Description	Units	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	5/12/2020	6/9/2020	9/23/2020	Q ⁴
Field Parameters								
Flow ⁵	gpm			0.75	0.3	0.2		
pH (Field)	SU			8.67	8.29	7.65		
Conductivity (Field)	µmhos/cm			5,530	5,480	5,790		
Temperature (Field)	°C			12.4	12.6	14.7		
Comment								
Laboratory Parameters ³								
Name of Certified Lab ²							ACZ	
Lab Reference #							L61717-05	
Sample Date							9/23/2020	
Lab Test Date							9/24-10/8	
Sampled By							PH	
Alkalinity (Total CaCO ₃)	mg/L						428	
Aluminum, dissolved	mg/L						-0.05	U
Arsenic, total	mg/L						0.0012	B
Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L						410	
Boron, dissolved	mg/L						0.829	
Cadmium, dissolved	mg/L						-0.008	U
Calcium, dissolved	mg/L						129	
Carbonate as CaCO ₃	mg/L						17.9	B
Cation-Anion Balance	%						-7	
Chloride	mg/L						1,220	
Conductivity @25C	umhos/cm						5,410	
Copper, dissolved	mg/L						-0.01	U
Hardness as CaCO ₃ (dissolved)	mg/L						452	
Hydroxide as CaCO ₃	mg/L						-2	U
Iron, dissolved	mg/L						-0.06	U
Iron, total	mg/L						-0.06	U
Lead, dissolved	mg/L						-0.03	U
Magnesium, dissolved	mg/L						31.6	
Manganese, dissolved	mg/L						-0.01	U
Manganese, total	mg/L						-0.01	U
Mercury, total	mg/L						-0.0002	U
Molybdenum, dissolved	mg/L						0.067	B
Nitrate/Nitrite as N	mg/L						2.26	
pH	units						8.4	H
Phosphate	mg/L						0.03	B
Phosphorus, ortho dissolved	mg/L						0.01	B
Potassium, dissolved	mg/L						16.4	
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @180C	mg/L						3,450	
Selenium, total	mg/L						0.0055	
Sodium Adsorption Ratio in Water	calc.						21	
Sodium, dissolved	mg/L						995	
Sulfate	mg/L						888	
Sum of Anions	meq/L						61	
Sum of Cations	meq/L						53	
TDS (calculated)	mg/L						3,540	
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	calc.						0.97	
Zinc, dissolved	mg/L						0.117	

¹ No baseline data.

² ACZ Laboratory, Steamboat Springs, CO.

³ Negative values denote readings below lab detection levels.

⁴ ACZ Lab Qualifiers: U - Analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the indicated MDL.

H - Holding time exceeded; pH is a field test with an immediate hold time.

B - Analyte conc detected at a value between method detection limit (MDL) and practical quantitation limit (PQL). The associated value is an estimated quantity.

⁵ Estimated flow.



APPENDIX I
SURFACE WATER - TEMPERATURE DATA

NFG-1
Daily Mean Temperature Values
(Degrees Celsius)

Day	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20
1	13.34	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.04	6.90	7.77	11.21	12.62	17.04	17.12
2	12.79	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.04	4.74	7.11	11.67	13.20	17.74	16.33
3	11.89	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.04	5.44	7.51	11.64	12.78	17.97	16.27
4	12.03	0.20	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.06	6.57	7.61	11.78	13.33	18.63	16.28
5	11.76	0.80	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.06	7.66	7.00	11.61	12.92	18.51	16.64
6	11.07	1.12	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.06	7.52	7.46	10.92	13.98	18.72	16.29
7	9.80	1.19	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.08	7.46	7.70	10.23	13.73	18.33	14.19
8	8.89	0.98	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.09	6.91	7.02	10.23	12.97	18.74	10.25
9	8.29	1.10	0.05	0.02	0.02	1.12	6.69	7.58	8.91	13.15	18.43	10.54
10	6.72	1.35	0.03	0.02	0.02	2.32	7.00	7.55	10.53	12.85	18.71	10.75
11	4.08	1.67	0.03	0.02	0.03	2.47	6.28	7.34	11.69	12.96	18.45	11.76
12	3.78	0.47	0.03	0.02	0.03	3.76	6.30	8.70	12.35	13.00	18.42	12.56
13	3.85	0.45	0.03	0.02	0.02	2.62	4.22	9.14	12.64	13.70	18.27	13.29
14	4.68	0.42	0.02	0.02	0.03	3.99	3.85	9.20	13.04	13.92	18.20	13.41
15	4.93	0.85	0.03	0.02	0.03	4.73	4.60	9.00	11.71	13.88	18.24	13.20
16	4.99	1.44	0.02	0.02	0.02	4.98	4.67	9.44	12.49	12.87	18.19	12.81
17	5.04	1.19	0.02	0.02	0.02	4.30	6.27	10.26	12.93	13.39	18.26	12.52
18	6.17	1.14	0.02	0.02	0.02	3.76	6.72	10.10	13.03	13.50	19.18	12.67
19	4.81	0.92	0.03	0.02	0.03	2.08	6.79	9.11	13.57	13.78	18.26	12.03
20	3.89	2.44	0.02	0.02	0.04	3.96	7.04	9.00	12.69	13.37	17.52	14.20
21	3.07	2.88	0.02	0.02	0.04	3.20	7.29	8.25	13.84	13.38	18.66	13.60
22	3.24	1.91	0.03	0.02	0.03	4.42	6.95	9.04	14.43	13.07	17.65	13.09
23	4.53	0.42	0.03	0.02	0.02	3.99	5.81	9.09	15.38	14.17	17.87	13.35
24	4.31	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02	5.80	6.73	9.37	15.75	14.56	18.63	13.13
25	3.08	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.03	5.92	7.22	9.11	14.81	14.06	19.30	12.76
26	3.43	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	6.23	7.00	9.56	15.48	15.52	19.83	12.10
27	3.56	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	3.57	7.32	10.43	15.85	15.33	19.41	12.10
28	2.03	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.04	3.31	7.82	10.97	15.32	16.00	17.16	10.17
29	1.62	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.04	3.84	7.22	10.65	14.61	15.88	16.11	8.84
30	0.14	0.02	0.02	0.02	--	4.24	7.21	10.19	14.21	16.39	16.33	9.38
31	0.03	--	0.02	0.02	--	6.44	--	10.64	--	16.37	16.39	--

Mean	5.87	0.78	0.03	0.02	0.03	2.95	6.47	8.80	12.82	13.89	18.17	13.05
Min	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	3.85	7.00	8.91	12.62	16.11	8.84
Max	13.34	2.88	0.05	0.02	0.04	6.44	7.82	10.97	15.85	16.39	19.83	17.12



NFG-2
Daily Mean Temperature Values
(Degrees Celsius)

Day	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20
1	13.21	-0.05	-0.09	-0.09	-0.09	-0.06	6.85	7.65	11.07	12.42	16.83	16.92
2	12.68	-0.07	-0.08	-0.09	-0.09	-0.04	4.65	6.99	11.53	13.01	17.55	16.15
3	11.77	-0.05	-0.08	-0.09	-0.09	0.01	5.40	7.40	11.50	12.60	17.79	16.09
4	11.90	0.34	-0.08	-0.09	-0.09	0.04	6.51	7.49	11.64	13.17	18.44	16.09
5	11.65	0.85	-0.08	-0.09	-0.09	0.08	7.59	6.88	11.47	12.75	18.33	16.46
6	10.96	1.09	-0.06	-0.09	-0.09	0.10	7.44	7.34	10.78	13.79	18.52	16.11
7	9.70	1.16	-0.08	-0.09	-0.09	0.20	7.36	7.57	10.09	13.56	18.12	14.03
8	8.83	0.96	-0.01	-0.09	-0.09	0.15	6.81	6.89	10.08	12.79	18.52	10.12
9	8.21	1.10	-0.02	-0.09	-0.09	1.42	6.59	7.46	8.75	12.97	18.22	10.40
10	6.60	1.34	-0.08	-0.09	-0.09	2.32	6.88	7.42	10.35	12.68	18.49	10.60
11	4.02	1.65	-0.07	-0.09	-0.09	2.46	6.17	7.22	11.51	12.78	18.25	11.59
12	3.72	0.47	-0.08	-0.09	-0.09	3.92	6.19	8.57	12.19	12.82	18.21	12.43
13	3.80	0.43	-0.08	-0.09	-0.09	2.55	4.11	9.01	12.48	13.54	18.08	13.16
14	4.62	0.43	-0.09	-0.09	-0.09	3.98	3.77	9.07	12.87	13.76	18.02	13.29
15	4.88	0.81	-0.09	-0.09	-0.09	4.67	4.49	8.87	11.54	13.72	18.06	13.07
16	4.94	1.38	-0.10	-0.09	-0.09	4.94	4.56	9.31	12.33	12.72	18.02	12.68
17	4.94	1.18	-0.09	-0.09	-0.08	4.20	6.19	10.13	12.74	13.22	18.10	12.40
18	6.05	1.14	-0.09	-0.09	-0.09	3.66	6.62	9.96	12.84	13.34	19.02	12.54
19	4.75	0.94	-0.09	-0.09	-0.09	1.99	6.68	8.99	13.38	13.61	18.09	11.88
20	3.77	2.32	-0.09	-0.09	-0.09	3.89	6.92	8.86	12.49	13.21	17.33	14.08
21	2.94	2.80	-0.09	-0.09	-0.08	3.10	7.18	8.11	13.64	13.22	18.44	13.49
22	3.13	1.79	-0.09	-0.09	-0.08	4.36	6.83	8.89	14.25	12.92	17.44	12.98
23	4.45	0.48	-0.09	-0.09	-0.09	3.89	5.68	8.95	15.18	14.00	17.67	13.35
24	4.22	0.09	-0.09	-0.09	-0.09	5.74	6.60	9.23	15.55	14.40	18.43	13.18
25	3.04	-0.05	-0.09	-0.09	-0.09	5.79	7.09	8.96	14.65	13.91	19.10	12.80
26	3.40	-0.07	-0.09	-0.09	-0.08	6.15	6.88	9.42	15.29	15.35	19.64	12.10
27	3.44	-0.08	-0.09	-0.09	-0.07	3.47	7.20	10.28	15.64	15.17	19.21	12.17
28	1.90	-0.08	-0.09	-0.09	-0.05	3.22	7.70	10.83	15.13	15.81	17.00	10.29
29	1.50	-0.08	-0.09	-0.09	-0.03	3.75	7.10	10.52	14.41	15.65	15.96	8.96
30	0.04	-0.09	-0.09	-0.09	--	4.12	7.09	10.07	14.00	16.15	16.14	9.50
31	-0.03	--	-0.09	-0.09	--	6.38	--	10.51	--	16.16	16.22	--

Mean	5.78	0.74	-0.08	-0.09	-0.08	2.92	6.37	8.67	12.65	13.72	17.98	12.96
Min	-0.03	-0.09	-0.10	-0.09	-0.09	-0.06	3.77	6.88	8.75	12.42	15.96	8.96
Max	13.21	2.80	-0.01	-0.09	-0.03	6.38	7.70	10.83	15.64	16.16	19.64	16.92



NFG-3
Daily Mean Temperature Values
(Degrees Celsius)

Day	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20
1	13.27	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.18	7.17	7.88	11.30	12.78	17.03	17.22
2	12.73	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.24	4.99	7.19	11.75	13.35	17.80	16.41
3	11.78	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.35	5.51	7.59	11.74	12.92	17.96	16.36
4	11.97	0.30	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.39	6.77	7.70	11.88	13.52	18.65	16.36
5	11.74	0.94	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.37	7.89	7.07	11.74	13.08	18.49	16.74
6	11.03	1.27	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.39	7.71	7.54	11.03	14.18	18.71	16.41
7	9.74	1.34	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.56	7.66	7.81	10.31	13.95	18.23	14.25
8	9.03	1.13	0.10	0.00	0.04	0.50	7.08	7.12	10.35	13.15	18.68	10.35
9	8.38	1.28	0.10	0.01	0.02	1.70	6.86	7.70	9.01	13.35	18.35	10.48
10	6.81	1.53	0.01	0.00	0.00	2.45	7.16	7.64	10.59	13.05	18.67	10.79
11	4.08	1.85	0.01	0.00	0.03	2.65	6.39	7.44	11.78	13.15	18.40	11.85
12	3.84	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.03	4.23	6.43	8.75	12.47	13.20	18.36	12.68
13	3.94	0.57	0.02	0.00	0.02	2.82	4.33	9.19	12.76	13.94	18.22	13.46
14	4.79	0.55	0.02	0.00	0.05	4.21	3.92	9.25	13.16	14.16	18.16	13.64
15	5.07	0.94	0.01	0.00	0.02	4.97	4.63	9.07	11.79	14.14	18.21	13.42
16	5.13	1.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.29	4.74	9.50	12.60	13.08	18.17	12.91
17	5.11	1.33	0.02	0.00	0.03	4.47	6.34	10.36	13.03	13.61	18.27	12.64
18	6.25	1.28	0.01	0.00	0.02	3.96	6.80	10.19	13.14	13.70	19.09	12.78
19	4.87	1.13	0.01	0.00	0.03	2.09	6.89	9.19	13.70	13.97	18.30	12.10
20	3.94	2.52	0.22	0.00	0.06	4.10	7.14	9.07	12.79	13.60	17.43	14.36
21	3.05	2.99	0.01	0.00	0.09	3.34	7.47	8.29	13.95	13.57	18.63	13.74
22	3.21	2.11	0.01	0.00	0.07	4.69	7.09	9.10	14.56	13.23	17.68	13.28
23	4.64	0.57	0.01	0.00	0.07	4.16	5.89	9.19	15.51	14.38	17.88	13.71
24	4.38	0.16	0.02	0.00	0.12	5.92	6.88	9.47	15.89	14.78	18.68	13.55
25	3.16	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.09	6.08	7.38	9.20	14.95	14.21	19.40	13.17
26	3.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	6.46	7.12	9.66	15.60	15.78	19.94	12.45
27	3.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	3.79	7.44	10.52	15.98	15.55	19.49	12.47
28	1.99	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.27	3.43	7.96	11.10	15.48	16.18	17.34	10.66
29	1.61	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.27	3.96	7.32	10.74	14.80	16.01	16.19	9.23
30	0.05	-0.01	-0.01	0.00	--	4.40	7.30	10.30	14.39	16.47	16.37	9.78
31	0.04	--	0.00	0.37	--	6.58	--	10.74	--	16.40	16.46	--

Mean	5.90	0.87	0.03	0.01	0.06	3.19	ND	8.89	12.93	14.08	ND	13.24
Min	0.04	-0.01	-0.01	0.00	0.00	0.18	ND	7.07	9.01	12.78	ND	9.23
Max	13.27	2.99	0.22	0.37	0.27	6.58	ND	11.10	15.98	16.47	ND	17.22



MCSG-1
Daily Mean Temperature Values
(Degrees Celsius)

Day	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20
1	7.88	-0.12	-0.15	-1.56	-1.10	-0.32	0.05	14.71	16.54	14.78	17.51	12.92
2	6.36	-0.19	-0.28	-1.15	-0.83	-0.20	0.06	13.39	16.58	15.70	18.22	12.20
3	5.10	-0.21	-0.22	-1.32	-0.65	-0.18	0.07	13.49	16.69	16.21	18.93	12.33
4	8.17	-0.15	-0.24	-1.41	-0.78	-0.19	0.11	13.48	17.07	17.11	18.93	12.93
5	6.39	-0.11	-0.01	-1.39	-1.30	-0.19	0.36	11.10	17.34	16.90	18.55	13.80
6	4.97	-0.08	0.05	-1.41	-1.46	-0.19	1.87	12.22	14.84	17.72	18.51	14.08
7	2.97	-0.06	0.03	-1.53	-1.19	-0.15	3.53	12.56	14.37	18.17	17.16	13.52
8	3.64	-0.09	0.03	-1.44	-0.71	-0.12	4.73	10.95	13.12	16.63	17.69	9.12
9	5.15	-0.09	0.02	-1.16	-0.35	-0.09	5.88	11.26	9.93	16.82	17.14	7.76
10	2.98	-0.07	-0.03	-1.00	-0.44	-0.09	6.68	12.03	10.98	16.54	17.68	8.29
11	-0.89	-0.06	-0.20	-1.29	-0.57	-0.08	5.94	11.36	12.80	17.11	17.84	9.04
12	-0.84	-0.16	-0.24	-1.30	-0.78	-0.06	6.07	11.53	14.49	18.08	17.58	8.50
13	-0.56	-0.24	-0.15	-1.06	-0.77	-0.06	3.04	11.68	15.01	17.75	17.26	9.20
14	0.73	-0.27	-0.11	-1.19	-0.71	-0.05	1.76	11.47	15.39	17.62	17.42	9.65
15	0.86	-0.21	-0.10	-1.21	-0.67	-0.03	3.01	12.42	14.36	18.54	17.76	10.10
16	1.48	-0.11	-0.23	-1.17	-0.61	-0.03	2.66	12.55	14.96	17.37	17.80	10.42
17	2.80	-0.15	-0.57	-0.92	-0.47	-0.03	3.69	14.34	15.47	16.90	18.42	10.46
18	4.43	-0.23	-0.79	-1.11	-0.41	-0.02	6.48	14.70	14.97	17.32	18.78	10.72
19	1.31	-0.22	-0.82	-1.47	-0.59	0.00	5.12	14.66	15.13	17.18	19.07	11.27
20	1.81	0.05	-1.26	-1.56	-0.69	-0.01	6.18	14.10	14.55	17.32	18.77	12.32
21	1.09	0.07	-2.23	-0.90	-0.70	-0.01	6.99	11.04	15.65	17.16	18.85	11.40
22	1.01	0.04	-1.88	-0.20	-0.49	0.00	8.03	11.84	16.58	16.16	18.30	11.36
23	1.75	-0.09	-1.55	-0.38	-0.26	0.00	6.34	13.19	16.75	16.26	18.79	10.90
24	1.14	-0.60	-0.98	-0.46	-0.28	0.01	7.14	11.90	17.05	16.99	18.89	10.71
25	-0.80	-0.47	-0.56	-0.44	-0.60	0.02	8.20	11.12	16.47	16.39	17.53	11.10
26	-0.47	-0.19	-0.56	-0.50	-1.03	0.04	9.60	12.16	16.48	17.99	19.03	10.97
27	1.26	-0.25	-0.74	-0.52	-0.92	0.03	11.27	14.57	16.59	18.53	18.02	10.54
28	0.82	-0.15	-0.59	-0.70	-0.74	0.03	12.97	15.25	16.84	17.77	16.86	7.38
29	0.68	-0.03	-0.84	-0.88	-0.53	0.02	12.03	15.84	17.46	16.81	14.22	6.50
30	0.08	0.03	-1.38	-0.97	--	0.02	13.08	15.86	16.00	17.04	13.76	7.21
31	-0.15	--	-1.74	-1.15	--	0.02	--	16.17	--	17.23	13.75	--

Mean	2.30	-0.15	-0.59	-1.06	-0.71	-0.06	5.43	13.00	15.35	17.10	17.71	10.56
Min	-0.89	-0.60	-2.23	-1.56	-1.46	-0.32	0.05	10.95	9.93	14.78	13.75	6.50
Max	8.17	0.07	0.05	-0.20	-0.26	0.04	13.08	16.17	17.46	18.54	19.07	14.08

Red - Air/Soil Temp. (Stream Likely Dry)



MCSG-2
Daily Mean Temperature Values
(Degrees Celsius)

Day	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20
1	8.47	0.66	0.92	0.67	0.95	1.03	3.29	9.30	14.56	15.21	16.38	14.60
2	7.55	0.72	0.99	0.80	0.80	0.97	3.46	8.98	14.88	15.72	17.06	14.23
3	6.61	0.86	0.98	0.69	1.06	0.77	3.42	9.16	14.88	15.95	17.10	14.11
4	7.82	0.96	0.87	0.70	1.08	1.07	4.05	9.44	15.09	16.44	17.46	14.12
5	7.08	0.95	0.79	0.67	0.99	1.37	4.76	8.48	15.09	16.14	17.02	14.39
6	6.25	0.97	1.16	0.68	1.24	1.56	4.97	8.52	14.47	16.92	17.07	14.26
7	5.15	0.95	1.15	0.65	1.11	1.71	5.42	8.78	13.59	17.15	16.12	13.65
8	5.13	0.94	1.50	0.70	0.93	1.85	5.30	8.29	13.08	16.23	16.32	10.85
9	5.62	1.00	1.74	0.82	1.04	1.89	5.54	8.49	11.89	16.42	15.93	9.75
10	5.10	1.10	1.13	0.86	1.23	1.70	6.15	8.61	12.11	16.20	16.18	10.08
11	2.98	1.23	1.06	0.78	0.91	1.81	5.71	9.49	13.26	16.45	16.26	10.44
12	2.45	0.79	1.26	0.91	0.91	1.86	6.23	9.73	14.11	16.75	16.10	10.37
13	2.19	0.87	1.51	1.05	0.92	1.90	4.78	9.63	14.18	17.68	15.80	10.76
14	2.50	0.89	1.46	1.02	0.77	1.88	3.80	9.88	15.75	17.99	15.86	10.86
15	2.55	1.08	1.44	1.05	0.85	1.94	3.77	10.02	14.49	17.98	15.98	11.08
16	2.77	1.29	0.67	1.19	1.16	1.98	4.27	10.30	14.96	17.12	16.09	11.12
17	3.33	1.14	0.27	1.32	1.03	2.16	4.66	11.11	15.99	17.04	16.49	11.04
18	4.63	1.15	0.22	1.17	0.91	2.20	5.42	11.65	15.89	17.04	16.62	11.05
19	3.22	1.25	0.21	1.10	0.93	1.86	5.38	11.44	16.14	17.19	16.68	11.14
20	3.47	1.61	0.13	1.21	0.85	1.53	5.76	11.54	15.38	17.00	16.61	11.98
21	3.14	1.88	0.08	1.38	0.81	1.59	6.02	10.10	16.25	16.92	16.90	11.37
22	2.81	2.22	0.13	1.38	0.92	2.33	6.04	10.29	17.13	16.54	16.39	11.34
23	3.17	1.36	0.23	1.44	0.84	2.36	5.52	10.72	17.05	16.77	16.50	11.25
24	3.16	0.90	0.35	1.31	1.02	2.69	5.81	10.96	17.24	17.63	17.03	11.02
25	2.04	1.16	0.57	1.14	1.08	2.88	6.19	10.29	16.63	17.12	17.09	10.70
26	2.00	1.29	0.64	1.10	0.92	3.04	6.70	10.47	16.98	17.75	17.59	10.35
27	2.67	1.20	0.68	1.25	1.03	2.84	7.45	11.49	17.03	17.65	17.06	10.07
28	2.25	1.19	0.85	1.03	0.93	2.38	8.56	12.49	17.19	17.92	16.20	8.37
29	1.90	1.30	0.77	0.96	0.93	2.39	8.28	12.98	16.95	17.37	15.46	7.52
30	0.75	1.14	0.63	1.05	--	2.87	8.54	13.34	16.77	16.95	15.00	7.65
31	0.44	--	0.54	0.97	--	3.00	--	14.07	--	16.45	15.02	--

Mean	3.85	1.13	0.80	1.00	0.97	1.98	5.51	10.32	15.30	16.89	16.43	11.32
Min	0.44	0.66	0.08	0.65	0.77	0.77	3.29	8.29	11.89	15.21	15.00	7.52
Max	8.47	2.22	1.74	1.44	1.24	3.04	8.56	14.07	17.24	17.99	17.59	14.60

Red - Air/Soil Temp. (Stream Likely Dry)



MCSG-3
Daily Mean Temperature Values
(Degrees Celsius)

Day	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20
1	7.99	0.45	0.09	0.47	1.28	1.92	4.44	10.22	14.06	12.22	13.41	12.74
2	6.90	0.76	0.76	1.07	0.96	1.80	3.96	9.36	13.91	12.85	14.32	12.02
3	6.04	1.18	1.61	0.57	1.48	1.39	4.56	9.69	13.66	12.94	14.36	11.89
4	8.24	1.81	1.20	0.59	1.24	1.39	5.28	9.72	13.78	13.80	14.78	12.00
5	6.90	1.89	1.67	0.56	0.26	1.44	5.97	8.29	13.77	13.36	14.02	12.39
6	5.86	1.90	1.85	0.70	1.08	1.61	5.82	8.70	13.36	14.27	13.89	12.18
7	4.55	1.84	1.29	0.54	1.85	1.82	6.03	8.85	12.20	13.93	12.49	11.50
8	4.99	1.49	2.05	0.84	1.91	1.92	5.62	8.11	10.98	12.81	12.98	8.71
9	6.07	1.60	2.09	1.26	1.95	1.72	6.07	8.42	10.19	12.96	12.47	8.54
10	5.09	1.83	0.43	1.33	2.21	1.83	6.68	8.85	10.58	12.64	12.87	8.75
11	2.14	1.99	0.50	0.74	0.91	1.77	5.71	9.45	11.49	13.01	12.95	9.67
12	2.12	0.70	1.18	1.13	0.86	1.50	6.40	10.04	12.30	13.62	12.75	9.34
13	2.36	1.01	2.00	1.44	1.44	1.58	3.95	9.90	13.04	15.03	12.30	9.74
14	3.35	1.08	2.03	0.80	0.83	2.09	3.01	10.27	13.58	15.18	12.49	9.88
15	3.38	1.65	1.44	0.67	1.31	2.42	3.75	10.28	11.92	15.01	12.69	10.05
16	3.72	1.96	0.04	1.04	2.16	2.63	4.42	10.64	12.58	14.22	13.05	9.93
17	4.35	1.43	-0.06	1.69	2.25	2.81	4.95	11.69	12.66	14.22	13.47	9.87
18	5.86	1.50	-0.04	0.96	1.66	2.82	6.13	11.83	12.57	14.22	13.82	10.09
19	3.55	1.77	-0.01	0.57	1.36	1.64	6.05	11.40	13.32	14.17	14.08	10.13
20	3.85	2.92	-0.38	0.77	0.62	2.24	6.71	10.92	12.16	14.01	14.02	11.17
21	3.23	2.75	-0.63	1.80	0.55	2.00	6.74	9.15	13.19	13.85	14.01	10.29
22	2.91	2.46	-0.35	2.00	1.40	2.97	6.69	9.91	14.06	13.80	13.56	10.34
23	3.78	1.53	0.28	2.13	2.04	2.78	5.94	10.44	13.86	14.14	13.87	10.12
24	3.43	0.83	1.20	1.99	1.71	3.75	6.41	10.59	14.11	15.23	14.59	9.95
25	1.85	1.48	1.54	2.23	0.84	3.77	6.89	9.51	13.85	14.69	14.90	9.69
26	2.33	1.18	1.26	1.83	0.28	4.24	7.47	10.20	14.10	15.34	15.44	9.40
27	3.28	0.74	0.95	1.90	1.06	2.79	8.46	11.51	14.03	15.00	14.71	9.00
28	2.33	1.87	1.44	1.13	0.97	2.52	9.79	12.43	14.17	15.64	13.95	6.78
29	2.20	1.83	0.54	1.25	1.29	2.73	8.89	12.78	14.44	14.49	13.27	6.26
30	0.39	1.36	0.06	1.11	--	3.26	9.28	13.16	13.57	13.72	13.18	6.68
31	0.08	--	0.04	0.73	--	3.98	--	14.01	--	13.35	13.12	--

Mean	3.97	1.56	0.84	1.16	1.30	2.36	6.07	10.33	13.05	13.99	13.61	9.97
Min	0.08	0.45	-0.63	0.47	0.26	1.39	3.01	8.11	10.19	12.22	12.30	6.26
Max	8.24	2.92	2.09	2.23	2.25	4.24	9.79	14.01	14.44	15.64	15.44	12.74



MCSG-4
Daily Mean Temperature Values
(Degrees Celsius)

Day	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20
1	8.01	0.03	0.04	-0.11	0.94	1.42	4.18	10.38	14.50	13.01	14.82	14.29
2	6.85	0.05	0.25	-0.10	0.75	1.16	3.78	9.39	14.40	13.87	16.11	13.49
3	5.97	0.51	1.01	-0.11	1.24	0.93	4.37	9.87	14.12	13.59	15.86	13.42
4	8.25	1.10	0.69	-0.12	1.13	1.07	5.02	9.82	14.20	14.59	17.00	13.60
5	6.81	1.21	1.17	-0.13	0.42	1.23	5.72	8.42	14.16	13.80	15.99	14.01
6	5.77	1.27	1.33	0.21	0.91	1.43	5.65	8.81	13.65	15.54	16.09	13.80
7	4.39	1.23	0.87	0.48	1.40	1.70	5.88	8.96	12.46	14.68	14.73	12.34
8	4.84	1.01	1.78	0.66	1.31	1.80	5.52	8.26	11.27	13.93	15.28	8.54
9	5.94	1.11	1.82	1.01	1.52	1.73	5.99	8.58	10.51	14.12	14.61	9.36
10	4.91	1.31	0.14	1.13	1.77	1.74	6.62	9.02	11.01	13.90	15.12	8.99
11	1.89	1.50	0.20	0.73	0.88	1.76	5.67	9.58	11.96	14.41	14.66	10.30
12	1.85	0.24	0.78	0.98	0.75	1.59	6.37	10.14	12.84	14.75	14.83	10.20
13	2.08	0.48	1.66	1.23	1.02	1.63	3.90	10.08	13.44	16.23	14.73	10.66
14	3.10	0.52	1.65	0.82	0.68	1.98	3.00	10.47	14.16	16.45	15.04	10.78
15	3.11	1.12	1.16	0.71	0.96	2.27	3.70	10.45	12.32	16.14	15.34	10.94
16	3.47	1.54	0.04	0.91	1.67	2.43	4.29	10.82	13.07	14.89	15.49	10.75
17	4.13	0.90	0.00	1.42	1.61	2.64	4.92	11.92	13.34	15.14	15.85	10.64
18	5.67	0.95	0.00	0.94	1.25	2.62	6.15	12.09	13.17	15.18	16.41	10.91
19	3.29	1.28	0.00	0.66	1.05	1.47	5.87	11.61	14.02	15.67	15.78	10.62
20	3.57	2.61	-0.02	0.73	0.65	1.88	6.67	11.18	12.84	14.99	15.84	12.19
21	2.98	2.42	-0.03	1.46	0.48	1.77	6.67	9.40	13.90	15.13	16.34	11.18
22	2.69	2.25	-0.03	1.63	0.99	2.82	6.69	10.16	14.86	14.63	15.46	11.02
23	3.56	1.01	-0.03	1.75	1.32	2.65	5.90	10.65	14.59	15.63	16.13	10.81
24	3.16	0.33	-0.03	1.66	1.36	3.45	6.43	10.87	14.91	16.40	16.99	10.74
25	1.53	1.01	-0.02	1.62	0.83	3.53	6.97	9.74	14.47	15.42	16.93	10.29
26	2.00	0.86	0.00	1.49	0.31	3.93	7.50	10.43	14.98	16.76	17.87	9.86
27	3.03	0.42	0.00	1.61	0.83	2.69	8.61	11.71	14.90	16.05	16.37	9.50
28	2.06	1.38	0.00	1.07	0.72	2.40	9.89	12.78	15.01	17.06	14.82	7.02
29	1.85	1.42	0.00	1.03	0.92	2.54	9.02	13.08	15.37	15.90	14.42	6.54
30	0.15	0.94	-0.02	1.02	--	3.09	9.38	13.41	14.32	15.59	14.28	7.05
31	0.02	--	-0.06	0.70	--	3.75	--	14.36	--	14.55	14.34	--

Mean	3.77	1.07	0.46	0.87	1.02	2.16	6.01	10.53	13.63	15.10	15.60	10.80
Min	0.02	0.03	-0.06	-0.13	0.31	0.93	3.00	8.26	10.51	13.01	14.28	6.54
Max	8.25	2.61	1.82	1.75	1.77	3.93	9.89	14.36	15.37	17.06	17.87	14.29



MCSG-5
Daily Mean Temperature Values
(Degrees Celsius)

Day	Oct-19	Nov-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20	Mar-20	Apr-20	May-20	Jun-20	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20
1	11.46	-2.96	-3.60	-3.86	-2.09	-0.22	3.48	11.03	16.01	16.26	22.25	14.40
2	9.86	-1.88	-2.06	-2.62	-1.99	-0.15	2.82	10.19	16.01	17.48	22.55	14.62
3	9.51	-0.47	-0.74	-3.84	-0.91	-0.17	2.84	10.19	16.17	17.58	23.82	15.13
4	12.83	1.51	-0.90	-3.62	-3.29	-0.19	4.01	10.25	16.82	18.55	24.28	15.90
5	10.13	1.92	0.43	-3.52	-6.63	-0.21	4.98	8.06	17.84	19.54	23.60	16.92
6	8.35	2.33	0.07	-3.49	-3.85	-0.20	4.59	8.69	15.00	22.71	22.93	16.57
7	7.05	2.44	-0.42	-3.76	-1.25	-0.13	4.79	8.96	15.33	22.62	21.52	14.62
8	8.44	1.99	0.56	-2.97	0.03	0.60	4.45	7.83	13.42	20.32	22.65	8.18
9	10.46	2.93	0.46	-2.14	-0.18	0.83	5.04	7.96	8.90	20.98	21.99	7.54
10	4.94	3.58	-0.30	-2.30	-0.12	0.97	5.78	8.76	10.09	20.82	22.66	8.01
11	0.84	3.03	-0.74	-4.01	-0.90	1.15	4.69	9.98	11.64	21.42	22.18	10.02
12	2.49	0.34	-0.62	-2.86	-1.90	1.39	5.53	10.54	13.24	22.15	22.15	11.03
13	4.03	1.45	-0.19	-1.84	-1.40	0.90	2.71	10.35	14.43	21.36	22.05	13.15
14	6.33	1.79	-0.12	-3.44	-1.96	1.37	1.55	10.49	14.67	20.96	22.25	14.02
15	6.05	3.37	-0.31	-3.56	-1.44	1.57	2.43	10.91	13.16	22.40	22.65	14.40
16	6.81	3.68	-2.00	-2.57	-0.17	1.30	3.26	11.15	14.19	19.32	22.54	13.48
17	8.16	2.31	-4.66	-1.08	-0.14	1.73	3.97	12.34	15.22	19.78	23.11	13.38
18	8.14	3.07	-4.37	-3.42	-0.43	1.66	5.21	11.49	14.84	20.29	23.27	13.81
19	5.16	3.94	-3.70	-4.11	-1.12	0.71	5.02	11.63	15.06	20.26	23.44	13.90
20	4.89	4.77	-4.16	-3.24	-2.31	0.25	5.83	10.70	14.53	20.49	21.94	16.16
21	3.44	3.67	-3.17	-0.81	-2.72	0.59	6.33	8.47	16.02	20.98	22.50	15.05
22	3.75	2.42	-2.21	-0.47	-1.03	1.62	6.19	9.37	17.44	17.92	21.65	15.00
23	5.81	-0.23	-1.55	-0.36	-0.15	1.58	5.43	10.06	17.60	19.60	22.29	14.59
24	3.98	-1.42	-0.54	-0.45	-0.17	2.18	6.37	10.02	18.19	19.75	22.14	14.48
25	2.70	-0.40	-0.26	-0.31	-1.32	2.69	6.56	9.51	17.27	18.35	21.43	15.06
26	4.83	-1.67	-1.11	-0.83	-3.12	3.16	7.27	10.68	17.75	21.41	22.31	14.87
27	5.51	-3.63	-2.01	-0.80	-1.41	1.63	8.31	13.15	17.58	20.35	21.34	13.70
28	0.06	0.60	-1.31	-2.22	-1.35	0.93	10.23	14.14	17.95	18.80	19.04	9.14
29	0.29	1.53	-3.84	-2.12	-0.99	1.10	9.20	14.65	18.72	19.13	14.60	9.54
30	-4.65	-0.97	-5.13	-2.33	--	1.83	9.68	14.68	16.85	19.63	15.31	10.95
31	-5.30	--	-5.65	-3.02	--	2.71	--	15.47	--	19.98	15.03	--

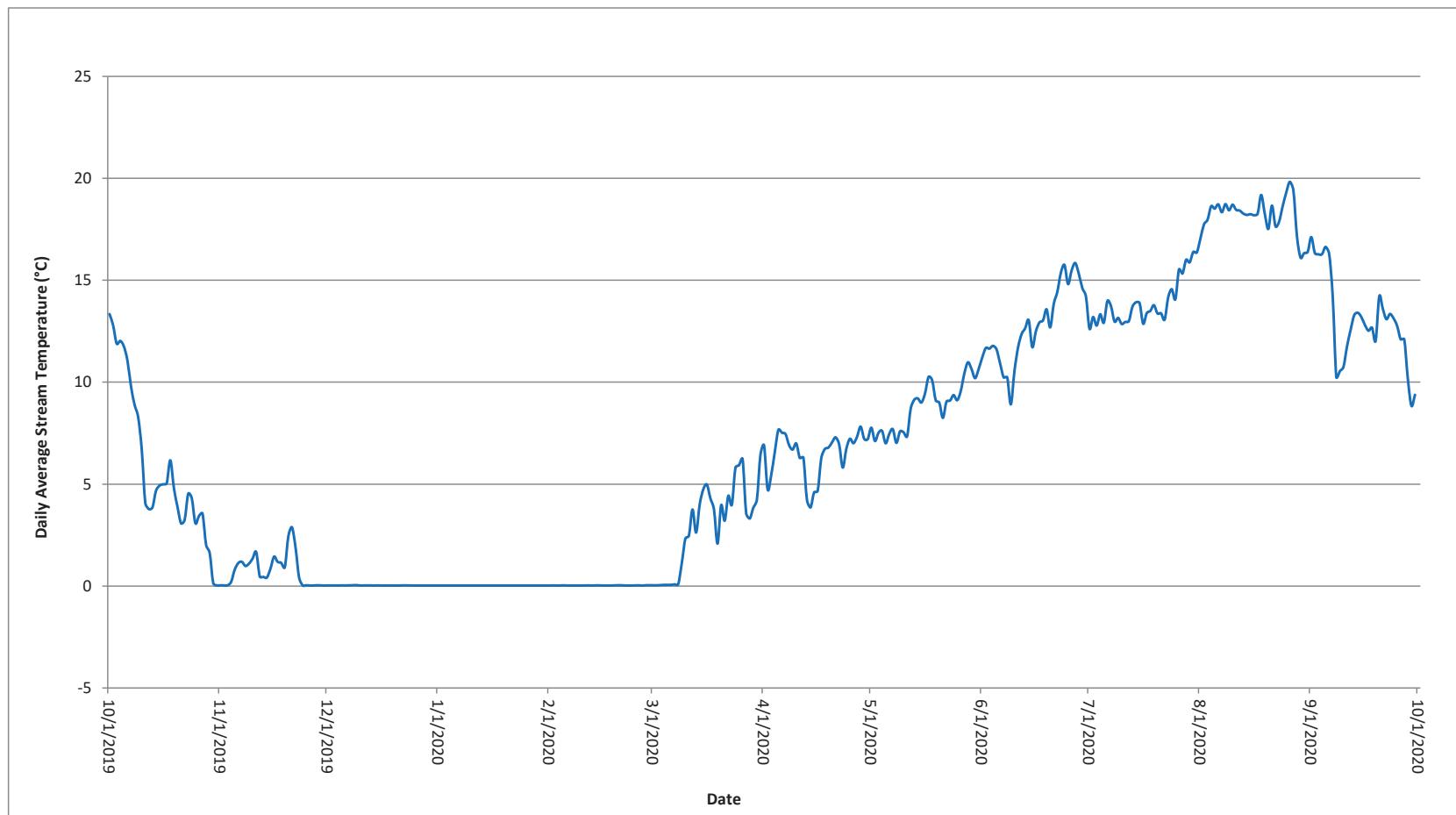
Mean	5.37	1.30	-1.75	-2.45	-1.53	1.07	5.29	10.70	15.40	20.04	21.66	13.25
Min	-5.30	-3.63	-5.65	-4.11	-6.63	-0.22	1.55	7.83	8.90	16.26	14.60	7.54
Max	12.83	4.77	0.56	-0.31	0.03	3.16	10.23	15.47	18.72	22.71	24.28	16.92

Red - Air/Soil Temp. (Stream Likely Dry)

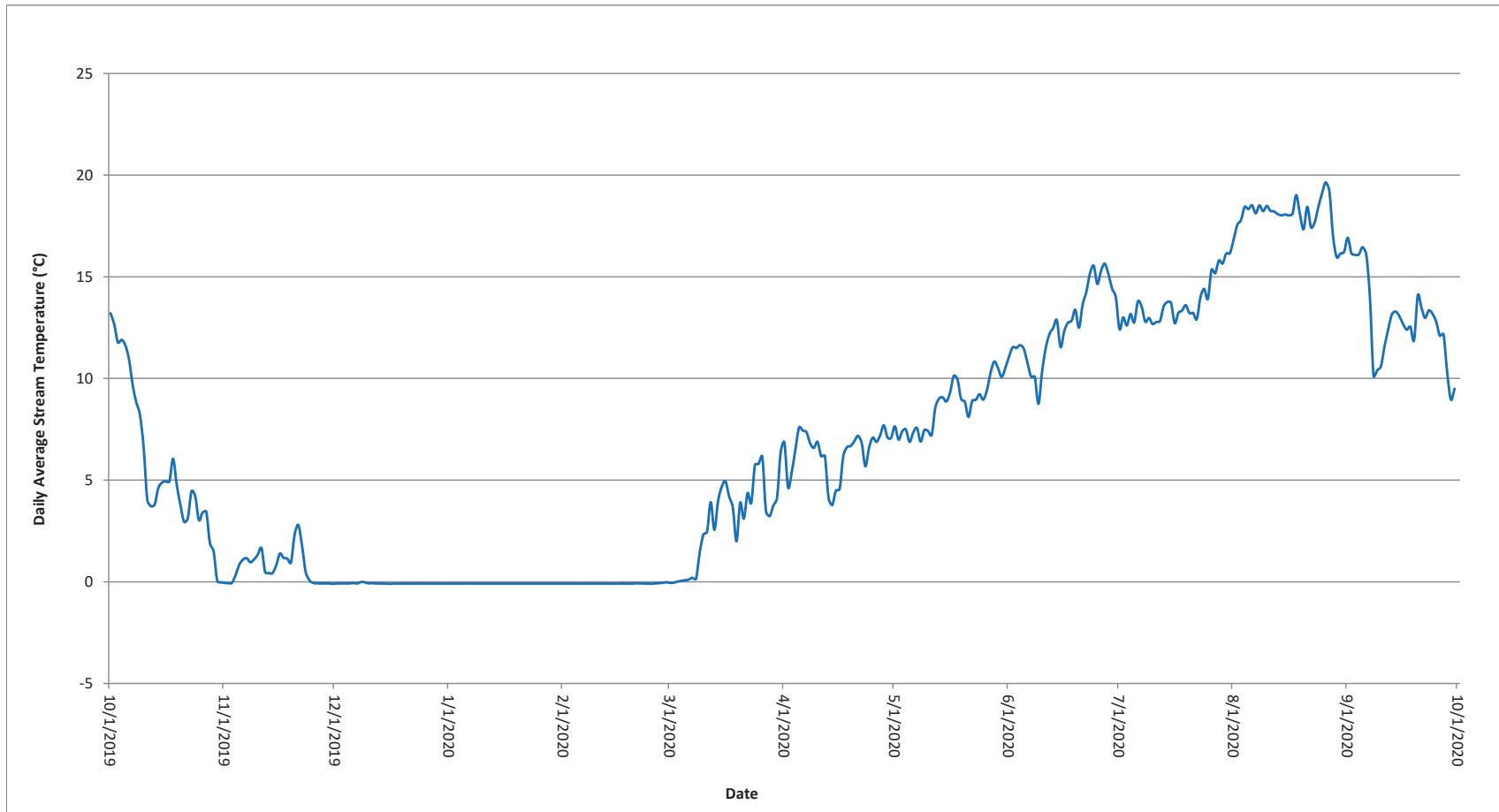


APPENDIX J
SURFACE WATER - TEMPERATURE GRAPHS

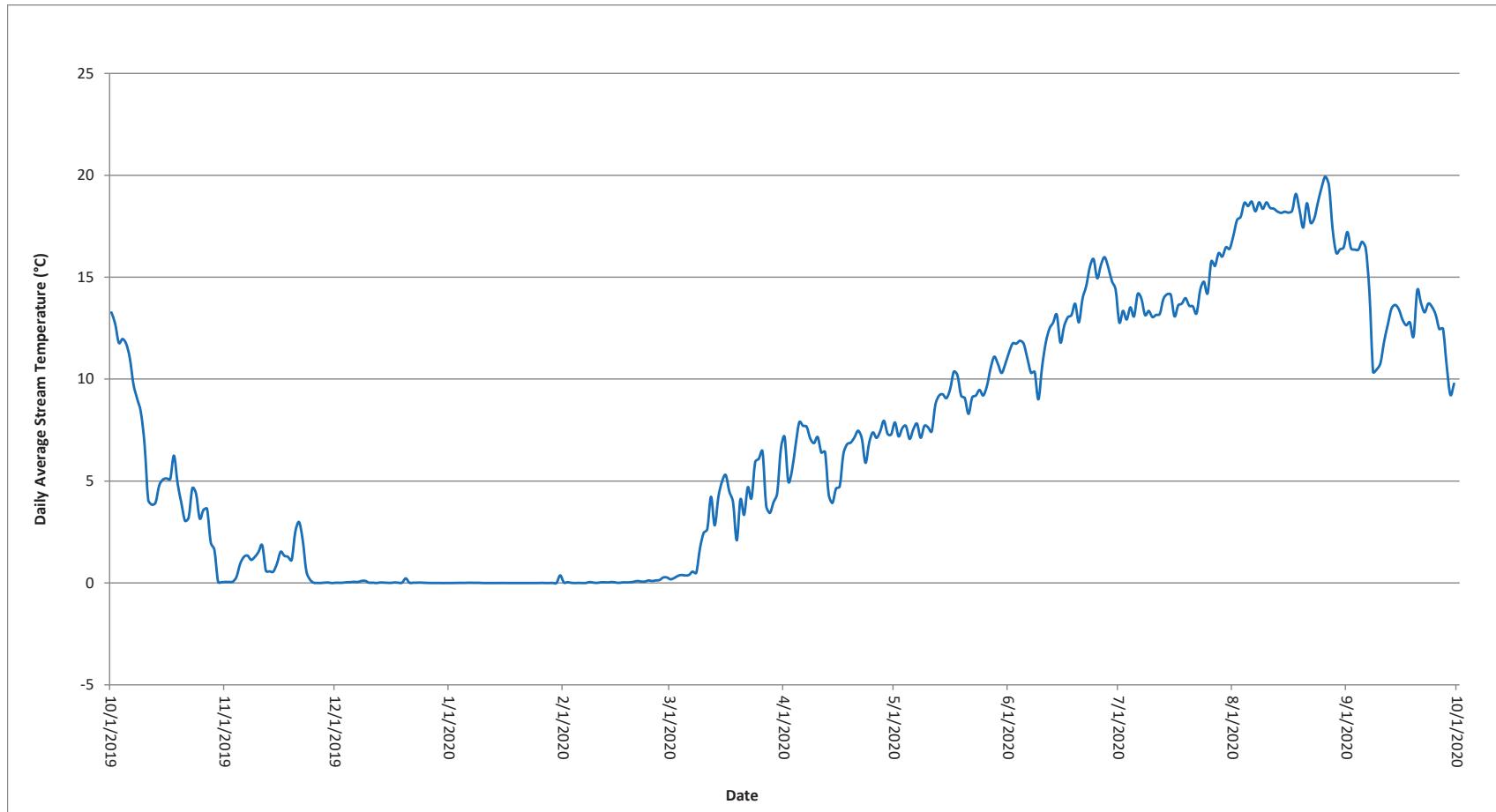
NFG-1
Daily Mean Temperature Graph



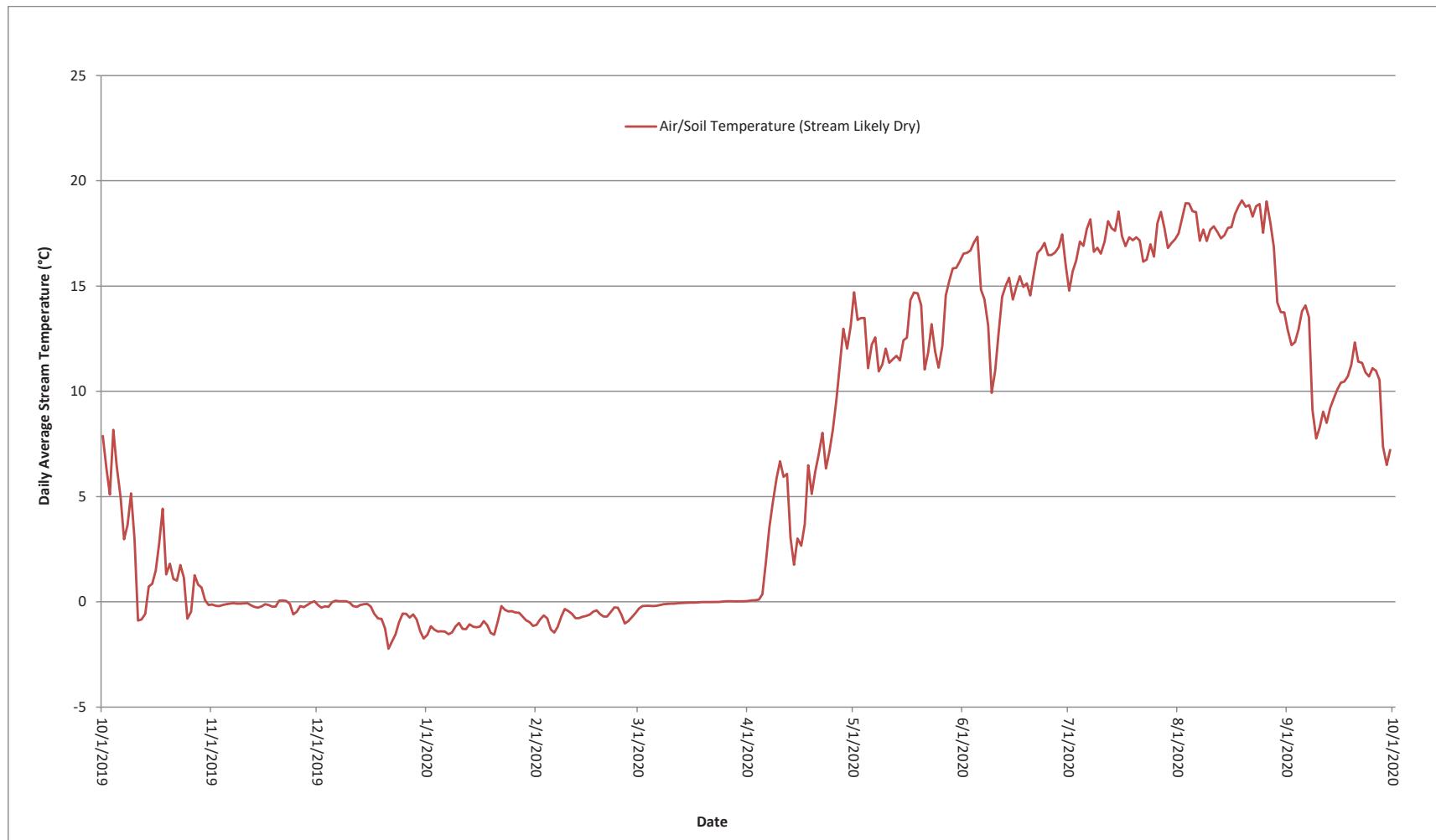
NFG-2
Daily Mean Temperature Graph



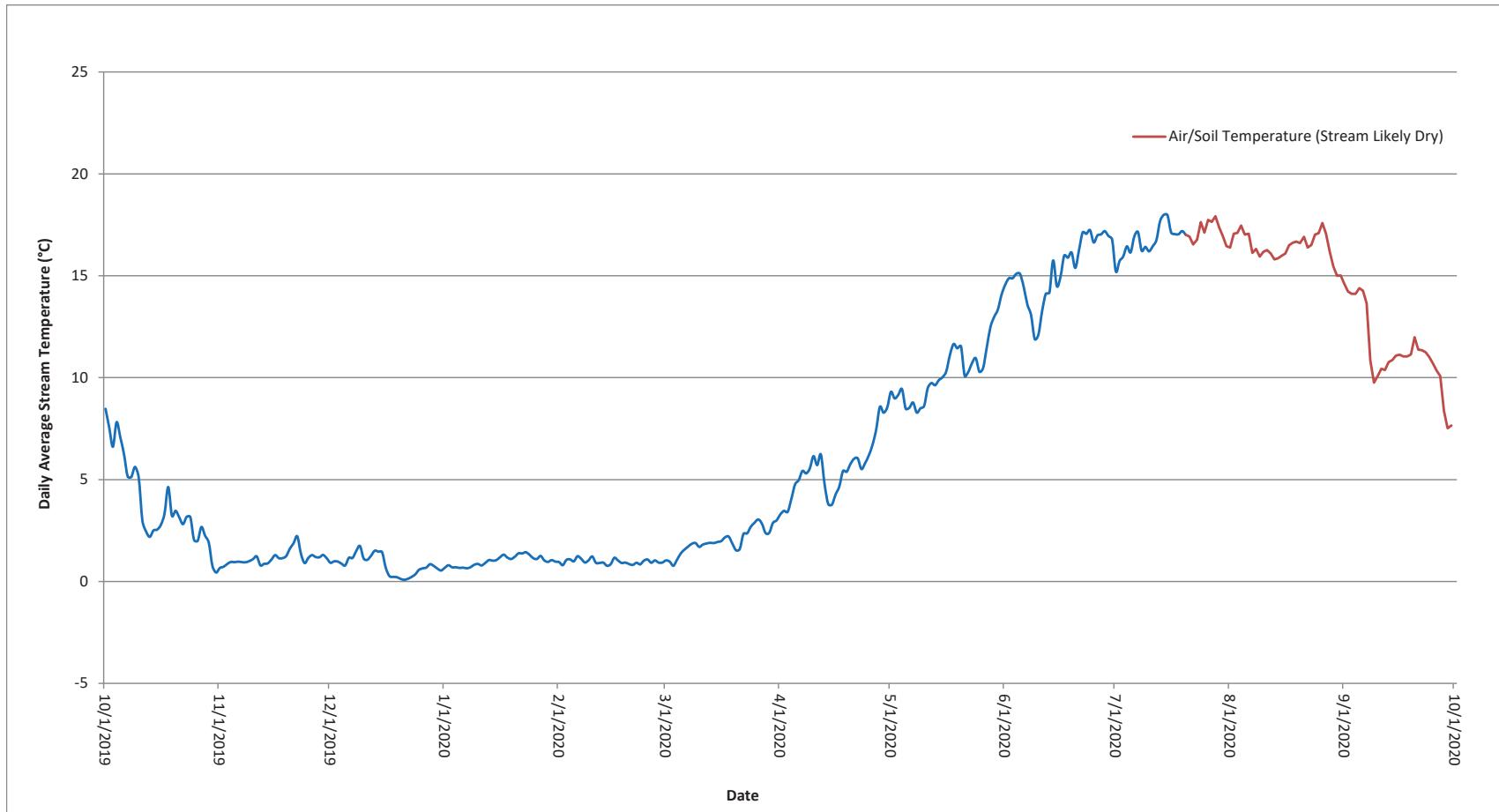
NFG-3
Daily Mean Temperature Graph



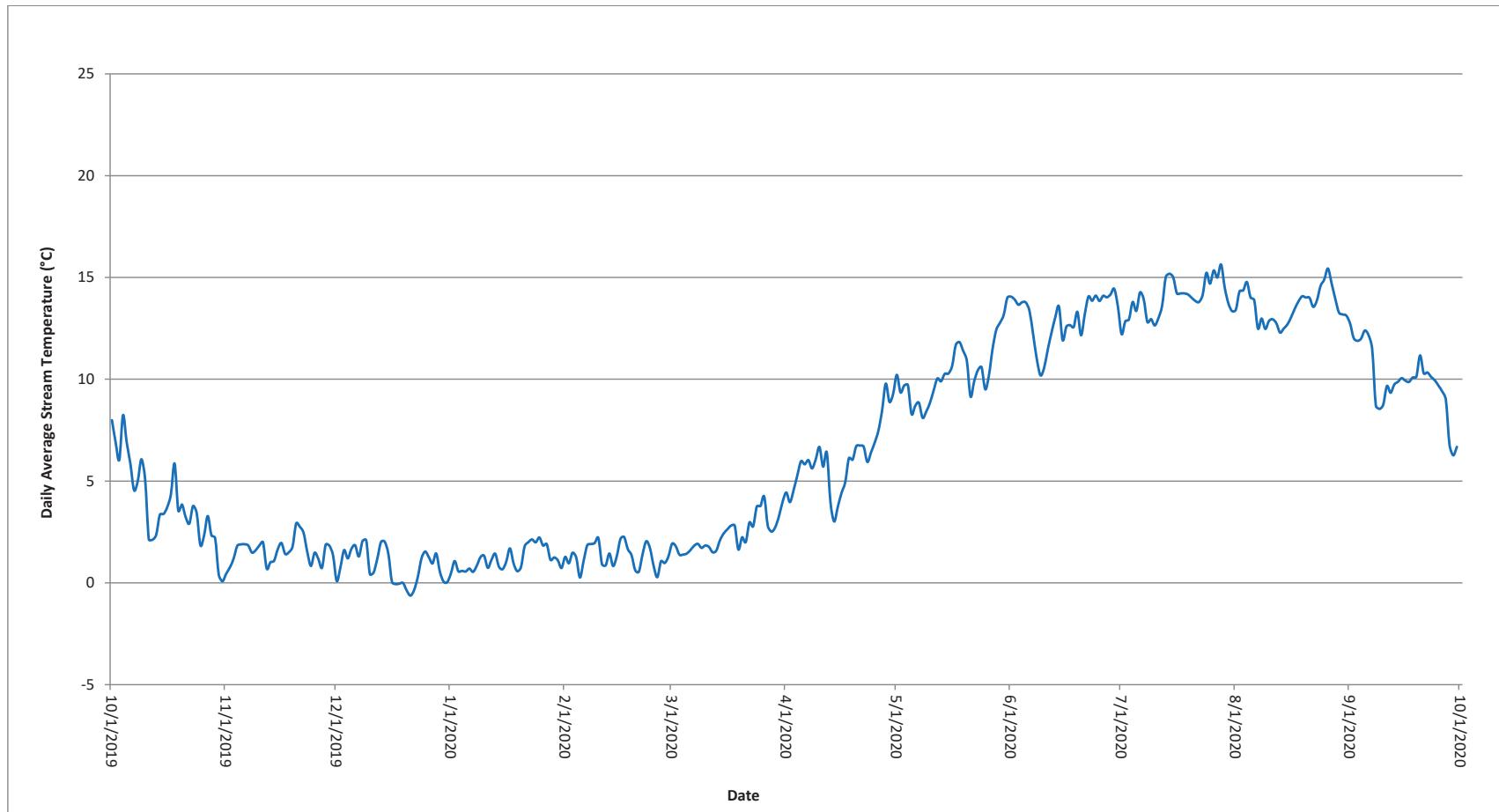
MCSG-1
Daily Mean Temperature Graph



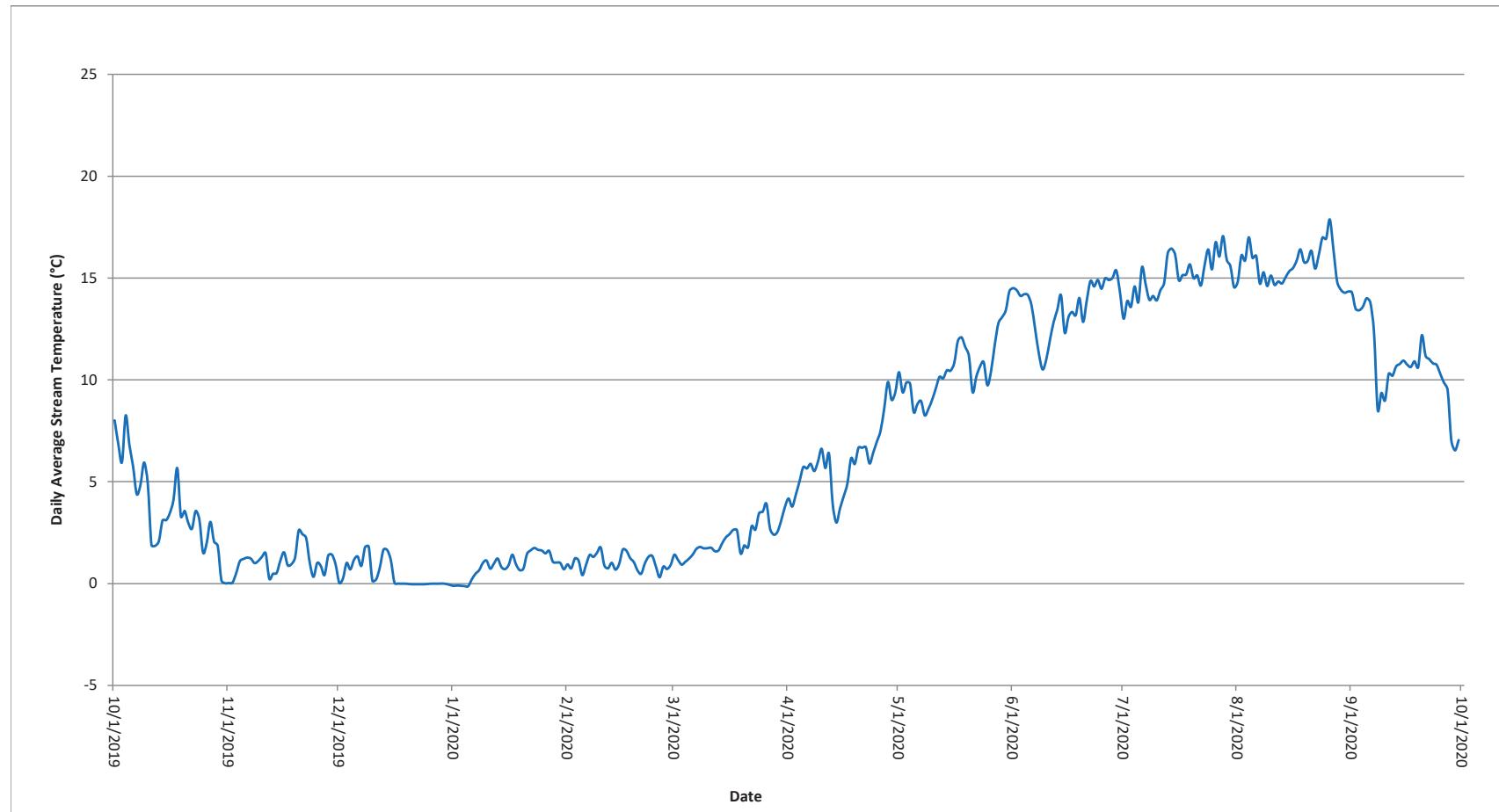
MCSG-2
Daily Mean Temperature Graph



MCSG-3
Daily Mean Temperature Graph



MCSG-4
Daily Mean Temperature Graph



MCSG-5
Daily Mean Temperature Graph

